

THE ROMINE FAMILY — BOOK II

(Romeyn, Romaine, Romyn, etc.)

Compiled by

Mildred A. McDonnell

See Index in Separate Volume

LA Book

Copyright © 1968 by Mildred A. McDonnell

929.273

R664mm

v.2

copy 2

Los Angeles Temple
Genealogical Library

More than 100 pages of war service and pension records fill the first part of Book II. They represent hundreds and probably thousands of hours of tedious searching and recording. The multiplicity of spellings, duplications, etc., has required much patience. Doubtless several of the service records with the Romaine and Romain spellings are not of descendants of our three brothers. However, these spellings were used, and this is beautifully illustrated in the quotation from Harvey's Genealogical History of Hudson & Bergen Counties, New Jersey, published in 1900, appearing on page 5 of The Romine Family Book I:

Isaac Romaine of Jersey City is a lineal descendant of Klaes Jansen Romeyn, who came from Holland to America in 1653, and eventually settled in Hackensack, N.J., where his son, Albert, was born in 1680, and where the latter's son, Nicholas, was born in Dec. 1711. The next in descent, Albert Romein, the son of Nicholaas, was born in Schraalenburgh, N.J., Feb. 11, 1752, and had a son, Roeloff A., whose birth occurred 7-24-1774. John R. Romine, son of Roeloff A. Romein, was born in Bergen Co., N.J. 5-18-1806.* * *

Many other illustrations of the spelling variations will be found in Book I. Readers will be surprised to note that the original Romeyn spelling had almost vanished by the time of the Civil War. A few weeks ago friends from Holland told me that Romine is the pronunciation of the Dutch Romeyn. This will explain the change in the spelling, which was an Americanization.

More than 300 men with several variations of the Romine name served in the Union and Confederate Armies, and their pension records are indeed gold mines of family information. The Confederate records are not as complete as the Union records. Regular army enlistments from 1798 to 1866 have been searched and recorded. A number of New Jersey wills from the 1700's are summarized. Readers will enjoy exact copies by electronic stencil of some old wills and inventories.

Dozens of marriages and hundreds of birth dates are recorded in the pension records. Please note that lists of children are often incomplete. Some lists are of children under 16 only.

Marriages are recorded from 146 counties in 19 states, and these have their own 2-page index covering Books I and II. The census of 104 counties in 13 states has also been searched and recorded and has a separate 2-page index.

The 1880 Soundex is completed in the Book II Index. The 36 pages of the Soundex has its own name and place name index.

~~Some families have furnished sufficient information to form a~~
family line reaching back to the 1790's. However, this is not
a genealogy. This book and Book I are source books of Romine
information. With a history dating back to about 1653, the
footsteps of early day Romines are found in the first archives
of New York and New Jersey. These are quite well covered in
Book I. By 1760 they arrived in Virginia, and shortly after
in Missouri. Thus early pioneers fanned out over the country,
leaving records in the County Court Houses of their marriages,
property transfers, wills, etc. Their War Service Records are
located in the National Archives. All of these original sources
have been heavily relied upon in the compilation of the Romine
Family Books.

Mildred A. McDonnell
240 Manor Circle
Takoma Park, Md., 20012

INDEX TO WAR RECORDS

Revolutionary War Service Records	200
War of 1812 Service Records	204
Original Marriage License Laton Romines	214
Indian War Service Records	215
Mexican War Service and Pension Records	217
Civil War - Romain Pension Records	220
Romaine Pension Records	223
Romain Service Records	231
Romaine Service Records	232
Romine Pension Records	234
Service Records	261
Romines Pension Records	266
Service Records	284
Romeyn Pension and Service Records	287
Confederate Compiled Service Records	288
Unfiled Confederate Papers	298
Confederate Papers relating to Citizens	301
Regular Army Enlistments 1798 to 1866	305
Picture of Andrew Jackson Romine F-9 Tenn.Cav.	370

REVOLUTIONARY WAR SERVICE RECORDS--copied from National Archives records

Rexine, Abel Soldier, Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Virginia Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan.

Appears on Company Pay Roll of the organization named above, from

May 1, 1777	Enlisted Feb. 1	Subsistence	2, 10
		Amount of "	5, 18, 4
		Total Amount	8, 8, 4

June, 1777 Rate of pay 6-2/3 Dollars mo.

Sept. 5 Roll dated Sept. 5 Deserted Aug. the 17th

Sept. 1777 Roll dated Oct. 13 Term of enlistment - War
Deserted Aug. 17

Oct. 1777 Roll dated Nov. 4 Deserted 17th of Aug.

On this last recording name spelled Abel Romain

Romer, John (In the index spelling is Romin) Brinckerhoff's N.Y. Militia Account of Treasurer's Certificates issued for the pay of Colonel Abram Brinckerhoff's Regiment for services performed in the Years 1779 and 1780, by the said Regiment--which Certificates remained in the Hand of the said Abraham at the time of his Death, and had not been demanded by the Individuals in whose favor they were issued, at the time of his Death or previous thereto--Viz.

Account dated June 14, 1797 Pounds --- 11-3/4 Shillings

★ Romer, Peter (index has spelling Romain) Pvt. Capt. Nathan Strong's Co., 4th New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Henry B. Livingston. Appears on Muster Roll of the above named organization for the month of May, 1778 Roll dated Valley Forge June 2, 1778 (Enl. for 9 mos.)

June, 1778 Roll dated Camp North Castle July 22, 1778
Remarks Sick in Jersey

Aug. 1778 Roll dated White Plains Sept. 4, 1778
Remarks: Sick Bedford

July, 1778 Roll dated Camp White Plains Aug. 6, 1778
Remarks: Sick in Kings Street

Sept. 1778 Roll dated Peeks Kill Oct. 7, 1778

Nov & Dec. 1778 Roll dated Johnstown 1-8-1779

Oct. 1778 Roll dated Peeks Kill Nov. 1, 1778

Jan. & Feb. 1779 Roll dated Johnstown Mar. 9, 1779 Discharged Feb. 7

Romien, Abram Fisher's Regiment N.Y. Militia appears on a Receipt Roll under the following heading:

We whose Names are hereunder Written do acknowledge to have Received the Sums of Money Set opposity our Respective Names, Being in Notes Signed by the Treasurer of the State of New York and in full for our services in Col. Fredrick Fisher's Regiment of Militia in the County of Tryon, during the late Warr. Received the same from Lieut Col. Volkert Veeder.

Roll sworn to by Lt. Col. Volkert Veeder, February 16, 1786

Date when paid, May 23, 1785

Person's name to whom paid in person: Abram Romien

Romien, Nicholas Fisher's Regiment, N.Y. Militia appears on a Receipt Roll under the following heading:

We whos Names are hereunder Writton do acknowledge to have Received the Sums of Money set opposite our Respective Names, Being in Notes Signed by the Treasurer of the State of New York and in full for our Services in Col. Frederick Fisher's Regiment of Militia in the County of Tryon, during the Late Warr. Received the same from Lieut. Col. Volkert Veeder.

Roll sworn to by Lt. Col. Volkert Veeder February 16, 1786; date when paid May 25, 1785. Person's name to whom paid in person Nicholas Romien

Romine, Capt. in Rev. N.J. Appears as shown on an Abstract of Pay Rolls discharged by Joseph Lewis. No. 300 Date: Nov. 12, 1778. Dey's Bergen Regt or Batt. Officer's name; Capt. Romine. 803 Pounds 3 Shillings.

Romine, Abm. Willett's Regiment, N.Y. Appears with the rank of Lieutenant on a List of the Officers appointed by the Council of Appointment of the State of New York (April 28th, 1781), for the defence of the State, on bounties of unappropriated lands in the Regiment or Regiments of Levies commanded by Lieut. Col. Marinus Willet - List dated City of Albany and dated April 29, 1834. He appears on an untated List of the appointments under the Act of 13th March, 1779 as follows: 1st Romine, Lieut Apr. 28, 1781

Romine, Abraham Capt. Nicholas Veeder's Co. of Carpenters in the service of the U.S. of Am. employed at Saratoga and Fort George in building barracks, bateaux, &c. Appears on Company pay roll commencing Apr. 6 to Aug. 28, 1778 (entered service on May 11 and discharged 8-20). Lost 20 days and paid for 82 days - 49 Pounds 16 Shillings. Place of abode given as Caughrowa. No. of miles from home - 64 miles. Days lost during period 1-12 to 2-28 - 12 (year not shown). Again on a list the 31st day of 1779 he entered service 1-18 and 64 miles from his Caughnawga home, discharged June 3 - Amount 123 Pounds. On a list dated Jan. 1, 1779 he entered service 1-18 and went home Mar. 19. Returned Apr. 3.

Romine, Abraham - New York - Appears with the rank of Ensign on a List of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the State to whom Warrants have issued. List not dated. #3726344

Benja

Romine/- Outwater's Company, N.J. troops. The Company on the frontiers of Bergen county ordered by his Excellency the Governor of this State, John Outwater, Capt. Appears on Company Pay Roll of the organization named above, commenced Jan. 1, 1780 continued May 11. Time of entrance Mar. 9, 17-- Time of discharge May 1, 17-- Days of service - 52 Sum total 4 Pounds, 6 Shillings, 8 Pence. #37108706

REVOLUTIONARY - Continued

Romine, Francis - Outwater's Company, N.J. State Troops. Appears on a Pay Roll of a Detachment of the State Regiment, Under the Command of Capt. John Outwater Stationed in the County of Bergen. List not dated. Pay Total - 15 Pounds, 6 Shillings, 6 Pence. Due rations Total of 2 Pounds, 10 Shillings. Note: The above name and also that of Peter Carr, Horseman, appear on this roll on the same line with this item; but it cannot be determined to which name it belongs, #37143802, 37243361

Romine, James Pvt with Capt. Charles Porterfield's Co. of the 11th Va. Regiment, commanded by Col. Daniel Morgan. Enlisted 2-19-1777 and payment to May 1, 1777 - 4 weeks - total amount 7 Pounds, 18 Shillings, 4 pence. Roll dated Aug. 4 for month of June, 1777 - 6-2/3 Dolls. per month. July and Aug. 1777 payrolls in amount 6-2/3 Dolls. per month. Muster Roll dated Sept. 5 stated under Casualties: Deserted Aug. the 17th

Romine, John a Private in Capt. Lewis Dubois' Co. in the 3d Reg't of N.Y. forces under the command of Col. James Clinton, appears on Company Muster Roll for the month of June 28 to Sept. 28, 1875. Roll dated Camp at Ticonderoga Sept. 28, 1875. Enlisted July 4. Also appears on Muster Roll of Capt. Elias Van Bantschoten's Company in the third Regiment of New York Forces now in service of the United Colonies and under the command of Col. James Clinton for Nov. 15, 1775 to Jan. 30, 1776. Roll dated Point Leir Feb. 16, 1776. Enlisted Nov. 15. #35494403, 37272937

Note Theodocius F. on index

Romine, Theodorus F./ Fisher's Regiment, N.Y. Militia, appears with the rank of Quart. M. on a Pay Roll (From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York--R. & P. 454,712) of the field Staff and Sum Due to Each Comp^y of Col. Frederick Fisher's Regt in the County of Montgomery. Roll Dated Schoenectady, Oct. 23, 1784. Entered service 1779. Left Service 1782. 30 days in Service. No. of Rations Due, 30. 6 Pounds, 6 Shillings 6 Pence.

On another card in same folder - Romeyn, Theodorus Ft. - Fisher's Regiment, N.Y. Militia under the following heading:

We whos Names are hereunder Written do acknowledge to have Received the Sums of Money set opposite our Respective Names, being in Notes Signed by the Treasurer of the State of New York and in full for our services in Col. Frederick Fisher's Regiment of Militia in the County of Tryon, during the Late Warr. Received the same from Lieut. Col. Volkert Veeder.

Roll sworn to by Lt. Col. Volkert Veeder Feb. 16, 1786. Date when paid, May 24, 1785. Person's name to whom paid in person, Theodorus Ft. Romeyn. Number of Certificate, 29802. Amount of Certif. 6 Pounds, 6 Shillings, 6 Pence. #37243421, 8485

Romine, Theorus Fr. 2 Battalion (Col. Wempol, N.Y. Militia appears on a List Not dated--Entered Service Oct. 26, 1781
Left Service Nov. 2, 1781

REVOLUTIONARY - continued

Romyn, Abram (1776-1781) N.Y. Militia appears on a Receipt Roll under the following heading:

We the Subscribers do hereby Acknowledge to have received of Lieut. Col. John H. Boeckman the several sums annexed to our respective name in Certificates issued by the treasurer of this State pursuant to an act of the legislature passed April 27th, 1784, it being for service performed by us, or transferred to us by those who performed the same, in the regiment command by Col. Kalliano Van Rensselaer. Roll not dated--payable to Abram Romyn; transferred to John McHarg and received by John McHarg. Witness: N. Boeckman. 1 Pound, 10 Shillings, 11 Pence. #37245782

Romyne, ---as Jacobus Swartwout's Reg't. (776) N.Y. Appears on a Muster Roll of men raised and passed muster in the County of Dutchess for Capt. Bernardus Swartwout's Company, August--1776. List not dated. Enlisted July 30. Age 33 Born Fishkills; Trade, farmer. A volunteer. Out of what co. Militia. Capt Kelsey. Officer who enlisted: Capt. Swartwout. Stature: 6 feet 1/2 inches. Sandy complexion, light hair, light eyes. #37117870

Romain, Capt. --- Indpt Arty Co. Pa. (written in pencil)
Pennsylvania on outside of folder. Appears as shown below in a Book of Accounts of Disbursements, Pay Master General's Office New York, Sept. 22, 1788

2363 Sundry Accounts Dr. to Capt. Gibbs Jones
U. States for Cash paid Capt. Romain's Company 204⁸
Vol. 142 page 195 #39124973

Please NOTE - The above 18 service records were copied from records in National Archives. Note also the following. John Romino, Harrison Co. appears as a Pension Record in Book I.

Historical Register of Virginians in the Revolution
John W. Gwatney 1938

Romino, Isaac Frederick Mil.

Romino, John Harrison Co.

Romino, James E.

From the New York State Library a Roster of no State Troops

Name and Rank	Regiment	Company
Romer, John private	Brinckerhoff	Van Borchoten
Romine, John, private	Clyde	Bowman
" , Ahn., private	Fisher	Wemple
" , Nich's, private	Fisher	Fisher
" , Nich's, private	Fisher	Wemple
" , Nich's, private	Fisher	Yonson
" , Theods. F., g. m. r.	Fisher	
Romyn, Abram, private	Van Rensselaer	Schermerhorn

NOTE: NATIONAL ARCHIVES STATE THEIR REVOLUTIONARY RECORDS are fragmen-

WAR OF 1812 SERVICE RECORDS - copied from records in National Archives

Romin, Casemire, Corp. in Capt. Marcelin Gilot's (3) Co. of Militia Vols. of St. Domingo, 2 Batt'n commanded by Maj. Louis D'Aquin. Co. Muster Roll for Dec. 19, 1814 to Mar. 20, 1815, dated New Orleans Mar. 20, 1815. Enlistment Dec. 19, 1814, to Mar. 20, 1815. 3 months 1 days at 10 dollars a mo.--30 dollars 32 cents.

Romine, Aaron, Private Capt. John Harpolo's Co. of Mtd. Gunmen, Reg. commanded by Col. Newton Cannon. Note: Non-commissioned officers, musicians and privates travelled 220 miles marching to Huntsville where mustered in and returning from Ditto's Landing where dismissed to residence, Lebanon, Wilson Co. Co. Muster Roll for Sept. 24, 1813, when mustered into service to Dec. 24, 1813, dated Nashville. Term of service charged, 3 mos. 14 days. Allowance for pay of horse from Sept. 24, 1813 to January 7, 1814, at 40 cents per day - 106 days \$42.40. Travelling allowance for forage and rations before muster and after discharge at 25 cents per day, 3 dollars, 50 cents. Amount of pay, 73 dollars, 51 cents. No BLW.

Romine, Abraham - Pvt. Capt William Wilson's Co. in the Odd Battalion Ohio Militia commanded by Maj. Isaac Dawson, Collier's Reg. Ohio Mil. Co. Muster Roll for March 3 to Aug. 15, 1814. Date of appoint or enlistment 3-13-1814 to 9-2-1814. A.M. Dept. at Franklinton 3-20-1864. Adjutant General, Ohio, states probably Ross Co.

Romine, Abraham Renick's Mtd. Reg't Ohio Vols. and Mil. Capt. Stephen Horsey's Company of Mounted Vols. (O.M.) 2 Reg't commanded by Col. James Renick. On pay roll 7-26 to 8-26-1813 at \$8.25 for 1 mo. 1 day of service. Horse paid \$12.80 at 40 cents per day and man \$8 per mo.

Romine, Amos Pvt., 1 Reg. (McDonald's) Ohio Militia (Capt. Isaac Pancake's Co. of Infantry. Service commenced 8-10-1813 and expired 9-5-1813. Attached to Capt. Cunningham's Co.

Romine, Amos Pvt. Capt. Wm. Putledge's Co. of Mounted Militia. Company Muster Roll 5-7 to 20, 1813; Roll dated 10-25-1815. Appointment 5-7-1813. Engaged 5-20-1813.

Romine, Benjamin Pvt 1 Reg't (Connell's) Capt. Josiah Peck's Company of Militia of the Virginia requisition, appears on company Pay Roll for Sept. 15 to Nov. 15, 1812, 2 months - thirteen dollars, 33 cents. Capt. George Davis's Co. of Riflemen, 1 Reg't Virginia Militia appears on Company Muster Roll for Nov. 16 to Dec. 28, 1812. Appears on Pay Roll for Dec. 9, 1812 to Apr. 16, 1813, 4 months 8 days, amount of pay 24 dollars 42 cents. Allowance for travel from place of discharge home -- 5 dollars 99 cents. Remark: Non-commissioned officers and privates allowed 10 days' rations, paid at 20 cents per ration.

Romine, Benjamin, Pvt. Capt. Richard H. Heth's Co., 5th Reg't Indiana Militia. Company Pay Roll for Dec. 17, 1812, to Jan. 15, 1813 - 30 days Amount of pay 7 dollars, 9 cents.

WAR OF 1812 - Continued

Romine, Christopher Pvt. Capt. Adam Harnsberger's Co. of Infantry, 6th Reg't Va. Militia. Company Muster Roll states Service commenced 8-30-1814 and expiration of service 11-30-1814. Place of residence--Rockingham Co., Va. Discharged at Ellicotts Mills--165 miles from place of residence. Christopher was a substitute for Solomon Huffman. For 3 months 10 days service he received 26 dollars and 58 cents. Benjamin VanPelt witnessed the signature of Christopher on a receipt stating "Receiver of Mr. John Graham \$18.57 the amount of the within act against the U.S. which he entitled to draw for me." The Pay-Master 10th Military District--Sat. Clark.

Romine, David 1st Reg. Jordan's Ind. Militia - Private, Capt. Samuel Connor's Company. Appears on Muster Roll 8-11 to 11-19-1812 1 Reg. Knox Co. Ind. Mil. Muster Roll 8-11- to 9-20-1812 dated Vincennes 9-20-1812. Appointment 8-11-1812 - engaged 9-20-1812 to present.

Romine, David Pvt. Capt. John Johnson's Co. of Mounted Riflemen, 4 Reg't Indiana Militia. Company Muster Roll for Oct. 24 to Nov. 2, 1812, dated Vincennes Aug. 29, 1813. Entering service Oct. 24, 1812, and of service Nov. 2, 1812. Present. Remarks: On foot. Company Pay Roll for Sept. 10 to 21 and Oct. 24 to Nov. 2, 1812. Commencement of service 10-24-1812, expiration of service, 11-2-1812. Amount of pay 2 dollars 14 cents.

Romine, Elias Pvt., Capt. George W. Williams' Co. Infantry, 2 Reg't Ohio Militia, commanded by Col. James Renick. Company Muster Roll for Aug. 26 to Oct. 10, 1812, dated Oct. 15, 1812; date of commencement of service Aug. 26, 1812, expiration of service Oct. 10, 1812. Company pay roll 1 month, 15 days, at 6 dollars 66 cents--nine dollars 88 cents. Adjutant General, Ohio, states probably Franklin Co.

Romine, Elias, Pvt., Capt. Wm. Burlodge, Maj. N. Massie; Ohio Mtd. Vols. Enl. 3-12-1813; Disch. 6-1813. Ross Co., Ohio 10-14-1851, Elias Romine appeared before Justice of Peace; age 63 years, a resident of Washington Co., Kentucky and stated volunteered Chillicothe on or about 5-12-1813 for indefinite period and dis. Chillicothe June, 1813. In another statement 4-16-1855, age 65 years, a resident of Washington Co., Ky. states volunteered at Chillicothe on or about 5-1-1813 for the term to relieve Fort Mays when besieged by the British and Indians and continued in actual service in said war for term of about 20 days, and that he was discharged at Franklinton, about 40 miles from Chillicothe, place of his residence, on or about 20th day of May, 1813. He makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the bounty land to which he may be entitled under the Act granting bounty land to certain officers and soldiers passed 9-28-1850 and also the Act of 3-22-1852 and Act of 3-3-1855, granting additional bounty lands, etc. Has not received any bounty lands except under act of 9-28-1850 for service being less than one month, which was not granted. Bounty Land Warrant No. 13968 granted 1-15-1856 - Vol. R, p. 108 - 160 acres.

Romine, Elias, 2 (Ferguson's) Ohio Militia. Private, Lieut. Thomas Lloyd's Co., 2 Reg't Ohio Militia. Company Muster Roll for July 28 to August 18, 1813. Roll dated Oct. 7, 1815. Date of commence of Service July 28, 1813; expiration of service, Aug. 18, 1813. Soldier's own signature appears on this record. Adjutant General, Ohio, states county unknown.

WAR OF 1812 - Continued

15
Romine, Elias Private in Capt. Nathaniel G.S. Hart's Co. of Infantry, 5th Reg't Kentucky Volunteer Militia. Muster Roll for Aug. 15 to Oct. 14, 1812 dated Georgetown, Ky., 8-18-1812. Date of appointment or rendezvous 8-15-1812, time engaged or enlisted, 2-15-1813. Remarks and alterations since last muster: Missing.

16
Romine, Francis 2 Reg't (Cavelior's) Louisiana Mil. Capt. Francis Perrilliat's Company. Pay Roll and Muster Roll from Dec. 6, 1814 to March 10, 1815, when discharged. Amount of pay, 22 dollars 66 cents.

17
Romine, Gideon W. 1 Jordan's Indiana Militia. Private, Capt. Henry McGee's Co. Muster Roll for Aug. 13 to Sept. 24, 1812 Roll dated Vincennes, Indiana Territory. August 20, 1813. Entered service, 8-13-1812. Term of service 1 mo. 13 days - per mo. \$6.66 - pay \$9.45. Aug. 13, 1812 to Nov. 18, 1812. Absent 11-18 without leave. Served 3 mo. 5 da. \$6.66 per month - Amount of pay \$21.09.

18
Romine, Isaiah - Private, Capt. George Marks' Co. of Inf., 56th Reg't Va. Militia Camp near Baltimore - Roll of 9-17-1814. Service commenced 8-24-1814 - expired 9-22-1814 - Pay roll 1 month - \$8.00

19
John
Romine, 56th Reg. (Taylor's) Va. Militia 15th Jan. 1850 John appeared before Gabriel Parks, Justice of Peace, Rappahannock Co. (with Clerk of Court William J. Menefee certifying Mr. Parks' signature to be genuine) stating his age to be 59 years, a resident of Rappahannock Co., that he was a private in the Co. of Riflemen commanded by Capt. Edward B. Grady; that he volunteered at a place called Vickers in the County of Loudoun, on or about 26th August, 1814, mustered in at the City of Baltimore, Md., and that he took part in the battles and skirmishes that took place in that neighborhood and finally was marched to Leonard Town in Maryland where he continued in actual service until the 10th December, 1814, and was honorably disch. on or about December, 1814. John Appointed Robert Spindle of Rappahannock his "true and lawful attorney," and Philip Slaughter, J.P; witnessed John's signature on this power of attorney. Received Land Warrant for 40 acres, and on 24th May, 1855, stated he had legally disposed of that land and applied for another grant and appeared before George W. Fletcher, Justice of Peace, stating 64 years old and his signature was witnessed by Horatio J. Moffett and Oliver P. Smith. Received 40 acres 12-7-1857. Service record states commencement of service 8-24-1814 and expiration of service or of this settlement 9-17-1814 and pay per month 8 dollars.

20
Romine, John 57th Reg. Va. Mil. Capt. Edward B. Grady's Co. of Riflemen. Company Muster Roll for Sept. 18 to Dec. 7, 1814, indicates place of residence Loudoun Co., Va., discharged City of Washington, 45 miles distant from place of residence. Co. Pay Roll Sept. 18 to Dec. 10, 1814 service 2 months & 23 days; 8 dollars per mo., amount of pay 22 dollars.

21
Romine, Levi Flying Camp (McDowell's) Va. Militia - Private Company of Riflemen, Va. Militia, commanded by Capt. Walter Hambaugh. Muster Roll for 8-16 to 9-28-1813. For 7-6-1813 to 8-16-1813 at Camp Fairfield 1 month 10 days at \$8 per month - \$10.66. Pay Roll 8-16 to 9-28-1813 at Camp Holly 10-7-1813, 10-7-1813 - 1 mo. 14 days at \$8 mo. \$11.73-1/3 cents

WAR OF 1812 - Continued

2
2
Romine, Levi 4th Reg. Va. Mil. On 10 Aug. 1813 entered service for an indefinite period and served till 10th day of January, 1814, at expiration of service. 25 October 1850 Levi, aged 59, a resident of Harrison Co., Va. states he volunteered at Centre Mills, Shenandoah Co., Va. on or about 7 July 1813 for 6 mos. and discharged at Camp Norfolk or Fort Norfolk on 10th January, 1814. Bounty Land Warrant 1881 issued March 10, 1851 (can #65; Bundle #234). Sent to Jas. M. Jackson, Clarksburg, Va. J.P. Andrew Radcliff. Clerk of County Eli Marsh. 19 March 1855 Levi, age 63, appeared with J.C. Lawther, J.P., and 2 residents of Harrison Co., C.S. Dunnington and Norval Lewis, stating he received 80 acres of land, since legally disposed of. Issued 80 acres June 19, 1855. Clerk of Court, Phineas Chapin. Served as Private in Capt. James H. Sowers' Company of Infantry, detached from the 51st Regiment Virginia Militia, and now attached to the 4th Reg't Virginia Militia. Company Muster Roll for Sept. 29 to Oct. 21, 1813 dated encampment in Norfolk, Pay roll 23 days, 6 dollars 13 cents. Muster Roll 10-22 to 11-30-1813 Remarks: Sick in hospital. Pay roll Norfolk 1 mo, 9 days \$10.40. Master Roll 11-30-1813 to Jan. 10, 1814 dated Encampment near Norfolk. Distance from place of discharge to court house of county 300 miles. Time allowed for traveling home, 15 days. Paid for 1 mo. 25 days - 14 dollars 66 cents.

23
Romine, Ralph 1 Reg Dodd's N.J. Militia Pvt. Capt. Nathaniel Board's Co., Detailed Mil., 1 Reg't N.J. Inf. Muster Roll for 9-16 to 11-8-1814 Roll dated Sandy Hook Appointed 9-1. Muster Roll 11-8 to 24, 1814 - dated Hoboken, 11-24-1814. Payroll 9-1 to 12-7-1814 - Expiration of service 12-2-1814 3 months 2 days at \$8 mo. - \$24.51. No. days added - 4. Amount of pay added - \$1.03. Total pay \$25.54.

44
Romine, Ruliff Sgt., Capt. Samuel Demarest's Co. of Inf., Reg't N.J. Mil. commanded by Lt. Col. Joseph Jackson. Co. Muster Roll 10-19 to 11-29-1812. Date of Appointment Sept. 18, 1812. Company Pay Roll for Sept. 18 to Nov. 30, 1812, 2 months 17 days at 8 dollars per month; 18 dollars 79 cents.

15
Romine, Samuel Pvt. Co. of Riflemen from Virginia, commanded by Capt. James G. Laidley, from the county of Wood, attached to 1 Reg't Va. requisitions. Muster Roll 9-16- to Sept. 16, 1812 Pay Roll Sept. 16 to Nov. 16, 2 months at 6 66/100 dollars per mo., 13 dollars, 33 cents. Pay Roll 11-16 to Dec. 8, 1812, 23 days at 6 dollars 66 cents - total 5 dollars, 3 cents. Muster Roll from last muster to March 29, 1813. Discharged March 29, 1813. Remark: Has to travel 290 miles. Allowance for travel from place of discharge home 5 dollars 10 cents; time of service charged 4 months 4 days. Amount of pay 24 dollars 42 cents; Total amount 29 dollars 52 cents.

26
2
Romine, Samuel 2d Reg. Lillard's E. Tenn. Vols. Pvt. Capt. John Roper's Co. of Vol. Inf. in a Reg't of E. Tenn. Vol. Mil. commanded by Col. Wm. Lillard. Company Muster Roll for 10-8-1813 to 2-8-1814. Joined 10-18-1813--discharged 2-8-1814.

27
Romine, Samuel 9th Reg't (Simrall's) Mounted Ky. Vols. Pvt., Capt. James S. Whitaker's Co., 9th Reg't Ky. Mtd. Vol. Mil. Muster Roll 8-25 to 11-8-1813 Limestone, Ky. 11-3-1813. Service commenced 8-25-1813; expired 11-8-1813 - Present --- No. of horses 1 Pay Roll for 8-25 to 11-8-1813-- Service commenced 8-25-1813; expired 8th of Nov., 1813. Paid for 2 months 15 days at \$8 mo. - \$19.87. Allowance for use of horse at 40 cents per day \$30.40--Total \$50.27.

WAR OF 1812 - Continued

Romines, Allen Pvt. Capt. William Peppers' Co. of Riflemen 4th Virginia Mil. Company Muster Roll for Sept. 16 to Octo. 15, 1813 dated Norfolk; Payroll 1 mo. \$8. Muster Roll Oct. 15 to Nov. 30, 1813, Slaughter Field near Norfolk, Dec. 10, 1813 Pay roll 1 mo. 15 days, \$12.00; Muster Roll Nov. 30 to Mar. 10, 1814, 360 miles distant from place of rendezvous; time allowed for going home, 18 days; paid for 3 months 28 days; 31 dollars, 46 cents. On 10-26-1850, at age 63 years, a resident of Anderson Co., Tenn. stating he was mustered into service at Montgomery, Virginia Sept. 1813 for 6 months, a private in Capt. Pepper & Col. Koontz Va. Vols. Rifles, and discharged at Richmond, March, 1814, signed with a mark. Bounty land Warrant 3536 Nov. 12, 1850, for 80 acres mailed to A. Cross, Clinton, Tenn. On 3-27-1855 Allen appeared before J.P. in Anderson Co., Tenn., stating 66 years old, giving above information, and stating he legally transferred the land granted previously. On Jan. 5, 1856, 80 acres Warrant No. 20093 granted.

Romines, Allen 75th Reg. Va. Mil. Pvt. Capt. William Currin's Company of Infantry, 75 Reg. in County of Montgomery. Muster Roll from Feb. 13, 1815, states substitute and a note indicates "Name appears in present column only opposite the name John Whitt." Pay Roll indicates paid for period Feb. 13, 1815 to Feb. 28, 1815 at 8 Dollars per month, or the amount of 4 dollars.

Romines (Romaines), Aaron Pvt. Capt. George W. Still's Co. of Inf., Col. S. Copeland's Regiment West Tennessee Militia Muster Roll for January 28, 1814 when mustered into service, to May 10, 1814, when discharged. Pay Roll Jan. 28 to May 20, 1814, 3 months 24 days, at 8 dollars per month; 30 dollars 19 cents. Allowance for rations before muster and after discharge at 13 cents per day, 1 dollar, 30 cents. Amount 31 dollars 49 cents. Remarks: On command since March 26, 1814.

Romine, James Pvt. in Capt. James Reed's Co. of Infantry stationed at Fort Deposit as a guard and fatigue for that place, and attached to the army. Muster Roll for Jan. 28 to April 28, 1814, and Pay Roll 3 months 1 days at 8 Dollars per month; 24 dollars, 26 cents. 7-19-1873 widow Nancy Romine, age 78, a resident of Jasper, Walker Co., Ala., stated James was inscribed on Pension Roll at Wash., D.C., 11-7-1871, Certif. #8,635. Nancy Birdwell and James Romine were married on 5-9-1862 by John Cantaberry, Minister of Gospel, at Hermitsville, Ala. Soldier died near Jasper 3-28-1873. Nancy made her mark. James made his mark when he appeared at same place on 10-16-1871, and said married at Madison Co., Ala. He had Land Warrant of 100 acres. Her claim NO. 13849; Certif. No. 1303.

Romines (Romins), Laton (Laton, Latton, Lattin) Capt. Peppers' Co. of Riflemen, 4th Reg. Virginia Militia (Lt. Col. McDowell, Lt. Col. Koontz, Lt. Col. Chilton) Co. Muster Roll 9-16 - 10-15-1813 - Date of appointment 9-16-1813 Norfolk 10-15-1813 Pay Roll 10-15-1813 to 11-30-1813 Roll dated Slaughter Field near Norfolk 12-10-1813. Date of appointment or enlistment 10-16-1813. Expiration 11-30-1813 \$12.00 11-30-1813 to 3-10-1814 Roll dated Norfolk, Va. 3-10-1814. Commencement of settlement 11-30-1813; expiration 3-10-1814 - Distance from place of discharge to place of rendezvous 360 miles. Pay Roll 12-1-1813 to 3-10-1814. Time paid for - 3 months 28 days - \$31.46. State of Tennessee - County of Grainger -- On 11-4-1850 appeared Laton Romine, aged 64, a resident of Grainger Co., Tenn., the identical Laton Romine who was private in company commanded by Capt. Wm. Pepper in Virginia Volunteers, commanded by Col.

WAR OF 1812 - Continued

Romines, Laton continued

Koontz, in the War with Great Britain, that he was mustered into service at Christiansburg, Va. about 8-1-1813 for 6 months and continued about 8 months, and honorably discharged at Slaughter's Field near Norfolk. Makes this for purpose of obtaining bounty land under act passed 9-28-1850. Made his mark. Rebecca Romines, a resident of Anderson County, Tenn., aged 38 years, states she is widow of Laton Romines, that she was married to Laton in Claiborne Co., Tenn. on or about 15th day of July, her name was Rebecca Hammack, that her said husband John Kellers, died in Anderson Co. 1-15-1855 and that she is a widow, and her said husband having obtained a Bounty Land Warrant under the act of 9-28-1850 for 80 acres the number and date of which she does not recollect as he transferred said warrant and is unable to return the same, she refers to said declaration as evidence of her said husband's services. Wishes to obtain the Bounty Land to which she may be entitled under the "Act of Congress approved 3-3-1855." That she has never received nor applied for Bounty land. Brasseal Romines and Rachael Romines, residents of Co. of Anderson, appeared with her. Married 7-18-1846. Act of 55-80-Wt. 19785 - Vet Laton Romines. Can No. 145; bundle No. 112.

Romins, James Corporall, Capt. Atkins' Company of Madison Militia Pay Roll dated Dec. 1813, for service 12-2-1813 to 12-22-1813, 21 days at \$10 per month, \$6.77; horse hire, 8 dollars 40 cents, or a total of 15 dollars 17 cents. Muster Roll of a Company of Mounted Infantry under command of Capt. Daniel Atkins, Madison County, Mississippi Territory, Militia, ordered into service for defense of said county to repel an invasion of hostile Creek Indians. Remarks: Mounted 21 days. A Power of Attorney stated that James Romins of Madison County, Mississippi Territory appointed Benjamin Steger of Madison County, Alabama Territory, his lawful attorney to recover and receive from the P.M. of the United States all such money, etc. and signed 25th June 1814. Test. by Stephen Neal, Justice of Peace.

Romins, Peter Pvt. Capt. Asahel Rains' Co. of Inf., 2 Reg't West Tenn. Militia. Company Muster Roll for Sept. 20, 1814, states mustered into service at Fayetteville (Lincoln Co.) Dec. 13, 1814. Date of enlistment 9-20-1814. Engaged 6 months. Company Muster Roll dated Fayetteville Sept. 23, 1814 states engaged Mar. 20, 1815. Pay Roll service charged 7 months; at 8 dollars per month. Amount of pay 26 dollars.

Romins, William C. Musician Capt. John R. Lemen's Company of Ohio Militia Company Muster Roll Nov. 12 to Dec. 12, 1812, dated Zanes Block House Dec. 12, 1812. Service Nov. 12, 1812 to Dec. 12, 1812. Note: Entry cancelled.

Romaine, William Pvt. Capt. Christian Hartell's Co. of New York Militia in the consolidated Reg't of Art'y and Inf. commanded by Lieut Col. Swartwout. Company Muster Roll for Sept. 1 to Oct. 17, 1812 dated Ft. Richmond, date of appointment Sept. 1, 1812, to Nov. 27, 1812. Pay Roll Sept. 1 to Oct. 11, 1812; 1 months 11 days 6 Dollars 66 cents per month, 9 dollars, 2 cents. Muster Roll Oct. 17 to Nov. 25, 1812, dated New York Nov. 25, Pay Roll Oct. 12 to Nov. 25, 1812 1 months 15 days at 6 dollars 66 cents per month, amount 9 dollars 84 cents.

WAR OF 1812 - Continued

37
 Romaine, Aaron, 1 Reg't Art'y (Sitchers) N.Y. Vols. Pvt. (Name variously spelled Romaine, Romain, and Romayne.) Capt. Abraham Stevens' Company, 1 Reg't U.S. Art'y Vols. Capt. Gilbert Seaman's Company, 1 Reg't U.S. Art'y Vols., and Lieut William Dutch's Co., 1 Reg't U.S. Art'y Volunteers. A note states "This company was designated at various times as Capt. Gilbert Seaman's and Lieut William Dutch's Company." Pay Roll Dec. 12, 1812 to Dec. 31, 1812, 20 days at 5 dollars per month; amount of pay 3 dollars 22 cents. Company Muster Roll dated New York, March 5, 1813, gives appoint or commencement of service 12-12-1813 and Pay Roll for January and February, 1813, 2 months at 8 Dollars per month, and total of 16 dollars. Muster Roll dated New York May 22, 1813, for March 1 to May 22, 1813, states Wm. Williams Transferred for Aaron Romain and The Name of William Williams appears in Present Column. Pay Roll for March 1, 1813 to May 22, 1813, 2 months 22 days at 8 dollars per month; amount of pay 21 dollars, 67 cents.

38
 Romain, Guillaum Corp. Capt. M. Martin's Company of Inf., 15 Reg't Louisiana Militia. Muster Roll for Jan. 3 to Mar. 13, 1815 dated March 14 at Attakappas - Absent. Remarks: Absent with leave.

39
 Romaine, Aaron Seaman Capt. Isaac Silliman's Co., Corps of Sea Fencibles, New York State, commanded by Maj. Charles W. Wooster. Muster Roll dated Hurl Gate Nov. 26, 1814 Enlisted Sept. 3, 1814. Pay Roll Oct. Nov. & Dec. was Oct. 21 to Dec. 6, 1814 or 1 months 15 days at 12 dollars a month - 18 dollars. Signed Descriptive List Aaron Romain. List dated New York Dec. 12, 1814; enlisted Sept. 6, 1814. Age 27; 5 feet 7-1/4", dark complexion, blue eyes, brown hair; a mechanic. Born New York. Scar on left forefinger which is crooked.

40
 Romaine, Aaron Private Capt. Alexander McClure's Co. 1 Reg't N.Y. St. Det. Company Muster Roll Sept. 2 to Oct. 25, 1814 date City of New York 10-25-1814 Remarks: Never app'd.

41
 Romaine, Abraham 2 Corp., Capt. Joseph Delafield's Company 1 Reg. Militia Muster Roll for Sept. 13 to Oct. 22, 1812 dated at New Utrecht, L.I., 10-22-1812 Commencement of service Sept. 14, 1812. Pay Roll 9-15 to Oct. 22, 1812 38 days - 7 dollars 33 cents month - 9 dollars 10 cents. Muster Roll dated at the Narrows, Long Island, 30 Nov. 1812 for Sept. 15 to Nov. 30, 1812. 1 month 9 days - 7 dollars 33 cents per month. 9 dollars 45 cents.

42
 Romaine, Ralph Private in Capt. Zebedee Ring's Co., 2 Reg't New York State Detached Infantry Militia. Co. Muster Rolls for Sept. 2 to Oct. 26, 1814, dated New York and Oct. 26 to Dec. 1, 1814. Paid \$8 for first period war 16 dollars 51 cents for 2 months 2 days in last period.

43
 Romaine, William Pvt. Capt. Christian Hartell's Co. of New York Militia of the Consolidated Reg't of Art'y and Inf. commanded by Lieut. Col. Swartwout. Pay Roll Sept. 1 to Oct. 11, 1812 1 mo. 11 days at 6 dollars 66 cents per month - amount 9 dollars 2 cents. Muster Roll Sept. 1, 1812 (date of appt. dated Ft. Richmond to Nov. 27. Pay Roll Oct. 12 to Nov. 25, 1812 1 month 15 days at 6 dollars 66 cents per month. Amount 9 dollars 84 cents. Last Muster Roll dated New York 10-17 to 11-25-1812. Served in New York City. Widow appeared on 3-31- -- and stated husband stationed on Staten Island and did duty as private. Received Land Warrant for 40 acres under Act of 9-28-1850 and Land Warrant No. 18491 for 120 acres under act of 3-3-1855. Elizabeth Appleby was married to

WAR OF 1812 - Continued

Romaine, William continued soldier 4-6-1812 by Rev. G.A. Kuypers, New York City. Catherine L. Romaine was present at their marriage. Reformed Dutch Church soldier died 11-15-1835. Benjamin Romaine, 30 Goerick St., New York City, appeared as character witness. She also lived at 30 Goerick St. Benjamin was 39 on 3-28-1855.

Romine, Jeremiah A document filled out by Lieut Col. Mathew Arbuckle, commanding the Third Regiment U.S. Infantry in the service of the U.S. Jeremiah Romine, having faithfully served in the army of the United States, the term for which he enlisted, viz. (during the war with England) and last as a Private in Capt. Chotard's Company of the Third Regiment Infantry and having been paid, clothed and subsisted agreeably to law as appears by his receipt herunto annexed, he is hereby Honorably discharged. To prevent imposition here follows a description of the said Jeremiah Romine--he was born in - - - is 17 years of age, 5'2" high, has grey eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, and is by occupation a laborer. Given under my hand at New Orleans this 9th day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and fifteen and of the independence of the United States of America the thirty ninth. Received of the United States, all pay, clothing, subsistence and travelling expenses to which I am entitled. Signed with his mark, witnessed by Capt. W. Bourko. A letter written by James B. Kilbourn, and signed by Jeremiah with his Mark, states: Enclosed is my discharge from the United States Service and three dollars, the price of obtaining and forwarding to any part of the U.S. Land Warrants. I wish to draw my land in the Illinois or Missouri Territory. Please forward my Warrant to Huntsville, Alabama Territory, directed to me or to Mr. James B. Kilbourne. Mr. Rolumus Riggs, George Town, District of Columbia, paid 50 cents, apparently for mailing this Warrant. Received 160 acres. Can No. 1644, Bundle No. 239, Act of 12-160 WT 18,633. Invalid No. 9893; Certif. No. 8323. Capt. Henry Chotard's Co., 3d Infantry. Served 17 May 1813 to 9 April 1815. Discharged May 1st, 1815 at New Orleans. Enlisted Huntsville, Ala. With an address of Somerville, Morgan Co., Ala. Jeremiah made a declaration that first married Mary Rite at Lincoln Co. in Dec. 1815, and she died on 9-5-1863, and he married Sarah Watts of Morgan Co., Ala. May 25, 1864. Obtained Sept. 14, 1818 Warrant for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 13 T. 10 R. 6 N in lands appropriated by act of Congress to the Soldiers of the U.S. of America in Illinois which said warrant he sold to James B. Kilborn January 20, 1823, Signed with mark. Witnesses to his signature: William Morrow and James E. Bain. James E. Bain, Postmaster at Somerville, Ala. Length of service 328 days. Admitted Nov. 15, 1871 to a pension of eight dollars per month, from February 14, 1871.

Romine, Peter Sur. Orig. 28815; Sur. Certif. 20991 alias Peter Romaine Wid: Sarah Orig. 41517; Certif. 32191 Capt. A. Raine's Co. Tenn. Mil. Enlisted 9-20-1814; disch. 4-20-1815 2 Dec. 1854 the Pension Office notified Peter that as he had served less than 9 months the Land Warrant 17,629 for 80 Acres was the full amount of gratuity to which he was entitled. Peter was living at Rodgersville, Ala. at this time. 7 April 1873 Peter Romine made statement "I made John Raines a Power of Attorney and sealed my Discharge to it to Draw my pay at Nashville, Tenn. and I have not seen it since. Statement notarized by Stephen J. Matthews, N.P. and County Commissioner, whose Court is a "Court of Record." Declaration

WAR OF 1812 - Continued

Peter Romine - continued

for pension filed April 10, 1873. Peter stated he was discharged from Tenn. Militia at McMinnville, Tenn. A statement signed by S.J. Matthews and dated 7th April 1873 stated "This old Soldier is not able to go to Town (he lives 25 miles from Florence) to take his Testimony. If it does not answer you will appoint a commissioner to take the testimony, his is a meritorious case and all correct as will show of record. Mr. Romine and his friends are under obligates to you and he wants you to attend to his case. If you cannot do So hand it over to C.C. Tucker." This addressed to W.H. Baker. A certificate from C.H. Haraway, Post Master, Rodgersville, Ala. that after careful investigation he was convinced that R. Shane and W.F. Weathers who, I am informed, have testified to the loyalty of Peter Romine, are persons of undoubted good character for truth and veracity. Dated April 29, 1873. Dr. W.E. Haraway, a practising physician personally appeared before G.N. Haraway, an acting Justice of Peace in Lauderdale Co. to state Mr. Peter Romine in a very feeble State of health and not able to travel far without endangering his condition of health. Date July 19, 1873 John A. Thompson, Clerk of the Circuit Court stated that G.N. Haraway's signature genuine, etc. On 8-14-1873 Peter granted \$8 mo. commencing 2-14-1871. Dr. G.S. Newton made statement that Peter in very feeble health, very deaf, never rides abroad, is able to walk about neighborhood but it probably would be dangerous to his life to walk to the county seat -- Florence. Date 7-9-1873 J.F. James McPeters. A widow's brief states Elizabeth Stapler and Silvia Holmes identifying witnesses--they have known Sarah Rose 48 and 60 years and they are able to identify her as wife of Peter Romine. That neither she nor her husband had been previously married. P.F. Romine and Robert F. McKee testify that Peter Romine died July 4, 1881. Peter F. Romine and Robert F. McKee testify that they saw him dead on the day he died and Peter F. saw him die. W.J.P. Stapler, J.P., also saw him dead. 8-27-1881 Sarah appeared before J.P. W.J.T. Stapler with old family Bible containing the family record, who being duly sworn, stated the record was made by Peter Romine, deceased, soon after marriage in the said family Bible. Peter Romine and Sarah Rose were married August 27, 1818. Sarah signed with a mark. In her claim for pension Sarah stated her husband substituted for Kuhn drafted. Her claim was dated 27th August 1881 and she was 80 years old; that Peter was 16 years of age, a farmer and born in Sevear (sic) Co., Tenn., height about 5½ feet, hair sandy, eyes blue, and fair complexion. They were married in Limestone Co., Ala. on the 27th August, 1818, by a Minister of the Gospel with name O'Banion, and her name before marriage was Sarah Rose--neither married previously and Peter died near Rodgersville, Ala. on 4 July 1881, and lived in 3 places all near Rodgersville, Lauderdale Co., Ala. Also appeared Elizabeth Stapler, aged 81 years, and Silvia Holmes, aged 78 years, both living near Rodgersville, and identified her having resided in the same neighborhood and being intimately and personally acquainted with her. Both ladies signed with a mark. Witnesses were M.A.E. Pirkinson and A.A. Romine. Feb. 3, 1897 P.F. Romine notified Pension Agent Sarah Romine died that morning. At age 56 Peter stated he was mustered into service near Fayetteville, Tenn. about 1st of Aug. or Sept., 1814 for 6 mos. and continued in the war for 7 months 14 days and hon. disch. near town of McMinnville, Tenn. sometime in April, 1815. That he gave a power of Attorney to John Raine (and attached his discharge) and has not seen his discharge since. Rec'd 80 acres of land and legally disposed of, then made declaration for purpose of obtaining additional land, and granted additional 80 acres Jan. 15, 1856

WAR 1812 - Continued

Romines, Laton By order of Col. Cromwell Pierce to All Whom It May Concern Know ye, that Laton Romines, a private of Capt. Thomas Ramsey's Co. in the 1st Regiment of Riflemen who was enlisted the 11th day of June, 1813 to serve during the war is hereby honorably discharged from the army of the U.S., having faithfully served out the full period of his enlistment. Said Laton Romines was born in the State of Tennessee, is about 17 years of age, 5'9" high, fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted, a farmer.

Given at the Rifle Cantonment near Buffalo

the State of New York this 8th day of June, 1815

Thos. Ramsey, Capt. of Rifle Regt.

State of Tennessee County of Grainger On this 4th day of Nov. One thousand eight hundred and fifty --- appeared Laton Romine, age 64, a resident of Grainger Co., a pvt. in Capt. Wm. Pepper's Va. Volunteers commanded by Col. Counts. Mustered into service at Christiansburg, Va. ---was honorably discharged at Slaughter's Field near Norfolk 1814, All will appear from muster roll of said company, his discharge being lost or misplaced. Signed by mark. Spellings: Laten, Latin, Laton. He makes this declaration for purpose of obtaining the bounty land to which he may be entitled * * *

State of Tenn. County of Anderson. On this 26th day of March A.D. One thousand eight hundred fifty five personally appeared before me a Justice of Peace within and for the County and State aforesaid, Rebecah Romines, a resident of Anderson Co. in St. of Tenn. (age 38 yrs) who being duly sworn according to law declares that she is the widow of Laton Romines, who was a private soldier in the company commanded by Capt. William Pepper in the Regiment of --- commanded by Col. --- in the War with Great Britain declared by the U.S. on the 18th day of June AD 1812 that her said husband * * * was honorably discharged * * *. She further states that she was married to the said Laton Romines in Claiborne Co., Tenn. on or about the 15th day of July, A.D. 1846, by one Samuel Day, a Justice of the Peace, and that her name before her said marriage was Rebecah Hammack, that her said husband died at one John Kellers in said Anderson Co. on the 18th day of January A.D. 1855, and that she is a widow at date of executing this declaration, and her husband having obtained a Bounty Land Warrant under the Act of Sept. 28, 1850, for 80 acres, the number and date of which she does not recollect as he transferred his said warrant and is unable to return the same, she refers to said declaration as evidence of her said husband's services.

She makes this declaration for the purpose of obtaining the Bounty Land to which she may be entitled under the Act of Congress, Approved March 3, 1855---She also declares that she has never received nor applied Bounty Land under this nor any other Act of Congress except as above stated.

my

Rebecah X. Romines

mark

County of Anderson On this 26th day of March A.D. 1855 personally appeared before me a Justice of Peace * * * Brasseal Romines and Rachael Romines residents of the County of Anderson * * * personally and well acquainted with Mrs. Rebecah Romines * * *. Rachael signed by mark.

SEE NEXT PAGE FOR EXACT COPY OF MARRIAGE LICENSE

Know all men by these presents, that we, Lathan Romines and Albertus Arwino are held and firmly bound unto the Governor of the State of Tennessee, and his Successors in office, in the sum of Twelve hundred and Fifty Dollars, to be void on condition that there be no lawful cause to prevent a Marriage from being solemnized in the County of Claiborne between Lathan Romines and Becky Hammock.

Witness our hands and seals, This 18 day of July Anno Domini, 1846.

Lathan ^{his} Romines 
Albertus ^{mark} Arwino 

State of Tennessee, Claiborne County.
To any regular Minister of the Gospel having the care of souls, or any Justice of the Peace for said County: Greeting: I, J. H. G. Johnson, Clerk of the County Court for the County of Claiborne do hereby certify by virtue of the power vested in me by law, as license you, or either of you, to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony between Lathan Romines and Becky Hammock by uniting them together as husband and wife.

Given at office in Tazewell the 18th day of July: Anno Domini, 1846.

INDIAN WAR - Copied from National Archives Records

Romines, John E. Capt. 2nd Reg't, Ellis' Co. Affidavit stating - On this the 18th day of January, 1851, personally appeared before J.P. in the County of Cherokee, State of North Carolina, John Romines, aged 47 years, a resident of Cherokee, N.C., states he was a private in the company commanded by Capt. John Ellis in the second Regiment--Second Brigade of East Tenn. Volunteers, commanded by Col. Bird in the service of the removal of the Cherokee Indians, testified that he volunteered in Sevierville, in the county of Sevier, Tenn., about 1st day of July, 1836, and was mustered into service at Athens in the St. of Tenn. on the 4th day of July, A.D. 1836 by Major Dayne and continued in actual service for the term of 12 months and was honorably discharged at Calhoun (of Fort Cass) E Tenn. the 8th day of July, 1837, --- makes this declaration for purpose of obtaining bounty land to which he may be entitled. Allowance 160 acres. Service record - Pvt. Capt. Ellis' Co., 2 Reg't (Smith's) Tenn. Mounted Inf. appears on Company Muster-in Roll dated Athens, Tenn. July 8, 1836. Enrolled 6-30-1836 at Sevier Co. for period of 12 months. Muster out Roll dated Fort Cass, Tenn., July 7, 1837. Last paid to 4-30-1837.

Romines, Jonathan Ensign, Capt. Dodson's Co., Lindsay's Reg't, Tenn. Mtd. Vols. appears on Company Muster-in Roll dated Fort Cass, C. Nation, March 3, 1838, enrolled on March 2, at Calhoun Tenn. for period of 6 months. The Muster-out Roll dated Fort Cass July 8, 1838, stated no pay received. Muster out date July 8, 1838. No Bounty Land.

Romines, Jonathan Pvt. Capt. Ellis' Co., 2 Reg't (Smith's Tenn. Mtd. Inf. Appears on Company Muster-in Roll dated Athens, Tenn. July 8, 1836. Enrolled for duty June 30, 1836 at Sevier Cty for 12 months. Muster Roll for July 8 to Aug. 31, 1836 states enrolled June 30, at Sevierville, Sevier Co. Was absent sick some time during Sept.-Oct. Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll dated Fort Cass, Tenn. July 7, 1837. On the 19th of May 1855 Jonathan appeared before J.P. in Ray Co., Mo. - age 36 years and a resident of Ray Co., stating he was a private in company commanded by Capt. John Ellis in the second Reg. of Tenn. Volunteers and was honorably discharged at Gawsen on Hiwassee on or about 1st April, 1837, and again volunteered in the company commanded by Capt. Wm. Dotson in the 1st Reg. of Tenn. Vols. Hon. Disch. at Hiwassee Fort on or about 1 Aug. 1838. Makes application for Bounty land to which may be entitled under act of 3 Mar. 1855. J.P. by name of David H. Quesenberry. Issued 160 Acres - Warrant 32658 - on 6-21-1856.

Romines, P.D. - Sgt. - Capt. Dodson's Co., Lindsay's Reg't Tenn. Mtd. Vols. No age given. Appears on Company Muster-in Roll dated Fort Cass, Cherokee Nation March 3, 1838. Joined for duty and enrolled March 2, at Calhoun, Tenn. for period of 6 months. Appears on Co. Muster Out Roll dated Fort Cass, July 8, 1838. Enrolled Mar. 2 for 6 months. Due soldier \$36.91. No. 8862714, 8862780 No Bounty Land

Romines, P.D. Pvt. Capt. Hurst's Co., 1 Reg't Tenn. Militia, appears on Company Muster Roll dated July 8, 1836 with Enrollment date of June 25, 1836 at Sevier Co. for period of 12 months. No Bounty Land.

INDIAN WAR - Continued

Romines, Rolly (Appears once as Raleigh) Pvt. Capt. Ellis' Co., 2 Reg't (Smith's), Tenn. Mounted Inf., Appears on Company Muster-In Roll dated Athens, Tenn. July 8, 1836. Enrolled June 30, 1836 at Sevierville, Sevier County, for period of 12 months. Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll dated Fort Cass, Tenn. July 7, 1837. Last paid to 4-30-1837. 8 May 1852 appeared before Acting Justice of Peace Wm. Brittain in Bradley Co., Tenn., aged 39 years, a resident of Hamilton Co., Tenn. Declares he is identical Rolley Romines who was private in company commanded by Capt. Ellis, in a Regiment commanded by Col. Bird in the Cherokee War of 1836 and 1837. Affiant states he was mustered into service about 7 July 1836 at Camp Wood, McMinn Co., Tenn. for 12 months and was honorably discharged at Fort Cass, Tenn. about 7 July 1837 and lost his discharge. Granted 160 acres May 14, 1853

Romines, Thomas Pvt. Capt. Powell's Co., Lindsay's Reg't, Tenn. Mtd. Vols. Appears on Company Muster-in Roll dated Fort Cass E.T., July 8, 1837, with muster-in date the same. Enrolled for period of 12 months-- place not given. Was sick in hospital at some time during Sept. and Oct. 1837. He died on Nov. 17, 1837.

Romines, Thomas Pvt. Capt. Ellis' Co., 2 Reg't (Smith's) Tenn. Mtd. Inf., appears on Company Muster-In Roll dated Athens, Tenn. July 8, 1836. Enrolled June 30, 1836 in Sevierville, Sevier County, for 12 months. Mustered out at Fort Cass, Tenn. July 7 1837. Last paid to Apr. 20. Appeared in Hamilton Co., Tenn. before Acting Justice of Peace Saml. Hamill on 19 Jan. 1855 "being duly sworn on the holy Evangelists" deposes and says that he is the identical Thomas Romines who was a private in the company commanded by Capt. Ellis in the War with the Cherokee Indians in the year 1836 and 1837. He was mustered into the service of the U.S. at Athens, Tenn. on or about the 3d of July, 1836 for a term of 12 months. Honorably discharged at Calhoun, Tenn. on 3 July 1837.. 160 acres granted. On 12 Feb. 1857 Phebe Romines, aged 39 years, a resident of Overton Co., Tenn. declared she is the identical widow of Thomas Romines--that before marriage her name was Phebe Richards, and she makes application for Bounty Land to which she may be entitled under Act 3 March 1855. She states Thomas entered service in Sevier Co., Tenn. 1836 and deceased in 1837. She stated Thomas was "a privet in the companey commended by Capt. John Elus in the Rigmment commanded by Cannonl Joseph Bagra. 2 Rigmment Tennessee Militia in the ware against the indians of 1836 and 1837***he continued in actul survice the time out and then Joined a nother company, the Captan's name i dont know." Phebe signed her mark. Latin Romines appeared before J.P. in Sevier Co. on 7 Feb. 1857 and made oath that he saw Phebe married to Thomas Romines in the year 1833 and that she is yet a widdow and that Thomas Romines is his (Latin's) son and that he died some time in the year 1837. Latin signed his mark. This claim was rejected.

MEXICAN WAR - Copied from National Archives Records

Romines, Job B-5 Tenn. Vols. Appl. 12731; Certif. 13152; widow 19961; 15839 At age 63 Job appeared before County Court Clerk, Meigs Co., Tenn. (29 Apr. 1887) stating resident of Davidson Co. and served as Private in the company commanded by Capt. McKenzie in the 5th Reg. commanded by Col. George R. McClelland; that he enlisted 10 Nov. 1847 for the war and continued about 260 days and discharged at Memphis, Tenn. 20 July 1848. Served from New Orleans to Vera Cruz, etc. Mustered in Nov. 10, 1847 at Knoxville, Tenn. and Feb. 29 1848 and Apr. 30, 1848 at National Bridge Mexico. Stated he was born near Knoxville, Co. of Knox, Tenn. and 63 years of age, 5'11" high; light complexion, gray eyes, gray hair, a farmer. Signed with an X. Married Malissa Busby in Jackson Co., Ala. on 20 day of June, 1850 by Zilman Phillips, a Minister. January, 1894 witnesses stated Job possessed of: 1 Bay Mare 11 yrs. value \$50, two cows and calves value \$16, 6 head of hogs value \$12. Income pension of \$8 mo. In 1902, Sept. 27, Job stated he was married to Malissa Busbey in Marshall Co., Ala. by a Baptist preacher by name of Zilman Phillips on June 20, 1850. Living children: Bety Romines was born Jan. 4, 1854, John M. Romines was born Jan. 9, 1861, J.E. Romines was born July 24, 1872. June 24, 1912, John M. Romine and Salene L. Romine of Ellis Prairie, Mo. * * * have known for 26 yrs. March 1907 appeared before Notary in Texas Co., Mo. and stated aged 92 yrs--was born 16 March, 1815. That at time of enlistment he was 5 feet 11", fair complexion, grey eyes, black hair, a farmer. A Dr. J.I. Pittman, aged 58 yrs., address Success, Texas Co., Mo. stated he attended Job at the date of his death and that he died on 28 Apr. 1912 at Success, Mo. 16 May 1912 widow made declaration for pension and stated she has been disabled since 1890 by general breakdown and old age. Fannie Fletcher and J.E. Romines made affidavit they have known her 35 yrs. and 6 yrs. respectively. Mrs. B.F. Capps, 1906 Holly St., Nashville, Tenn. requested Postmaster to notify Pension Dept. re death of her mother, Mrs. Malissa Romines, at home of daughter on Jan. 16, 1915. Service Record stated age 23 at time Mustered in on 11-10-1847; Mustered out 7-20-1848/ A letter dated Pikeville, Tenn., 3 Sept. 1848 follows: Commissioners of Pensions. Dear Sir: Enclosed you will please find Job Romines Discharge if all is wright you will please enclose to me his Land Warrant if any thing else is required please inform me of the fact. Respectfully your obt Servant /s/ Benj. F. Bridgman. Warrant No. 45029 granted 160 acres under date of Feby 5th 1849 and notification sent to Benjamin F. Bridgman, Pikeville, Tenn. The Original Discharge is in folder and states: Know Ye, That Job Romines, a private of Capt. George W. McKenzie's Company (B) Fifth Regiment of Tennessee Volunteers, who was enrolled on the Tenth day November, one thousand eight hundred and forty seven to serve during the War with Mexico is hereby HONORABLY DISCHARGED *** this 20th day of July 1848, at Memphis, Tenn.*** Is 23 years of age.

Romine, Alfred Pvt. Co. I, 2 Reg't (Collins') Ill. Inf. appears as age 32 years on Company Muster-in Roll dated Alton, Ill. July 20, 1847, enrolled July 1, 1847 at St. Charles, Ill. for period of War. Co. Muster-out Roll dated Alton, Ill., July 24, 1848, under Remarks:

Died at Puebla, Mexico, April 13, 1848. First 6 months Clothing Account has been Settled. Muster-out Roll dated St. Charles Mo. Apr. 13 stated under Remarks: Died at Puebla, Apr. 13, 1848. Due U.S. 2 shirts, 1 pr. overalls, 2 pr. drawers and 1 cap - \$4.40

Mexican War - Continued

Paul Wander Holm Romein, Sgt. Co. B 1
N.Y. not copied. Born in Holland.

Romaine, William C. Pvt. Capt. Kinsey's Co., 1 Reg't (Hays') Texas Mounted Vols. Age 25 years. Appears on a Company Muster-in Roll dated Austin, Texas, July 3, 1847 and was enrolled 6-15-1847 at Buckner, Texas for 12 months. Valuation of horse - \$70. Valuation of horse equipment - \$15. On company muster roll for Nov.-Dec. 1847 under Remarks: Died at Puebla on -----. Horse worn out in the service died Sept. 1847. Valued at \$70.00 Purchased another horse immediately after. Muster Roll dated Apr. 30, 1848 stated last paid to Oct. 31, 1847. And under Remarks: Died in Puebla - date unknown - Due U.S. for 1 Rifle - 2 Percussion Pistol and one Colts Repeating Pistol. And on another card under date Sept. 1847 the notation: "Horse died of disorder." No Bounty Land.

Romane, Thomas M. (filed under Romine.) Pvt. Co. H 1 Reg't (De Russey's) La. Inf., appears on a Company Muster Roll dated Aug. 31, 1847, joined the Co. July 16, 1847. Appears age 19 as Thomas M. Romine on Muster-In Roll dated New Orleans, Dec. 31, 1847, muster-in date June 15, 1847. Joined June 15 at Port Hudson for period of war. As Thomas Romano appeared on Muster Roll Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1847 with remarks: Deserted from Tampica 8 Oct. 1847. Amount due ----- Perkins \$14.62; Amount due ----- Capers \$15.06. Muster-out Roll dated New Orleans, La. July 5, 1848 stated never paid. Under remarks: Deserted Tampico October 1847. Appd Corp. from private Feb 9, 1848

Romine, George W. Co. D 3 Ill. Vols. Age 20, appears on Co. Muster-in Roll dated Alton, Ill. July 8, 1846 for period 12 months. Mustered out New Orleans May 21, 1847. Certif 8608--Elizabeth Romine, widow, on 14 June 1892 made claim for pension thru John Wedderburn, attorney, Washington, D.C. Her address: Geyserville, Sonoma Co., Calif. She stated her property both real and personal consisted of 80 Acres in Township 10, Section 31, Range 26, County of Walla Walla, Wash., valued at \$960. with improvements of \$300, from which she receives income not to exceed \$50 yearly, and one cow value \$20. B.H. Allen, M.D., stated he "Was the Physician who attended the late George W. Romine in his last sickness, who was the husband of Elizabeth Romine, applicant in the above entitled application, who died of Cancer of Stomach in January, 1885." Witnesses to this statement were W.C. Temple and O.K. Purdy, and J.P. was Albert Boon. W.H. Romine and R. Thompson were witnesses to Elizabeth's signature. On 6-17-1892 Elias T. Romine, age 81 years, Atwood, Co. of Piatt, Ill. made affidavit that "in the year 1848 in the County of Coles, now Douglas Co., Ill., I was an acting Justice of the Peace in and for said County, and that on the 12th day of February, A.D. 1848, I performed the marriage ceremony upon George W. Romine and Elizabeth Haines. Certificate of Marriage Record gives date as 24 Feb. 1848. George W. died at Prescott, Wash., 1-20-1885, and in 1847 George's place of residence was in Coles County, Ill. P.O. Hermitage. Elizabeth stated soldier was 21 years at time of his enlistment, about 5'8½"; light complexion, dark hair, blue eyes, a farmer, born at Franklin County, Ohio, and enlisted in 1846 at Charleston, Coles County, Ill. and that soldier received a Bounty Land Warrant. Elizabeth stated she was born on or about 13th January, 1830. On 3d July 1847 George appeared before J.P. Coles Co., Ill. to request Bounty Land and stated 22 yrs. at time of discharge, 5'8", a farmer. He received 160 acres on W.T. 4665, registered page 254, Book A.

Mexican War - Continued

Wright Romines Pvt in Capt. Dodson's Co., Lindsay's Regiment, Tenn. Mtd. Volunteers. Appears on Co. muster-in roll dated Fort Cass, Cherokee Nation, March 3, 1838. Enrolled Mar. 2 at Calhoun, Tenn. for period of 6 months. Appears on Muster-out roll dated Fort Cass July 8, 1838. Due soldier, \$35.20. Born in McMinn Co., Tenn., is 28 yrs., 6' tall, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, a saddler. Note: Was in Battle of 19th & 20th Aug., 1847, at Oconteras and Churubusco. Warrant No. 23285 for 160 acres of land issued Aug. 21, 1848 and forwarded to Bennett Clements at Georgetown, D.C. at request of Wright, who signed his name quite well. Registered in Vol. III, D.C., p. 207. In folder is original of Honorable Discharge for this soldier, as follows:

To Whom It May Concern Wright Romine, a Pvt. of Capt. Allen Wood, Co. C, 12th Reg. Inf. enl 1 June 1847 to serve during War with Mexico is hereby honorably discharged from the Army of U.S. 22 July 1848 at Camp Carrollton by reason of Expiration of Service. * * * Given at Camp Carrollton, La. this 22 day of ----- 1848.

On the Old War Reel, T 316, Roll 6, we found the following Mexican War: Benjamin Romaine, Corp. Co. I 2nd N.Y. Vols. Enlisted 12-16-1846 at Fort Hamilton; discharged 7-31-1848. He was with the first troops landing at Vera Cruz. Born at Bergen Co., N.J. 10 July 1804. Pension declaration filed 4-20-1887 and stated dependent on children since 1880. Feb. 13, 1858 Surgeon's affidavit incapable of performing duty of a soldier by reason of wound inflicted while in the service, viz: Wound received in the left shoulder on or about 1st day of Nov. 1847 in a "scirmish" at or near a place called San Antonia Road in territory of Mexico--3/4 disabled. /s/ S.G. Pickett, Surgeon, and L. Locke, Surgeon Co. Appeared 17 Feb. 1858 before J.P. at age 53 and stated "stab wound in his left shoulder from a stilleto in the hands of a Mexican while in the act defending the life of his fellow soldiers stationed at the City of Mexico (several of whom had been murdered that night, on or about 1st Nov. 1847." Following discharge returned to N.J. till 1849 and removed to Wisconsin. Garret Romaine, also of Fond du Lac, a witness. Pension File No. 1752. Dropped from pension rolls by death on 3-1-1892.

Also appearing on the Old War Reel is William Romines, C-5 Tenn. Inf. Invalid R22235; with remarks: To Mex. Sur. 20,880. This man also served in the Civil War and his war record appears in proper alphabetical order with Civil War Romines.

Joseph Romines, C 1 Tenn. Inf., also served in the Civil War and his Mexican war record will be found among Civil War pension records.

OLD WAR REEL T-316, Roll 6 - Michael Romaine In Reg. Navy File #1215 Filed for pension 1866 July 25 and letters dated January, 1845 state a Seaman on the U.S.S. Columbia and permanently disabled 1/2 with Hydrops Articulii of the right knee rec'd while in performance of duty on U.S.S. Columbia in May, 1843, in Harbour of Rio de Janeiro, and granted pension \$3 mo. Disch. on U.S. Ship Columbia, Norfolk, Va. 1-20-1845. On 14 Jan. 1869 appeared before Clerk of Superior Ct., N.Y., Kings Co., age 68, a resident of Sailors Snug Harbor, N.Y. to secure increase to \$4. On 19 Jan. 1872 he died at Sailors Snug Harbor, Apoplexy. Had been inmate 5 yrs. 1 mo. 28 dys. Buried at S.S. Harbor, Plot 2, No. 7, Register Page 284, signed by Thomas Melville, Governor.

Romain, Arnold Co. A 1st Louisiana Inf., Native Guards, Free Colored (also known as Co. A, 73d U.S. Colored Infantry) Description: Age 21, height 5'7", hazel eyes, brown hair, dark complexion. Born in New Orleans, A plasterer. Widow: Eugenie

Romain (Romaine), Aristide G 91 - D 74 U.S. Inf. Born 4-2-1839. 5'6"; black complexion; black eyes, black hair, a shoemaker. Mar. 11-4-1865 by priest in Catholic Church, Algiers, La. 9 children. Died 1-11-1914

Romain, Bopp F 20 Ill. Inf. 502070, 448509; widow 420963, Minor 425335 A farmer in Graden County of Calhoun, Ill. Stated he enlisted under name of Bopp Romain, but name really Romain Bopp.

Romain, George W. - Nyack, N.C. (spells his name ROMAINE) 67585, 10377 Declaration for Invalid Pension dated New York, Westchester Co., N.Y. Age 64, a resident of Village of Sing Sing. Enrolled on 30th day of August, 1864 on U.S. Navy Gunboat "Nyack". A coal heaver. Married Deborah J. Cypher, 11-22-1846 in York Town by Rev. Daniel Deveine. Not previously married. Children:

George	10-9-1858
Hannah	11-3-1847
Charles	6-27-1863
William	7-22-1853
Lutitia	4-15-1865
Amelia	2-22-1856
Everett	8-3-1867

Discharged 5-29-1865. Description: Sandy complexion, sandy hair, grey eyes, 5'6". A shoemaker. Served on the North Carolina from enrollment to Sept. 28, 1864, and the Nyack Sept. 29, 1864 to June 8, 1865. Receiving \$12 mo. pension. Died 4-28-1906. (Name is spelled Roman on record envelope.)

Henry C. Romain H 2 N.Y. Inf. 955678, 671894 A resident of Fort Yates, North Dakota, Henry made Declaration for Invalid Pension 9th Oct. 1890 at age 48. He was enrolled 14 May 1861 to serve at least 90 days and was honorably discharged at New York on 26 May 1863 and states totally unable to earn support by reason of paralysis of left side. Living Natl Home, County of Milwaukee, stated "went to work for Smith-Shelby Stove Manufactories on 6 St., Troy, N.Y. and worked one year when he went South to Fort Monroe, Va. and worked for the Ordnance Dept., U.S. Govt. and on 28th July 1864 while returning from a visit to the Battle Field at Pig Bethel, Va., the 13th Va. Rebel Cav. captured me and took me to Reams Station, and kept me prisoner for 12 days when I made my escape, and when I came back to the Union Lines I was sent to the Military Prison at Point Lookout, Md. and there remained until enlisted in Co. B, U.S. Inf. Oct. 12, 1864." (Granted a pension of \$12 mo. 15 Oct., 1890, Henry was dropped 6 Sept. 1895 "Disloyalty." Brief states: Approved for dropping, pensioner having voluntarily enlisted in the Confederate Army.) 27 Dec. 1897, from Milwaukee National Home, made oath "I hereby declare on oath that at the time of my capture by the Rebel Cav. I was a citizen employee. I never was enlisted or mustered into the Rebel Army and I never bore arms against the U.S. Government." A deposition of Charles Erickson, dated Montgomery Co., Ohio -- age 55 yrs., a resident of Dayton, 1314 W. Second St. : "I belonged to 13th Va. Cal. and enlisted May 13, 1863, and was seargent of the Co. G that captured Henry C. Romain and heard Col. Phillips give the order to shoot said Henry C. Romain unless he would join the Rebel Army. He then joined and stated that he would desert at the first opportunity. He was pressed in the Rebel Army on the 28th day of July 1864 and on the 9th Aug. 1864 at night he then being on picket duty at Ream Station and spying some Union Calvary men he made a break for Liberty and made for the Union forces--and before He reached the Union forces his horse was shot from under him." Name Charles Erickson has not

Henry C. Romain - continued

been found on rolls of Co. G 13th Cav., C.S.A. ... A handwritten note states niece intimates mentally deranged.

Romain, James (also Romaine) wid. Mary J. 478512, 359012 I 20 Ill. Inf. Enrolled Iroquois Co., Ill. for 3 yrs. on 4-22-1861. Reenlisted as Vet Volunteer 1-5-1864, at Big Black, Miss. Captured by the enemy near Atlanta, Ga. 7-22-1864. Confined at Richmond, 2-21-1865. Admitted to Richmond Hospital with occupation of farmer and age 31. Admitted to Newton Hospital, Baltimore, Md. 3-19-1865, Hosp. Div. No. 1, Annapolis, Md., 3-28-1865. Paroled 2-24-1865 at Aikins Landing, Va. Co. Descriptive book states age 28 yrs., 5'5", light complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, born Madison, Ohio; a farmer. William S. Torbet and Fanny Romaine, aged 57 and 68, made affidavit that they were present at the wedding of James Romaine and Mary Jane Hawkins at the residence of Joseph Romaine in town of Middleport, Iroquois Co., Ill. in the spring of 1853. William also mentioned the residence of a brother, Nimrod Romaine (see pension record) in Iroquois Co., Ill. An Inquisition upon the body of James Romain, Territory of Montana, County of Beaverhead, before John Penaluna, Coroner, follows: "We, the undersigned jurors summoned to appear before Coroner on 24th day of July, 1877 to inquire the cause of the death of James Romain found lying dead at his house * * * do say that we find the deceased was named James Romain, a native of Illinois, aged about 43 years, that he came to his death on the 24th day of July 1877 in this County from a gunshot fired from a single barreled shotgun in the hands of John Romain and we further believe John Romain to be the person by whose act the death of the said James Romain is occasioned." Mary was dropped from the pension rolls (\$50 mo.) by her death 8-18-1927.

Romain, John B. D 20 Wis. Inf. Mother Johanna 103199, 79107
Born in Old Country by statement of mother.

Joseph Romain G 1 N.Y. Inf. Phebe A. wid. 188935 Living at 78 Jackson Street, Brooklyn, N.Y., wid. Mrs. Phebe A. Romaine states husband was a police officer for 4 years before entering service and came home physically broken down. An injury to spine. Soldier died June, 1869, and widow made application for \$135 bounties due him, stating "My husband entered the army and 3 of the 4 sons with whom God had blessed me entered the Army while yet under age 20 and served continuously to the end. Two of my sons are dead and I am now dependent upon my youngest son. I am 74 years of age." Marriage certificate - 2nd day of April 1839 Joseph Romaine and Phebe A. Vredenburg were lawfully married by Rev. Harvey Brown with Methodist Episcopal ceremony. One of her sons was John H. Romaine, c/o Journal of Commerce, New York. Certificate of Disability Discharge stated because of injury to spine. Enlisted 5-3-1861; discharged 8-19-1861. (It appears certain this is a Romaine.)

Romain, Nicholas T. E 44 Ohio Inf. - B 8 Ohio Cav. 1186848; 943690 Declaration for Pension, State of Missouri, Clinton Co., 12 Feb. 1897 Nicholas, age 70 and a resident of Cameron, said enrolled 18 Sept. 1861 as Sergeant and was veteranized as 8th Reg. Ohio Cav. Co. E 1-4-1864. Honorably discharged at Columbus, Ohio on or about 28 Aug. 1865. At time of declaration for increase in pension 11 Feb. 1902 he was resident of National Military Home, Montgomery Co., Ohio. 1 June 1904 he was a resident of Village of Green Island, Albany Co., N.Y. Married Sarah E. and she died Aug., 1888 at Dayton, Ohio. Children (3 living): Charles b. July, 1854, Cora A., b. Oct. 1857, and George b. Sept. 1860. Enrolled

Nicholas T. Romain - continued

Springfield, Ohio. 5'9", light complexion, blue eyes, auburn hair, a shoemaker. Born 10-18-1826 at Guay, N.Y. Lived Sedalia, Mo., Kansas City and Atkinson, Kans. Died 12-31-1909.

William Romain H 2 N.Y. Cav. E 95 N 1 Inf. Declaration for Original Invalid Pension #649891 at Milwaukee, Wis. on 15th Feb. 1890 at age 45. Enlisted 8-12-1863 and disch 12-22-1863. 5'5½", light complexion, light hair, hazel eyes. Received a gunshot wound in Fall of 1863. Sent to Lincoln Hospital, D.C. Has lived Buffalo, N.Y. and Dakota and occupation that of a switchman since leaving service. Living at National Home, Milwaukee. Diagnosis: Paralysis; concussion of the brain and injury of head. Adm. 10-15-1863 to Hospital near Culpepper, Va. 10-16 to Judiciary Square Gen. Hosp., D.C., and Decamp General Hospital, David's Island, N.Y. 10-29-1863

William B. Romain B 8 N.Y. S Mil. wid. Sarah 526373, 339060 From Register of Church of St. Teresa, Cor. of Henry and Rutgers Streets, N.Y. City: May 22, 1864 William Romain and Sarah Cullen were married by James Boyer on the 8th of May, 1864 according to the rites of the Catholic Church in the presence of Edward Lee and Eliza Foley, James Boger, Pastor. Sept. 22, 1916, Sarah Romain, 2115 Arthur Ave., Bronx, N.Y.C., states "I am 70 years of age, having been born 9-7-1846 at Dublin, Ireland. Daughter, Sarah Fager, born 24 Aug. 1867, and son William A. b. 4-10-1865. Another son, William Addison Romain, 311 Bay Ave., Highlands, N.J., reported death of mother on 2-26-1834. Transcript from the Record of Deaths, N.Y., Sept. 8, 1891, states William died 12-8-1882 at 66 Lewis St., 13th Ward, a boiler maker, born in N.Y. Enlisted 5-29-1862 and discharged 9-10-1862.

PATRIOT WAR 1838-39

Capt. Isaac S. Rowland's Independent Co., Brady Guards, Michigan Militia - Organized by Governor 1-5-1838 to guard against robbery of the Detroit arsenal and magazine by persons who called themselves "Patriots." Searched this roll and negative for Romine name.

Called into service by Governor of New York Jan. 1838 at request of Pres. Van Buren to protect from pillage & invasion the adjoining territory of the State of New York during the rebellion then in progress in the lower part of Canada against the authority of Great Britain.

Searched this microfilm and negative for Romine name.

Microcopy M 351 Roll 2 Compiled Service Records of Volunteer soldiers who served during the Mexican War in Mormon Organizations Mormon Battalion. Negative for Romine name.

Microfilm #818. Census of 1803 and 1800, Washington Co., Ohio. A print made by National Archives of original schedules lent by Campus Martius Museum, Marietta, Ohio. A search revealed no Romine family in 1803.

Romaine, Abraham F 10 N.J. Inf. D 8 N.J. Inf. 197079; 142940; wid. 237329, 184571 Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes dated Camp Perrine, Trenton, N.J., March 23, 1865 states 38 years and a mason. Drafted and Mustered in Feb. 23, 1865 at Morristown, N.J. for 1 yr. Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, 5'9½". Co. Muster out roll dated Near Washington, D.C. July 17, 1865 remarks: Drafted. Absent sick since May 20, 1864. Mustered out of service in accordance with Tel instructions from Sec. War dated Adj.O. May 3, 1865. Was convalescent in Sickel G.H., Alexandria, Va. Admitted 7-1-1865. Maiden name of wife (born in N.J.) Mary Elizabeth Brush. Children:

Sara A.	5-24-1863	Benjamin D.	7-16-1869
Elizabeth D.	11-4-1866	John D.	3-6-1873

Certificate of death: age 51 years seven months - white - mar. A mason. Born N.J.; father and mother born N.J. Died at Cor. Northwest and Benson St., First Ward, of Rupture of heart from chronic rheumatism of same. Buried Totawa Cemetery on 2-15-1878. Undertaker: John H. Hindle. Widow's pension of \$8 mo. commenced Feb. 16, 1878, the date of soldier's death. Widow died 10-17-1882.

Romaine, Albert A 8 N.J. Inf. Wid. 86577, 48874; minor 149555, 106849 Born N.J., age 30 yrs., a clerk. Drafted in Newark, N.J. 7-14-1864 for 3 years. Grey eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, 5'7½". Drafted from 1st War. Killed in Action 2-5-1865 by gunshot wound of Head near Hatcher's Run, Va. Marriage record, City of N.Y., age 28 yrs. and residing N.J., and Margaret E. Brenisen, born N.Y., 17 yrs, residing N.Y., mar. by Rev. Silas Fitch 12 April 1853 at N.Y. Children: Cornelius B., b. 1-18-1854, and Rachael b. 3-12-1860. A physician attending birth of children states Rachael P. was born at Middletown Point, N.J. Rachel Manning stated Albert and Margaret boarded with her in the Village of Freshold, Monmouth Co., N.J. and Cornelius born there. Widow granted pension of \$8 mo. and \$2 mo. for each child commencing 25 July 1866. 24 Mar. 1867 widow married David C. Warner in Essex Co. and they were living in Danbury, Fairfield Co. Conn.

Romaine, Albert B. 881254, 632325 C 49 and E 84 N.Y. Inf. Age 18 and a printer. Enlisted 3-28-1865 N.Y. for 1 yr. Hazel eyes, brown hair, light complexion, 5'4". Mustered in N.Y. 3-28-1865. Discharged May 8, 1865 Hart Island, N.Y. Harbor. Credited to 11th Ward of N.Y. Married Annie J. Parker at Jersey City, N.J. by Rev. James Montgomery 19th Nov. 1887 at Methodist Church. Children:

Charles A.	6-28-1888	Nellie B.	8-29-1890
William J.	8-17-1889	Grace A.	11-20-1893 (mar. Pratt)

In a letter to Commissioner of Pensions, written from New Canaan, Conn. 6-11-1890 Albert stated that "on a march from Harpers Ferry, Va. to Martinsburg in the last part of Sept. or 1st part of Oct. we came in to Martinsburg in a heavy rainstorm at nite. In looking for a place to lay down I came to an old barn where I lay down to skeep. In the morning I was laying on my left side and I was wet to the skin--chilled to the bone. Had no change of clothing and had to dry myself at the campfire the best I could. * * * Ever since I have had Rheumatism Pains at different times." Pensioned at \$13 mo. and approved for increase to \$15 on 9-23-1913 at age 66. A letter from daughter, Grace A. Romine, stated dear father passed from this life March 16, 1928 at the Stamford, Conn. Hospital. In letter dated 6-22-61 Grace Romine Pratt, 505 Camelot Drive, Oceanside, Calif. stated on income of \$15 a week and confined with arthritis to a chair. Stated Father--Albert Brundage Romaine.

Romaine, Benjamin F. C 14 Wis. Inf. 986213, 770442; Amanda E. 1076976, 819564
 Soldier stated his father was Benjamin Romaine, born in Holland. Hence not a descendant of the Romeyn brothers.

Romaine, Edgar Thorne, I 71 N.Y. Inf. 1370935, 1157576; Eliz. 904534, 690046
 Soldier made original Invalid Pension Declaration at Morris Co., N.J. in 1898, stating enrolled 5-2-1898. Discharged 15 Nov. 1898, age 21, 5'8½", med. complexion, brown hair, brown eyes. Treated for Tuberculosis Dec. 1904 to Feb. 1908. A bookkeeper. Died 7-27-1908. Mar. Elizabeth Lavernia Whiting, daughter of Augustus Whiting and Laura Bills, 10-21-1903 at Calvary M.E. Church, N.Y. City, by Rev. Willis A. Odell. Children: Elizabeth Anna Romaine, b. 4-3-1906 in N.Y. City (Mar. Ralph S. Steffins, living Atlanta, Ga. in 1957) and an infant, Laura, died about 7-28-1905. Edgar's father was George C. Romaine, and his mother Elizabeth A. Thorne. His widow worked as stenographer.

Romaine, Edward W. C 14 Wisc. 939258, 669810; wid. 834247, 602654
 Age 34, blue eyes, dark brown hair, fair complexion, born N.J., a farmer. Enlisted 10-20-1864 at Fond du Lac. Credited to Russell, Sheboygan Co. Due Sutler E. R. Ferris \$2. Mustered out Mobile, Ala. 10-9-1865. On his enlistment age is 24. Marriage Certif. dated Washington Co., Wis. in the town of Farmington. Benjamin and Charity Romain, parents, mar. by C.B. Walter, Minister of the Gospel in the residence of James V. Rosco, to celia C.M. Rosco, daughter of James V. and Eliza Rosco, b. at Mequon, Ozaukee Co., Wis. 1844. Mar. 12-25-1862. Children:

Edith D. b. 1-30-1864 Leah E. 6-19-1871

Mary E. 11-17-1867 Jessie I. 9-21-1875

Edward died Coeur d'Alene, Idaho (visiting daughter, Edith Ransimer) and weighed 260#, 64 y. 10 m. 23 d. b. 9-6-1840. Father Benjamin Romaine, b. Paterson, and mother Charity, b. Paterson. Died 7-29-1905. Primary cause: Diabetes Mellitus. Buried in Neillsville, Wis., residence was Loyal. Cecelia reported real estate in Loyal worth \$1,600 and owned mortgages worth \$2,000 and bank stock worth \$600. In 1916 Celia was 72 yrs. (b. 1-5-1844 at Menomonie Wis.) She died 4-26-1924 at Inglewood, Calif.

Romaine, Frederick L. F 6 U.S. Cav. 1586021, A-1-23-28 C 2299862
 Born in Newark, N.J., a clerk by occupation, age 19-1; brown 2 eyes; 1. brown hair; fair complexion; 5'4½". Enlisted 6-3-1898 and honorably discharged 1-20-1899. Enlisted at Newark, N.J. and dis. at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. Middle name, LeRoy. Father: Alexander Romaine, Newark, N.J. Mar. 7-11-1918 in Essex Co., N.J., Frederick, age 39 and single, a U.S. Govt. Insp., born Newark, father Alexander and mother Emma Jessie Jones, and Emelie Mercy, father Joseph, mother Jeanette Lurch, by Barnett A. Elga, West End, N.J. Died 4-18-1938: Hemorrhage of brain. Emilie Mercy Romaine, age 55, and Fred Garfield Hilton, 57, were married in Fall River, Mass. 1-20-1940.

Romaine, Henry Art. 3 Art Engr. U.S. Navy 55261, 39941 Born Lodi Burrough, Bergen Co., N.J. 8-24-1845. 5'9", 145#, dark hair, dark eyes, dark complexion. Enrolled on 4 Aug. 1864, and disch. 19th July 1865. Commissioned as Officer - Acting 3d Asst. Engineer and ordered to U.S.S. Chippewa 4th rate. Declaration for pension 14 Sept. 1907. On 9-30-07 Henry stated not married and no children. A Special Examiner in letter to Commissioner of Pensions 3-19-1908 wrote: "Five generations of the Romaine family have occupied the homestead where claimant and his brother now reside. They are of good repute." On 3-18-1908 Henry made the

following deposition in Rochelle Park, Bergen Co., N.J.:

I was 62 years of age August 24, 1907. I am not now engaged in any business. P.O. address is Rochelle Park, N.J. I was born here in this house August 24, 1845. My father was born here, too, and this has always been my residence. I now show you Bible record of my birth. The date of the publication of this Bible is not stated anywhere within its covers that I can find. To the best of my recollection this Bible came into my father's possession when I was a boy in my teens and he obtained it in a trade whereby he gave Harper Brothers a Bible printed in Dutch. As you will see the Bible before described contains family record of births. My name as therein recorded with date of birth was written by my father, Daniel Romaine. The entries as recorded are as follows:

Births:

Daniel Romaine	Sept. 8, 1816
William Berdan	Dec. 28, 1817
Martin Richard Romaine	Apr. 8, 1836
John B. Romaine	June 25, 1841
Henry Romaine	Aug. 24, 1845
Daniel Romaine (Martin's son)	Aug. 25, 1862
John R. Berdan	June 22, 1790
Mary Van Houten	June 14, 1791
Maggie Oldis	Oct. 15, 1842
Annie Romaine	May 9, 1864
Mary Romaine	March 10, 1868
Lillie Romaine (Martin's daughter)	Dec. 12, 1871

John B. Romaine, Henry's older brother, made deposition stating "I know the entries were all written by my father, who died May 29, 1892." Henry died 11-16-1914.

Romaine, Henry C. H 2 N.Y. Inf. H 7 N.Y. HA Age 23 yrs. 6 mos. enlisted Troy, N.Y. 11-30-1863 for 3 yrs. A moulder. Blue eyes, brown hair, light complexion, 5'3½". Deserted at Ft. Gaines, D.C. 5-15-1864. 5 Dec. 1912 Henry, age 72 yrs., a resident of Green Island, Albany Co., N.Y., appeared before Notary in Rensselaer Co., N.Y. to make declaration for pension. Stated he was honorably discharged 26 May 1863 and also served from Dec. 1863 to May 1864. Born 5-20-1840, Hoosick Falls, N.Y. Pension rejected because not honorably discharged from last service. Widow Eliza J. Romaine stated she was born Eliza J. Stillman on 21 Oct. 1845 and mar. to soldier on 5-4-1867 at Schenectady, N.Y., and there were no children.

Romaine, Jacob D 8 Mo. Cav. wid. Minerva J. 26929, 95183; Minor 197717, 153430. Age 25 yrs. mustered in Springfield, Mo. 8-9-1862; enrolled 8-4-1862. Died in measles in Gen. Hospital Fayetteville, Ark. 1-21-1863. 5'7", fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, a farmer. Age 26, Minerva made application for pension Webster Co., Mo. as widow of Jacob, and stated they were married 9 April, 1854 in Wright Co., Mo. and children:

Nancy Jane	b. 1-20-1855	Mary Ann	1-12-1860
George W.	2-8-1858	John Curtis	7-4-1862

First two children born Douglas Co., Mo., John Curtis born Wright Co., Mo. Minerva (maiden name Watson) signed with an X. Some of the records in this pension are in the name of ROMINE. 3-9-1871 Minerva mar. Joseph B. Kindrick.

Romaine, James A. F 39 N.Y. Inf. 424428 Born West Milford, Conn., age 21, a farmer. Enlisted Rikers Island, New York Harbor 12-30-1863. Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, 5'5". Absent sick at Mansion House Hospital, Alexandria, since 1-6-1864. Disability discharge 21 March 1864. Injury to spine by accident. His mother, a widow, Mary Romine, made her mark to statement he is invalid for 6 years--run over by wagon and under a physician's care. His doctor, William Matchett, M.D., stated "I am only surprised that he should have been passed by any competent surgeon." 2-13-1864. 7 June 1881 James made Declaration for Pension before Clark of Passaic Co., N.J. stating now 36 yrs. and has lived in N.J. and N.Y. P.O. Ramsey's, Bergen Co., N.J. Since illness has divided his time between the farms of two brothers, one living at Glenwood, Sussex Co., N.J. and the other at Ramsey's, Bergen Co. David Romaine, the brother-at-Ramsey's, made a deposition. Pension rejected.

Romaine, James B. K 8 U.S. Cav. 1310302, 1127351, A 2488259. Enlisted 9-5-1902 and discharged 2-9-1904. June 8, 1903 at Fort Riley, Kans. sustained a fracture of the right knee cap caused by collision between his own and another horse while on drill. Necrosis set in and about three quarters of knee cap removed. Pensioned at \$6 a month. Born 11-29-1879 and in 1934 stated he was receiving annual income of \$1,440. Was living at 308 F St., N.W., Washington, D.C. Deceased 6-13-1954. For some years a resident of U.S. Soldiers' Home. A sister was Mrs. Clara H. Sutton. Buried in Arlington Cemetery. Parents were James A. Romaine and Anna Marie Spindler. Wife was Josephine Marie. James middle name Benjamin.

Romaine, John D 12 N.Y. Mil. Inf. 1299433, 1074964 C 2519554 Enrolled 4-19-1861 city of N.Y. for 3 months. Mustered in May 2, 1861, Washington. Mustered out City of N.Y. 8-5-1861. Made declaration for pension in King's Co., N.Y. 25 Apr. 1903 at age 65. A widower and was mar. 5-15-1872 N.Y. City by Rev. J.W. Bornhart, and living children:
 Antoinette F. 2-7-1873 John S. 4-21-1879
 Adelaide V. 3-15-1876

Born 6-20-1838 in Westchester Co., N.Y. Shoemaker at enlistment. 5'10½", 210#, grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion. Died 10-19-1911.

Romaine, John J. B 125 N.Y. Inf. widow Phebe 329222 Age 31 yrs. mustered in Troy, Rensselaer Co. 7 Aug. 1862. 5'3", light complexion, blue eyes, auburn hair. Born Troy, N.Y. A moulder. Enlisted 8-4-1862 Troy for 3 yrs. Disability discharge at Camp Douglas, Chicago, 31 Oct. 1862 because of prolapsed rectum caused by protracted marching. Died 3-31-1881. On 7th May, 1885 widow, Phebe A. Romine, age 52, stated she married John 13 April, 1851, by Rev. Lewis Potter, at Cohoes, N.Y. No children under age 16.

Romaine, John W. C 127 N.Y. Inf. 1175282 Mustered in Camp Washington 9-8-1862; enrolled 8-22 N.Y. City. June 1863 detailed a clerk to Brigade Commissary. Spec. Orders No. 269 War Dept. Adj. Gen. Of., Wash., D.C. 8-13-1864 - Private John W. Romaine, Co. C 127th N.Y. Vols. is hereby detailed for duty in the Adjutant General's Office and will report in person, without delay, accordingly. The Q.M.'s Dept. will furnish the necessary transportation. By order of the Sec. of War. E.D. Townsend, Asst. Adj. Gen. Mustered out Washington, D.C. Age 19, blue eyes, light hair, born N.Y., N.Y. Age 53 made declaration for Invalid Pension Passaic Co., N.J. with P.O. address of St. Joseph Hospital, Passaic Co., N.J., and has liver disease and dropsy. On 8-11-1897 A.L. Romaine, a brother, living 307 W. 21st St., N.Y. City, reported decease of soldier.

Romaine, Nimrod I 113 Ill. Inf. widow Fanny 54178, 35369 Age 33 yrs. mustered in Chicago, Ill. 10-1-1862, enrolled 8-12-1862 Iroquois Co., Ill. for 3 yrs. Died at Youngs Point, La. 3-13-1863. Age given as 43 on muster out roll. Widow's Declaration for Pension, Iroquois Co., Ill. 17 June 1864 declares she is age 41 and a resident of Middleport. She and Nimrod were mar. on 23 Aug., 1843, at Middleport, Ill. by Charles Gordnew, Probate Justice of Peace, and maiden name Fanny Nickerhockes. Two children under 16 reside with her: Wilfield S., b. 12-17-1852, and Elizabeth A., 1-7-1849. On 10-29-1864 Surgeon L.N. Brown made certification that Nimrod died while on Hospital Boat 3-14-1863, and cause of death General Debility resulting from Chronic Diarrhea. Pension of \$8 and \$2 mo. for each child started 3-14-1863. Fanny died 2-7-1902.

Romaine, Oscar C. I 145 N.Y. Inf. wid. Maria L. 387109 5'5", light hair, blue eyes., b. New York, N.Y., a carpenter. Age 20 mustered in Staten Island 9-11-1862; enrolled N.Y. 8-25. Roll remarks: Sick in Lincoln Hospital, Washington, D.C. since 1-17-1863. Disability discharge from Lincoln Hospital 17 June 1863. Gunshot wound right hand resulting in loss index finger & paralysis forearm. 1/3 disability. 12 Jan. 1889, Westchester Co., Maria Louisa Romaine, age 45, widow of soldier, made pension claim. Soldier died 6 Dec. 1888. Maiden name Maria L. Felter and she married Oscar 18 Aug. 1870 by Rev. Wm. Johnson at Brooklyn, N.Y. No children. Copy of Marriage record, city of Brooklyn, states Oscar age 27, occupation shoemaker, born N.Y., father's name Joseph and mother Redenburg. Maria L. age 26, father's name John. Claim abandoned.

Romaine, Philip F 57 N.Y. Inf. wid. Elizabeth 32357, 27478 Co. Descriptive Book: Age 33, 5'10", fair complexion, light blue eyes, brown hair, born U.S., a butcher. Enlisted 8-12-1861 at New York City and mustered in same date. Remarks: Seriously wounded at the Battle of White Oak Swamp Monday, June 30. Muster out Roll dated H 2 2d Army Corps 8-11-1864. Remarks: Missing since June 1862 White Oak Swamp--not heard from since. Elizabeth Romaine made Widow's Pension Declaration New York 31 Aug. 1862. Elizabeth Rice, of New York, and Philip Romaine, of N.Y., were married on 3 Nov. 1847 by S. Martindale, Minister of the Gospel, in the presence of Henrietta H. Rhoades. Children under 16:

Nicholas 14 yrs. Henryetta 9 yrs. 10-8-1853

Charles 12 yrs. 1-10-1851 George M. 4 yrs. 7-25-1859

Elizabeth died 7-12-1903.

Romaine, Ralph D 1 Kans. Inf. 108835, 73759 Enrolled Lawrence, Kans. 4-12-1862 for 3 yrs., mustered in same. On extra duty as clerk in Brigade 2 M.D. since 4-17-1863. Several rolls state enrolled Leavenworth. Mustered out Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. 6-16-1864. Remarks: Sick and on furlough in Baldwin City, Kans. Received Disability Discharge 16 Dec. 1864 with chronic rheumatism in small joints. Age 22, dark complexion, grey eyes, black hair, born Wentworth, Canada. 10-29-1866 admitted to pension of \$8 mo.

Romaine, William (alias Ramen) A 3 Pa. H.A.) 1100685, 860993 At age 76 on 11th March 1918 signed name poorly, but as Raman. Stated served as William Romaine but proper name William Ramen. Living "York County Poor House." Born in Prussia.

Romaine, William B. B 1 Tenn. N.G. 1195725, 1111233; Laura 902837, 678996 (COMPILER KNOWS DESCENDANTS OF THIS MAN USE SPELLING ROMINE.) Declaration for Invalid Pension 3 August 1897, age 59, and living in South Bend, St. Joseph Co., Ind. Enrolled Sept. 8, 1863 in Co. B. Natl Guards of East Tenn. 9-8-1863 and hon. discharged Clinton, Tenn. on 14th Dec., 1863. At time of discharge he had been detailed to go to Goose Creek, Ky., for salt for the command, and before he had time to return to the company it was ordered to Clinton, Tenn. for pay and discharge, which "we learned on our return to the camp at Elk Ford, Tenn. - we made haste but was too late." William B. and Laura M. Guinn were married Howard Co. Ind. 2-9-1871 by Isaac Goldsberry. Death Certificate: Died St. Joseph Co., Portage Township, South Bend, 626 N. Allen St. 7-29-1908. Buried Riverview Cemetery, South Bend, July 31, 1908. Born 10-21-1837; father, Jeremiah Romine born Virginia and mother Rachel McCoy, born Penna. Soldier born Indiana. Cause of death: Pulmonary oedema; Cirrhosis of liver; hypertrophy of heart. Otis S. Romine, Attorney, South Bend, wrote various letters to Pension Bureau. Laura A. Romine died 7-28-1908 at South Bend. ALL PAPERS ARE IN NAME OF ROMINE BUT SOLDIER ON ROLLS WITH SPELLING ROMINE.

Romaine, William H. E 7 N.Y. Mil. Inf. - D 174 N.Y. Inf. 1166485, 915 124; Caroline 899655, 666262 Age 27 mustered in Baltimore, Md. June 19, 1862; enrolled New York May 25, 1862 for 3 mos. Mustered out New York 9-5-1862. Married Caroline M. Ewing 2-4-1857 by Rev. W.S. Midels, pastor of Baptist Church in New York City. Living children:

Mrs. Lena Batt 2-26-1858 Wm. H. Romaine, Jr. 1-8-1860

Mrs. Carrie Reed 9-16-1864 Theodore Parmelee Romaine 11-9-1862

Died May 15, 1908 and death certificate stated 73 years and lived in Jersey City. Was in N.J. State Hospital. Caroline died 24 Nov. 1914.

Romaine, William H. K 8 U.S. Inf. mother Annie 1069958 Declaration of a mother for Original Pension, County of Passaic, N.J. 28 July 1916 Mrs. Annie Romaine, age 53, a resident of Paterson, states she is mother of William Henry Romaine, who enlisted at Paterson on 29th Sept. 1905 as a Private in Co. K and disch. 28 Sept. 1908 and who died at 65 Pearl St. on 21 May, 1910 of Inflammation of Valves of Heart contracted at the Philippine Islands. Soldier was born Mar. 20, 1887; was not married, 5'8-3/4"; fair complexion, blue No. 11 eyes; light brown hair, a laborer. Annie Whitehead mar. father of soldier at 308 Van Houten on the 5th Aug. 1885. The father died Jan. 5, 1916. She is dependent upon her son who receives seven dollars a week. Charles E. Romaine, also 76 Sixteenth Ave., Paterson, forwarded death certificate which stated William Henry died 5-21-1910 of Malignant endocarditis. His father was Charles C. Romaine and his mother Annie Whitehead. Annie was born in England. Buried at Laurel Grove Cemetery on 5-24-1910. M.J. Scanlan was undertaker.

Romaine, William H. Sergeant, U.S. Marine A 4 U.S. Arty - 41883, 25908; Theresa A. 18811, 13623. Transcript of Birth, Baltimore, Md. 1-15-1900 Theresa Romaine, F/W b. 5-8-1883 to Teresa Romain (nee O'Reilly) born Maryland and father Romaine, born America.

William H. Romaine - continued

Baltimore City, Md. William Henry Romaine and Theresa A.

O'Reilly married 15 Sept. 1877. Married by Rev. Father

McDwett, Record of Church St. John Evangelist.

Children living: Frank William b. 12-31-1878; Grace Genevieve 5-8-1883

Death certificate Dist. of Col. died Apr. 4, 1899, a clerk - buried Arlington. In Declaration for Navy Invalid Pension Wm. H. Romaine, age 54, and living D. C., stated he enlisted in the Naval Service on 4 July 1864 and discharged 4 July 1868 at Washington, D.C. 5'8"; light complexion; sandy hair; gray eyes. Transferred to U.S. New Ironsides 8-16-1864. Transferred to Washington Barracks 1865. Served in many places and honorably discharged 9-5-1872 at Brooklyn, N.Y. Now using Trace as spelling of her name, widow filed application for Widow's pension Apr. 12, 1899. She was aged 43. Stated living child under 16 as Trace, born 5-8-1887 at Baltimore, Md.

Romaine, William N. D 1 & M 4 N.J. Inf. S 28 U.S. Ind. 1498332, 1248172; C 2398557 Declaration for Pension made 19 Mar. 1924 at age 45 years, stating he was born June 26, 1878 and enlisted May, 1898 at Newark, N.J. and discharged Greenville, S.C., in April, 1899, and also served in Co. E, 28th U.S. Vol. Inf. from July 1899 to May, 1901. 5'6½", dark complexion, brown eyes, brown hair, a laborer, and has lived in N.J. and California. Address 122-1/2 Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif. Born Newark, N.J. Father: Cyrus Romaine, 170 High St., Newark, N. J., to be notified. Adj.Gen.'s records state deserted 1-27-1903--no record of apprehension. Died at Newark City Hospital May 19, 1933, of Hypertensive Heart Disease. Father Cyrus Romaine and mother's maiden name, Amelia Miller, born New York. A brother - Melville Romaine. Was unmarried.

Romaine, William T. I 113 Ill. Inf. Mother - Sarah M. 60537 At age 20 mustered in Camp Yates, Ill. Oct. 23, 1863; enrolled Oct. 21 Springfield, Ill. for 3 yrs. Born Urbana, Ill. Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, 5'7". Residence: Wapella, Ill., a farmer. Died at Smallpox Hospital, Memphis 4-13-1864. Born in Champaign Co., Ill. On 1 August, 1864, Sarah M. Romine, age 40, a resident of Wapella township in the County of DeWitt, Ill. stated mother of William T. Romine deceased, and widow of John W. Romine. That William died at Memphis on or about 14th April, 1864. Her husband, John W., died 10-24-1860, and that William T. died leaving neither widow, child or children. That she has the following named children:

Charles W. 5 years on Aug. 27, 1864

Perry L. 7 years on June 14, 1864

Albert Franklin 12 years on Dec. 20, 1863

George W. 14 years on June 1, 1864

9 March 1888 Charles W. Romine made deposition - age 28 yrs., living DeWitt Co. Bro. James contributed something to his mother's support till he came of age. Same for Brother George. Frank unmarried and stayed home and assisted in running farm till 1880. Perry remained at home unmarried till 1878 when he died. Charles had verbal and written agreement to care for mother in return for property at her death--the 50 acres held by widow as dower. A deposition of Sarah dated 6 July 1887 states she had additional children by John W. as follows:

Augustin W. b. 9-29-1842 and died 8-3-1843

John Weber b. 10-8-1854 and died 1-1-1856

James B. Romine b. 9-14-1847

Her claim was abandoned. THIS FAMILY USES THE SPELLING ROMINE BUT THE RECORD IS UNDER SPELLING OF ROMAINÉ.

Romaine, William W. C 8 N.Y. Mil. Inf. 1061281; wid. 564639, 376853
 Age 21 mustered in Camp Hamilton, Va. 6-20-1862. Enrolled May 29, 1862
 New York City for 3 months; mustered out 9-10-1862 New York City. Declara-
 tion for Original Invalid Pension dated New York 24 Sept. 1891 - aged 60 y
 yrs., entered service 20 April 1861 as sergeant and honorably discharged
 at N.Y. 5'5"; light complexion; light hair; blue eyes. Sarah A. Lewis
 and William were married by Rev. Mr. Loomis on 19 June 1864. Sarah made
 declaration for widow's pension 17 Nov. 1892 at age of 58. Stated William
 died of Lobar Pneumonia 9 Oct. 1892. Her pension of \$8 mo. ceased by
 reason of her death on 6-6-1905.

SSG Delma K. Romines, presently in Vietnam, has furnished copies of two
 articles published by the Edmonton, Ky. Herald. The first appeared in
 the 29th Dec. 1966 issue: 70th wedding anniversary celebrated by the
 Romines. Mr. and Mrs. Elam Romines will quietly celebrate their 70th
 wedding anniversary on Dec. 30. Mr. Romines is 94 and his wife is 85.
 Mrs. Romines, who is the daughter of the late Cyrus and Louisa Stephens,
 and Mr. Romines, son of the late Thomas and Lewellyn Romines, were married
 at the home of the bride's parents by the Rev. Bryant Wilson, great grand-
 father of County Judge Woodrow Wilson. They have three children, Mrs.
 Sherman Acree, Lewis Romines, and Leeper Romines, all of the Cork communi-
 ty. * * * The couple lives alone and Mrs. Romines does all her housework.
 Mr. Romines makes a garden each year. The next headline in the 13th Apr.
 1967 paper: Elam Romines dies at Community. Elam Romines, a well-known
 retired farmer of the Cork Community, died Apr. 9 at the hospital. He was
 a son of the late Thomas and Susan Lewellyn Romines. Surviving are his
 widow, Mrs. Stephens, * * * one brother, Wyatt Romines, Edmonton. * * *
 Lindy Romines and Jimmy Romines were among the grandsons acting as pall
 bearers.

COPIED FROM INDIANA STATE LIBRARY RECORDS

Fountain County Deaths

	<u>Age</u>		
Romine, Peter	--	9-21-1887	
" Andrew J.	72	9-9-1917	Attica
" Isaac	35	3-4-1902	Van Buren twndship
" Jacob	72	2-3-1901	Stone Bluff
" Jesse	75	12-3-1889	Fountain Co.
" Mary E.	65	5-8-1911	Covington
" Peter	--	9-21-1887	Troy township
" Rosa N.	29	5-28-1900	do
" Rose N.	5 mos.	8-23-1920	Attica
" Sattie R.	37	5-3-1901	Van Buren
" Susie	32	10-29-1904	Fountain

Charles Romain Co. B 18 N.Y. Cav. Born in Holland

Charles Romain Co. H 193 N.Y. Inf. Muster in and Descriptive Roll dated Auburn, N.Y. 4-3, enlisted 2-17 at Watertown for 3 yrs. Mustered in 2-17-1865. 18 yrs., a machinist, hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion, 5' 4". Born Brooklyn, N.Y. Deserted 4-16-1865 from Camp Seward, Auburn, N.Y.

Charles J. Romain F 22 N.Y. State Mil. Co. Muster out Roll dated New York City 9-5-1862 remarks: Enrolled July 11 and mustered in 7-15 in N.Y. City for 3 months.

George Romain (and Romaine) appears on Muster Roll and Descriptive Roll R 192 N.Y. Inf. dated Albany, N.Y. 4-5-1865. Born Columbia Co., N.Y. 29 yrs. a clerk. Enlisted Albany for 3 yrs. Grey eyes, brown hair, dark complexion. 5'10". Deserted from Charleston, Va. Descriptive list of Deserters states deserted at Summit Point on 4-20-1865.

John Romain Co. H 192 N.Y. Inf. Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment dated Utica, N.Y., 2-2-1865. Born New York City. Age 26. Laborer. Enlisted 2-1-1865 Utica for 3 yrs. Blue eyes, light brown hair, light complexion, 5'6-3/4". Mustered in Utica 2-1-1865.

John Romain G 1 Ill. Light Art'y Born in Germany

Lujeane Romain F & S 58 Ohio Inf. 32 yrs. Mustered in 12-18-1861 at Columbus, Ohio for 3 yrs. Mustered in as 1 Lt. & apptd Adj. the same date. Letter dated Camp Chase near Columbus 1-27-1862
most respectfully tendering resignation to take
effect unconditionally & immediately. Residence: Columbus.

Marcelin Romain Co. F 6 Ia. Inf. Mustered in New Orleans 7-4-1863. Enrolled for 60 days. Black eyes, black hair, black complexion, 5'6", 21 yrs., hard laborer. Deserted in the City 7-22-1863.

Moe Romain Co. I, 1 N.Y. Mtd. Rifles Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U.S. Vols. forwarded. Dated McDougall Bks, Fort Schuyler, N.Y. 3-13-1864. Born Green Co., N.Y. 18 yrs., a farmer. Enlisted 1-26-1864. Enlisted Ulster Co. 3 yrs. Dark eyes, black hair, dark complexion. 5'6".

Nicholas Romain G 1 Tex. Cav. Enrolled for 3 yrs. 12-7-1863 at Brownsville, Texas. Muster out roll dated San Antonio 11-4-1865. Muster out date 10-31-1865 after absence without leave since 6-29-1865.

Peter Romain Co. I 162 N.Y. Inf. Born in France

Peter Romain Co. K 44 Ill. Inf. Born in Germany

Philip Romain F 57 N.Y. Inf. (also spelled Romaine on roll cards) Age 33, 5'10", fair complexion, light blue eyes, brown hair, a butcher, Born U.S. Enlisted 8-12-1861 N.Y. City by Capt Hayman for 3 yrs. Remarks: Wounded Battle of White Oak Swamp 6-28-1862, not heard from since. One Regimental return indicates a "cook." Missing from Battle of White Oak Swamp after serious wound.

Thomas Romain Batty Mo. 1st U.L. Art. Killed at siege of Vicksburg. Appears 6 times as Roman and only once as Romain, and that on the index.

Romaine, William H. 1st Lieut. Co. G 71 N.Y. S.M. 3 mos. 1862. Probably a Romaine, as appears only in index as Romain. Age 23 enrolled New York City for 3 months. Mustered in May 28, 1862 - roll dated near Tenallytown, D.C. Aug. 9, 1862. Under remarks: William Niles - servant. Absent in N.Y. sick since 7-12-1862 states July roll. Appears on Muster out Roll dated New York City 9-2-1862 with remarks: Name does not appear on muster in roll of company. "Name cancelled by a line drawn through it" appears on both Company muster in roll & Company muster out roll.

William W. Romain C 8 N.Y. Mil. Name spelled Romaine one time out of 4 entries. Age 21 mustered in May 29, 1862. Roll dated Camp Hamilton, Va. 6-20-1862. Enrolled N.Y. City for 3 mos. Mustered out 9-10-1862.

Romaine, Alexander F 25 N.Y. Inf. 24 yrs. Muster in Roll dated Staten Island, N.Y. 5-11-1861 for 2 yrs. Deserted 8-10-1861 Alexandria, Va.

Amos Romain (Romaine) C 25 Reg. Mo. Inf. M & D of men transferred to Co. A 1st Engr. Reg. Feb. 17, 1864. Enlisted 12-12-1861 3 yrs. Bounty due \$100. Mustered in 2-28-1862 at St. Joseph, Mo. 4-10-1863 On Detached Service. Remarks 1-2-1863 Muster Roll: Due Sutler \$4. 8-9-1862 In Regimental Hospital sick. Mar.-Apr. 1862 sick in hospital at St. Louis

Andrew Romaine E 32 N.Y. Inf. 27 yrs. mustered in New Dorp, Staten Island, N.Y. 5-31-1861. Enrolled same. July-Aug. 1862 Absent w/o leave and Sept.-Oct. 1862 listed as deserter on muster roll of company. 3-22-1863 Appears on list of deserters forwarded to Provost Marshall General with report deserted 8-15-1862 at Harrison Landing, Va.

Benjamin Romaine I 1 N.J. Cav. Age 26 yrs. Muster in roll dated Trenton, N.J. 9-18-1861; enrolled Trenton for 3 yrs. Remarks: Has one Govt. horse. Deserted Feb. 1, 1862 on 7th St., Washington, D.C. Remarks on muster roll: Deserted at Camp Stanton, Feb. 1, 1862, with one suit Cavalry uniform, 1 Colt Revolver & Equipts. Co. Muster roll dated Vienna, Va. 7-24-1865 also states Deserted.

Benjamin Romaine E 47 N.Y. Inf. Age 26, a Stair Builder. Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, 5'9½". Volunteered N.Y. City 20 Feb. 1862. Born Newark, N.J. Memorandum from Prisoner of War records states Sgt. Romaine captured at Deep Bottom, Va. 8-16-1864 and confined at Richmond, Va. Aug. 17, 1864. Sent to Salisbury, N.C. 10-9-1864. This info. from records of M.R. Vol. 39, page 252½ & Vol. 67, p. 266. Muster roll dated Jan. & Feb. 1865 Remarks: Taken prisoner at the Battle of Oulustee, Fla. 2-20-1864, and Remarks on Feb. 1865 Regimental Return Remarks: Died of disease while a Prisoner of War. Mar. 1, 1865 Morning Report Remarks: Died of starvation while in Confederate prison and company muster out roll dated Raleigh, N.C. 8-30-1865 Remarks: Died in Rebel Prison.

Charles A. Romaine E 71 N.Y. Nat. Guard Age 22. Mustered in Harrisburg, Pa. June 17, 1863, and enrolled June 17, New York City. Muster out roll 7-22-1863 N.Y. City.

Francis W. Romaine -- 2 Reg. N.Y. Vet Cav. Appears with rank of private on muster & descriptive roll of a detachment of U.S. Vols. forwarded for the 2nd Reg. N.Y. Vet. Cav. Roll dated Hart Island, N.Y. 9-26-1864, age 20. A farmer, born New York. Enlisted 8-20-1864 Schenectady for 1 yr. Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion. 5'8". Mustered in 8-20-1864. Remarks: Not taken up on Muster Rolls of Regt.

John Romaine 23 Ohio Inf. Age 23 Muster & Descriptive roll dated Columbus, Ohio. Born Lancaster Co., Pa. age 22 on one roll. a farmer. Enlisted Columbus 4-1-1864 for 3 yrs. Credited Perry Township, Columbus? Co., and Remarks: Name not taken up on Co. Muster rolls of regiment.

Levi Romaine K 113 Ohio Inf. Age 31. Born Logan Co., Ohio. A shingle maker. Volunteered 16 Jan. 1864 Urbana, Ohio. Hazel eyes, sandy hair, sandy complexion, 5'9". Killed 6-27-1864 at Battle of Kenesaw Mountain, Ga. Remarks on Muster Roll date Louisville, Ky. 7-6-1865. Death occurred at Field Hospital, Marietta, Ga. 6-28-1864.

William Romaine A 3 Pa. Heavy Art. A German, he speaks English poorly according to Major of company.

William H. Romaine G 7 N.Y. Nat. Guard Age 26 yrs. Muster in roll dated Harrisburg, Pa. 6-30-1863. Muster in date 6-17. Enrolled at N.Y. City for 30 days. Muster out roll 7-22-1863 N.Y. City.

William H. Romaine E 7 N.Y. St. Mil. Age 27 Muster in roll date 4-26-1861. Enrolled Wash., D.C. for 1 mo. Mustered out New York 6-3-1861.

Note spelling - service only

Romaines, Zachariah (Zacariah) also Fomine Co. BA I Tenn. Inf. Co. Descriptive Book: Age 22, 5'7", fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, born Claiborne, Tenn., a farmer. Enlisted 8-9-1861 at Jacksboro, Tenn. for 3 years. Deserted 2-7-1864 at Camp Nelson. Transferred from Co. B by order Col. Byrd 8-31-1861. Co. Muster In Roll dated Barboursville, Ky. 8-16-1861. Enrolled 8-1-1861 at Jacksborough, Tenn. for 3 years. Muster Roll dated 8-8 to 12-31-1861 under Remarks: Lost gun and accoutrements on his way from Camp Robinson to London. Under remarks on roll dated 1-2-1862: Restored to duty with pay. Under remarks roll Mar. Apr. 1864: Deserted Camp Mt. Nebo. 2-7-1864. Muster out roll dated Nashville 4-17-1864: Deserted 2-7-1864 Kingston, Tenn.

Romine, Abraham B 10 Ind. Cav. 658452, 655130; Rebecca 984274, 728737
C 2685753 Age 31 yrs. Co. Muster In Roll dated Columbus, Ind. 4-30-54
Muster In Date 1-8-1864; enrolled 12-20-1863 Vincennes. Residence:
Pigeon, Vandenberg Co. Born Wayne Co., Ill., a farmer. 5'11 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", dark
complexion, black eyes, dark hair. Hospitalized 12-9-1864.
Mustered out Springfield, Ill. July 14, 1865. 30th May 1888, age 54,
made declaration for an original invalid pension in Howell Co., Mo. Since
leaving service has lived Ill. and Mo. From 7-14-1865 till Spring, 1869
at Olney, Ill., then to Francisville, Ill. till Mar. 1, 1871; then to
Howell Co., Mo. May 14, 1891 address: Elythesville, Miss. Co., Ark.
1st married to Sarah Fletcher who died 1865 at Olney, Ill. Children:

Ella	2-28-1862	Jasper	3-17-1880
John	7-28-1871	Thomas	1-30-1882
Mary	10-11-1874	Martha	11-26-1883
Joe	8-4-1876	Susie	3-21-1885
Will	6-3-1878	Samuel	3-16-1888

Married Rebecca E. England 7-13-1868 Lawrenceville, Ill. by John Seed,
Local Elder, M.E. Church. 16 Dec. 1907 address: Heart, Fulton Co., Ark.
Abraham died 2-9-1912. Rebecca was age 63 in 1912. Her father was Tom
England. She was born 4-12-1848, in Georgia. Jasper P. Romine, Camp,
Ark., wrote on 1-24-1944 to report death of mother, age 95 years, 9 mos.
8 days. Was buried at Burke's Chapel.

Romine, Abram B. H 25 Ill. Inf. 781707; Mary 639669, 449597
Muster In Roll St. Louis Arsenal, Mo. Aug. 4, 1861; enrolled July 27,
Tuscola. Muster Out Roll Springfield, Ill. 9-1-1864. Remarks: Engaged
at Pea Ridge, Stone River, Chickamauga, and Perryville. 7-9-1890 ap-
peared before Clerk of the Court, Barton Co., Mo. aged 52 years, light
complexion, 5'10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", light hair; blue eyes. 16 March 1865 married Mary
M. Randolph by Squire Sluss, Tuscola, Douglas Co., Ill. Abraham died
8-14-1896. George F. was a brother and David Randolph his father-in-
law. Mary stated no real estate of any kind and no income from any
source except cows and pigs and she made her living by her daily labor.
She owned a horse worth \$10; plow, \$2; wagon, \$5, cultivator, \$2, harness
\$1, 2 milk cows \$40., a yearling heifer, \$12. 9 3 mo. old shoats, \$10,
2 sows, \$9., and household furniture of \$30. This list was submitted on
2-15-1897. At her death on 2-15-1921, home address: Box 164, Silva, N.D.

Romine, Alfred Co. C 77th Reg. Ill. Vol. Inf. 515867, 486974; Susan
486702, 341012 Born Green Co., Ind., age 23, a farmer. Volunteer en-
listment Peoria, Ill. 26 Jan. 1864. Signed by mark. 5'11"; dark com-
plexion, grey eyes, dark hair. Residence at enlistment Kingston, Peoria
Co., Ill. Mustered in Camp Butler. Discharged 12-14-1864 at St. Louis
U.S. Army Gen. Hospital, New Orleans, La. Disability discharge. Surgeon
stated incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of im-
becility the result of chronic epilepsy. Disease existed prior to en-
listment. Married Susan Lott 1-19-1868 at Fulton Co., Ill. by Rev. Wil-
liam C. Romine. Children:

Ida	3-2-1880
Alfred	1-13-1875
Emeline	3-10-1882
Mary E.	10-1-1876
Ruby	2-3-1884
Charlotte G.	6-15-1878
Arvie	3-25-1889

Romine, Alfred G. F-6 Iowa Inf. A&M Colo. Cav. 515867, 468691; Susie 1147119, 887680 XC 2701058 Enlisted in Co. A Colo. Vol. Cav. at Central City, Colo. Muster in date 7-17-1861. Missing in Battle of Pittsburg Landing Apr. 6, 1862. Memo from Prisoner of War Records: Captured at Shiloh, Tenn., Apr. 6, 1862; confined Corinth, Miss. 4-16-1862. Also confined Tusaloosa, Ala. 4-15-1862. Sent to Montgomery, Ala. 5-15-1862. Paroled at Montgomery 5-23-1862. Born 2-26-1841 in Meigs Co., or Gallia Co., Ohio (depositions disagree). Light complexion, light hair, grey eyes. Received gunshot wound of right leg below knee after escaping from rebel prison at Tuscaloosa, Ala. Was floating down river on raft made of rails when just about daylight he was discovered and fired upon by the enemy. No treatment for this wound, received near Tom Bigbee River in May, 1862. Another gunshot wound sent him to the Post Hospital at Kansas City. This was a perforating gunshot wound of right side thorax and fx of scapula. Had been a miner and farmer. His deposition stated "My mother's children has bin kept by my br.-in-law, C.D. Lutz, and John Romine and Sally Kickoff past 7 years, all of this place (Jewell City) on acct. of my health." Since he could not earn living by manual labor his family physician advised him to open up a drug store, which he did. John F. Romine and Mary Ett. Porter were brother and sister. His marriages:

1. Martha Herndon on 7-3-1874; died 1-20-1872
2. Lydia Hickok on 5-7-1874. Died 9-16-1877
3. Susan Smith Pierce on 5-13-1898. Susan was born in Mo. She was aged 35 and Alfred was 57 at time of their marriage.

Children: Sarah Margaret Romine b. 1870

Lottie E. Romine born in Jewell Co., Kans. in 1874

Romine, Alfred G. F 49 Ind. Inf. 408553, 663171; wid. 779565; minor 805265. Muster In Roll Jeffersonville, Ind. Nov. 21, 1861; enrolled 11-13. Sick in Gen. Hospital, New Albany, Ind. July to Sept. 1864. Appears on Hospital Roll Marine USA Gen. Hosp. New Orleans--attached 4-24-1864. Appears on Muster Out Roll Indianapolis, Ind. 11-29-1864 - age 23 yrs. At enrollment he was a boatman. Then a farmer. Marriages:

1. Leavenworth, Ind. to Sarah Ann Wiseman by Charles Sands, Minister. died Leavenworth 1868.
2. Cincinnati, Ohio to Florence McCulloch in 1884. Died Stockton, Calif. 1892.

Children as follows:

George A. Romine	b. 9-24-1889	Maude May Romine	b. 5-2-1885
Ida Romine	b. 1867	John Oliver Romine	b. July, 1860
Dolly Day Romine	b. 6-15-1887		(illegitimate)

George Romine, age 68, of Paducah, McCracken Co., Ky. stated 1890 he had known Alfred for 52 years. Undertaker Chas. Ball, Stockton, Calif., 7-23-1909 made affidavit that Alfred, age 62, born Kentucky, died 11 July 1902. Buried 7-13-1902. 24 Feb. 1903 Maggie Romine, age 46, a resident of Stockton, San Joaquin Co., Calif., declared widow of Alfred G. Romine and married under name of Maggie Anderson on 2 day of June, 1898 by Rev. Geo. W. Swift, Minister of Gospel, Stockton. Has one child James C. Romine, born at Stockton in May, 1899. Pension rejected on grounds that she married soldier subsequent to Act of June 27, 1890. James appeared before notary on 23 April 1904 to state resident of Lincoln, Placer Co., Calif. and birth date 9-21-1898.

Romine, Alfred J. G 9 Kans. Cav. 450295, 1024424; Hannah 863538, 634505. Age 25 mustered in 4-27-1862 Iola, Kans. Mustered in 1-16-1862. Enrolled 1-16. Valuation of horse \$100. Horse in service from date of

Alfred J. Romine-Continued

muster of soldier. Due U.S. \$31.43 for horse equipments. Another roll states enrolled Humboldt and a third states Verdegis. Remarks: Due A.T. Winsor, Post Butler, \$2.00, Oct. 1862 Remarks: On Detached Service as Escort to Fort Union, N.M. Muster Out Roll dated DeValls Bluff, Ark. 1-15-1865. Black hair, hazel eyes, 5'5½", dark complexion. Marriages:

1. Leyinda Downing, mar. 1855 near Middleport, Iroquois Co., Ill. Died ab. 5-14-1867
2. Nancy Eastburn 1 or 2 yrs. later. Died 2-7-1879 prob. near Chamute, Kans.
3. Hannah Colyer near Chamute, Kans. 7-10-1879

Children by first wife: Frank, Isaac, Alfred, William. By second:

Milton, b. 9-8-1880; Charles b. 3-29-1883; Sarah b. 10-20-1886, Katie 8-12-93
Alfred died 20 Jan. 1907. Hannah made declaration for pension stating her name Hannah Sansom before marriage. Annie Eastburn, age 49 in 1907, stated she was a daughter of Alfred by 1st wife and mother died in Humboldt, Kans. when she was about 8 yrs., about 1866. A witness to an affidavit was J.M. Romine. In 1902 soldier was living in Allen Co., Kans., lived Benton Co., Ark. (Pea Ridge) about 2 yrs., then Corn Land, Bates Co., Mo. and Vernon Co., Mo. He lost one eye in haying accident.

Romine, Amos Co. H 154 Ill. Inf. 542702, 443377; Eliz. 914291, 677995 Born Warren Co., Ohio, age 33 yrs., a farmer, volunteered Olney, Ill. 16 Feb. 1865. Credited to Town of Summit, Effingham Co., Ill. Grey eyes, dark hair, light complexion, 5'2". Mustered in 2-16-1865 at Camp Butler; Mustered out Nashville, Tenn., age 30(?), 9-18-1865. Married Elizabeth Parker 10-4-1858 by J.P.I.C. Collett, at Lebanon, Warren Co., Ohio. Children: Mae Dora, b. 1-9-1861; Thomas Marion, b. 1-19-1867; Jesse Boyd, b. 10-10-1876. Bernice was dau.-in-law.

Romine, Andrew J. (alias Fox) F 9 Tenn. Cav. 1201452, 1120889; Elvina, 1108675, 860310 Age 18 mustered in June 28, 1864; enrolled 2-13-1864 at Riceville, Tenn. Mustered out 9-11-1865 at Knoxville, Tenn. Rec'd \$300 Bounty. Blue eyes, dark hair, light complexion, 5'10". Born 9-11-1845 Washington Co., Va. A second description states grey eyes, dark complexion. Fox was name of stepfather. Died 9-9-1917 in Fountain Co., Ind. Married Rosa A. Cassell 9-20-1865 at Greenville, Green Co., Tenn. Moved to Washington Co., Va. about 1879 or 1880. Wife died childless in 1883. Mar. Elvina Frances Fleenor, former wife of O.O. Fleenor, deceased (maiden name Dove) and lived in Greendale, Va. until Oct. 1897; moved to Flatlick, Ky. Children:

William E.	10-3-1884	Joseph S.	4-15-1889	Martin V.	12-9-1894
Frederick	1-14-1887	Mary A.	5-1-1892	Walter C.S.	12-13-1898

 Andrew died 9-9-1917. Buried Riverside, Attica, Ind. See picture on P. 370

Romine, Andrew S. M 1 Ohio Cav. Nettie 449944; minor 554236
Age 22 mustered in at Camp Chase Oct. 1, 1861, enrolled 9-7-1861, at Chilli-cothe. Body Guard to Gen. McCook 1862. A memorandum from Prisoner of War Records states a Paroled Prisoner sent from Columbus to Regiment at Cincinnati 3-10-1863. Present at Camp Chase, Ohio 2-28-1863. Cynthia Wilson, the mother of soldier, stated that Andrew died at her house--that he came home from prison complaining. He had lung trouble--was a marble cutter. Married Nettie Higgins May 1865 and their child died during infancy. Wife abandoned Andrew during his illness and he died at the home of his mother in Jackson Co., Ohio, 2-17-69.

Romine, Benjamin F. G 9 W.Va. Inf. 782321; 602706 Mustered in 3-1-1862 Spencer, Va. enrolled 2-18-1862; Muster Roll Sept-Oct. 1862 Remarks: Sick in hospital at Gallipolis, Ohio. Muster Roll Aug. 1864 Remarks: Absent sick at Charleston, W.Va. Discharged 2-18-1865 at Cumberland, Md. Born at Romines Mills, Va. and lived in Roane Co., W.Va. after war. Married Statirah Riley on

Romine, Benjamin F. continued

10-16-1865 by Benjamin Rogers. 6' tall, dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, a farmer. Children:
 Mary E. 5-1-1867 George W. 12-20-1873 Henry C. 5-10-1886
 Louisa K. 5-1-1867 Samuel L. 10-13-1877 Benjamin F. 6-7-1890
 Statirah died 2-10-1910 and Benjamin married Sarah F. Fields, a widow, in Aug. of 1910, officiating minister John H. Smith.

Romine, Coleman R. K S Ind. Cavalry 1188237, 199669; Sarah 915852
 Age 18 appears on Co. Muster in Roll dated Indianapolis, Ind. 8-29-1861 enrolled Seymour, Ind. for duration. Co. Descriptive book states born Washington, Ind. and discharged 2-28-1864 by reason re-enlisting veteran. 28 Feb. 1864 a volunteer enlistment in Ringgold, Georgia before Lieut. Jacob Mitchell and mustered in on 29th March, 1864 at Chattanooga, Tenn. Black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, 5½' high; age 20 yrs., a farmer. His signature was good. Bounty paid, \$25.; due \$340, Seymour, Jackson Co., Ind. Divorced in Circuit Court at Scottsburg, Ind. by 1st wife, Maria M. (nee Alpha) and Coleman was given 1 year in which to sell farm and make payment of \$700 alimony. Married Sarah Cynthia Proctor Aug. 3, 1900 at Orange Co., Ind. Her 1st husband was Isaac Robinson and he died 6-21-1899. One child: Coleman R. Romine. Coleman, Sr. died 3-25-1822. Della Robinson Quackenbush, heir of Sarah, who died 4-17-1842, lived Vigo Co., Ind. and Detroit, Mich.

Romine, Cyrus K 11 Ind. Cavalry America 326034, 232588 Age 24 enrolled Williamsport 11-12 for 3 years; mustered in Lafayette, Ind. Dec. 19, 1863. Residence: Jordan Township, Warren Co. Apptd 1st Sgt 1-9-1864; commissioned 2nd lieut 11-10-1864 at Eastport, Miss--in command of co. since 12-16-1864. Mustered out as 2nd Lieut., Co. K 11th Ind Cav. Mar. 31, 1865 to enable him to accept appt. as Capt. Muster out roll dated Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. 9-19-1865. 5'11", sandy complexion, blue eyes, sandy hair, born Preston, Va., a farmer. Married America Frankenburg on 10 Apr. by Rolla Martin, Warren Co., Ind. A son, Rolla Ross, was born 2-9-1882. Cyrus died Spencer, Tenn. on 1-26-1885. America died 7-30-1907.

Romine, Daniel Co. H 36 Ohio Inf. 281086; minor 281087
 Muster In Roll dated Marietta, Ohio, Aug. 26, 1861. Enrolled Harrisonville. Was left at hospital Clarksburg, Va. 10-25-1862. Absent sick at Carthage, Tenn. June 4, 1862. Age 20 yrs. at time of re-enlistment as veteran volunteer 2-22-1864 at Chattanooga, Tenn. Born Gallia Co., Ohio, a farmer. Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, 5'10". Prisoner of war since 11-24-1864. Memo from POW records: "Escaped at place not given. Reported at Charleston, W. Va., date not given, Newton University General Hospital, Baltimore, Md. Hospital Number 6 & 3. Age 21. Nativity Ohio. Post office address of wife or nearest relative: Nancy J. Romin, Harrisonville, Meigs Co., Ohio. Admitted 5-6-1865 from Winchester, Va. with Diagnosis: Convalescent. Mustered out Wheeling, W. Va. 7-27-1865. A deposition stated Daniel had a terrific reaction to vaccination for smallpox; that he was a strong man until his army experience and came out a broken man, continuing to worsen until death on 4-16-1871. 4-17-1864 Daniel and Nancy J. Anderson were married by L.L. Lorimer, a minister, at Pomeroy, Ohio. Children: Thaddeus Sherman Romine, b. 4-14-1865 (lived at Goodwater, Gove Co., Kansas; Maggie Roselma Romine, b. 1-5-1867, Elias Grant Romine, b. 12-29-1868 (known as Grant). Nancy was 28 years old at time she applied for widow's pension. 3-22-1877 Nancy married Green Sidenstricker. Nancy died 18 Mar. 1922.

Romine, Daniel B. ~~2879~~ Ill. Inf. Father Elias T. 471384, 397162
 Grey eyes, dark complexion, dark hair. Born Coles Co., Ill., a farmer.
 5'8", age 21 yrs. on Co. Muster-In Roll dated Camp Terry, Ill. 8-28-
 1862. Enrolled 8-1-1862, Tuscola, Douglas Co., sick at Convalescent
 Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn. from June 24, 1863 thru Feb. 1864. Absent
 wounded in Battle at Franklin Nov. 30, 1864. In Hospital at Nashville.
 Died of the effects of severe Gunshot wound Jan. 1, 1865--wounded while
 in line of duty at Battle at Franklin. Record of Death & Interment:
 Grave 28, Range 5 6. Hospital #2001. Residence, Burbon, Ill. Single.
 Age 20 yrs. Died June 1st. Buried June 2, 1865. Crittenden Gen. Hosp.,
 Louisville, Ky. Daniel's father, Elias T., claimed a dependent father's
 pension in 1890 at age 79 and listed the following children:

Maranda	1--2-1852	William	5-12-1857
George	12-30-1854	Abigail	8-23-1860

Neighbors said Elias had no personal or real property and no income of
 any kind. Parents were paid \$75 Bounty Act of July 22, 1861, and \$100
 Bounty, Act of July 28, 1866. Nancy died Douglas Co., Garrett township.
 Elias died 4-10-1899. P.O. for Elias was Atwood.

Romine, Daniel C F 72 Ind. Inf. 639294, 4677757; Mary A. 1228495,
 959422. Age 18 on Muster In Roll dated Indianapolis, Ind. 8-16-1862;
 enrolled Williamsport. Born Fountain Co., Ind., a farmer. 5'7", fair
 complexion, blue eyes, light hair. Sick at Gallatin, Tenn. in Dec. 1862.
 Muster out Roll Nashville, Tenn. 6-26-1865. Born 20 May 1844. His
 father was Jesse Romine and his mother Matilda Clark. Daniel stated his
 father married a second time and the stepfather took possession of the
 family Bible and Daniel couldn't prove birthdate, either 1843 or 1844.
 29 Jan. 1871 Daniel C. and Mary A. Ross were married in Vermillion Co.,
 Ill. by William Moore, J.P. Children were: Adelbert S. 25 Dec. 1879 dec.
 Elmina A. 11-5-1871 John R. 3-22-1877 Roy N. 5 July 1887
 Jesse L. 3-11-1874 Bertha M. 25 Feb. 1884 Adaline A. 10 Mar. 1893
 Mina A. Turner and Jesse L. Romine made affidavit 16 Feb. 1925 that they
 are children of Daniel C. and Mary A., and that they came with their
 parents from Warren Co., Ind. to Osage Co., Kansas about the year 1881.
 Bertha Romine Daniel lived at 1519 Clay St., Topeka. Daniel drove cattle
 Texas to Kansas City 1½ yrs.; lived Warren Co., Ind. 5 yrs., Vermillion
 Co., Ill. 5 yrs., Osage Co., Kans. 1881 to 1907, and Topeka. Mary's
 declaration for widow's pension dated 9-7-1925 stated she was born
 9-7-1848 at Highland Co., Ohio. She died 24 June 1935.

Romine, David D 140 and D 15 Ohio Inf. 625856, 408556; Elizabeth
 545102, 333952. Co. Muster & Descriptive Roll dated Gallipolis, Ohio
 5-10-1864. Born Meigs Co., Ohio. Age 31 yrs., a farmer. Enlisted Middle-
 port, Ohio May 2, 1864, for 100 days. Blue eyes, light hair, fair com-
 plexion, 5'7" -- 5'8½" in Descriptive Book. Married Elizabeth McKee
 on 5-2-1857 by John Hugg, J.P. David had disease of chest and lumbago.
 Gave out on forced march and Captain had another man carry his gun and
 blanket. Died 1-12-1892. In 1892 widow living Harrisonville, Meigs Co.

Romine, David W. A 13 Ky. Infantry 637020, 471206 Age 24 yrs. muster-
 ed in at Camp Hobson, Ky. 12-30-1861. Sick in hospital Apr. and May,
 1862. Absent WOL on Muster Rolls Sept. thru Apr. 1863 and In Arrest
 May thru Oct. 31, 1864. Aug. 18, 1862 was "At Home in Green Co., Ky."
 Muster Out Roll dated Louisville, Ky. 1-12-1865. Remarks: Deserted Oct.
 8, 1862. Returned to Regiment May 1, 1863. Restored to duty Dec. 16, 1864
 with loss of all pay allowances while absent. Born 1-6-1838 in Green

David W. Romine Continued

Co., Ky. 5'8", fair complexion; hazel eyes, light hair. At age 75 he was approved for increase in pension to \$24 mo. and deductions for desertion, arrest & confinement of 2 years 2 months 2 days. Received honorable discharge. Married Mary E. Deener in Taylor Co., Ky. 2-27-1873 by Rev. E.D. Elder. Children: Josephine, b. 5-21-1876, Andrew, b. 3-1-1878, William P (also called Porter) b. 10-21-1880. Lived Summerville, Green Co., Ky. in 1891. Died 6-20-1920. Mary died 12-4-1880 in Taylor Co., Ky.

Romine, Demosthenes Co. H 89 New York Inf. 362862, 252251; Mary 1578772, A3-30-27 N.Y., File #XC3000188 Born 12-4-1844 Owego, N.Y., fair complexion, 5'7", grey eyes, brown hair. A farmer. Enlisted 2-12-1864. Discharged 7-6-1865. Captured at Chafins Farm 9-29-1864 and confined Richmond, Libby Prison, 9-29-1864, sent to Salisbury, N.C. 10-9-1864. Paroled at Coke's Wharf, Va. Mar. 10, 1865. Surgeon stated suffering from chronic diarrhea and unable to travel. Father was Samuel Romine, born in New Jersey, and mother was Hannah Romine (this was maiden name), born Ticonderoga, N.Y. 2-6-1851 mar. Mary A. Carlton by Elder Washburn, a Baptist minister. Mary was born Corning, N.Y. Children: Maggie May 3-12-1871 Dora Louise 11-29-1874 Wm. Demosthenes Edward Thompson 9-24-1872 Percy LeRoy 4-22-1879 4-7-1884
Viva Marie 7-18-1890

Romine, Eleven M. D 11 Ky. Cav.

Born 10-30-1842 Nelson Co., Ky. and enlisted 8-21-1862 Nelson Co., Mustered in Louisville, Ky. on 9-22-1862. Appointed Sergeant from Corp. Mar. 1, 1864. Mustered out 7-13-1865 Louisville, Ky. 5'8", fair complexion, hazel eyes, auburn hair. Married Nancy Jane Robinson 12-14-1869 by Eleven Merritt, Minister, at either Lawrenceburg, Madison Co., Ky., or Springfield, Washington Co., Ky. (Not clear.) Children:

Ward Harrison	b. 12-17-1870	Oscar Merritt	b. 12-9-1879
	d. 7-4-1874	Aaron Marshall	b. 10-25-1888
John William	b. 4-4-1873		d. 4-2-1890
Mary Alpha	b. 11-10-1875		

Nancy granted pension with mailing address: Chaplin, Nelson Co., Ky. She died 4-27-1925. Eleven died 2-19-1916. Cause: Tumor of stomach. An affidavit stated Eleven named for Eleven Merritt, a preacher.

Romine, Elias T. B 79 Ill. Inf. 637021, 425627; Lucinda 971783, 733016 Age 27 Co. Muster In Roll dated Camp Terry, Ill. Aug. 28, 1862; enrolled Tuscola 8-1-1862. Promoted to 5th Sgt. 3-25-1863. Absent sick at Nashville since June 24, 1863. Reduced to Pvt. June 1, 1864. In 1864 on duty company cook. Dec. 1864 was mounted orderly. Mustered out Nashville 6-12-1865. Born Franklin Co., Ohio. 5'6-5/8"; 120#, light complexion, blue eyes, brown hair. 1st wife Jane Muir died 12-17-1857. 2nd wife Lucinda Muir, born 5-26-1838, mar. 8-26-1858. Mar. at Tuscola, Ill. by Squire Wallace. Children living: Wesley b. 8-12-1859; Charles N. b. 6-13-1861; Tillie J. b. 8-30-1868 (mar. Z.S. Weedman). Elias died 9-1-1911 at Farmer City, Ill. Lucinda died 4-5-1915.

Romine, Elias W. K 8 Ind. Cav., K-39 Ind. Inf. 775490, 568894; Sarah 602241 Muster Roll dated Indianapolis, Ind. 9-16-1862, age 42 yrs., born Lincoln Co., Ky., a farmer. Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, 5'8". Enlisted Madison, volunteered 8-27-1862. Signed with mark. Captured at Stone River--Murfreesboro, Tenn. 12-31-1862. Confined at Richmond, Va. 1-21-1863. Paroled at City Point, Va. 2-3-1863. Reported

Elias W. Romine Continued

at Camp Chase, Ohio 3-13-1863. Transferred to VRC date unknown. Mar. Sarah Jane Cooper at Seymour on 3-26-1878. Sarah Jane had been married once before and Elias twice. A nurse stated she cared for his previous wife, Susan, and she died 1-25-1874. Elias died at Clio, Texas 7-17-1894. On 5-17-1895 Sarah Jane stated she had 160 acres of land worth \$480.; 3 head of cattle worth \$25, and two horses worth \$30. She was unable to find a record of a divorce from William I. Cooper and pension denied. She earned her living by manual labor.

Romine, Elijah KE 24 Ind. Inf.; D-67 Ind Inf. 644970, 423576
Co. Muster Roll enrolled at Bartholomew Co., Ind. 1-8-1864; mustered in 1-29-1864 Indianapolis. Born 12-19-1845. Regimental Descriptive Book 18 yrs. 5'5", dark complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, born Bartholomew Co., Ind. a farmer. His wife Anna M. Romine died 6-22-1891 at Columbus, Ohio. A child, David E. Romine, was born 9-16-1877. In 1897 was living at State Soldier's Home, Erie, Ohio. Mustered out Galveston, Texas, Nov. 15, 1865 at age 23 yrs.

Romine, Ephraim B 6 U.S. Cav. B-10 967522, 728219; Ada 1055034; minor 1046304, 802922 Muster In Roll dated Columbus, Ind. 4-30-1864 Muster in date 1-8-1864. Enrolled Vincennes for 3 yrs. on 12-20-1863. Age 18. Residence: Pigeon Township, Vanderburgh County. Company Descriptive Book: 18 yrs. height 5'5", dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair. Born Wayne, Ill., a farmer. Was in Hospital Jeffersonville, Ind. since 12-2-1864. Medical Description List, General Hospital, Quincy Ill., states admitted Apr. 5, 1865, "very deaf and partially blind on admission. No medical history." Was discharged 6-22-1865. Hospital No. 12120 states Bed 65, age 17; Nativity, Ill. Single, Residence, Olleny, Richland Co., Ill. Father's address: same. Diagnosis: Deafness. A deposition states born 11-30 -1845 near Olney, Ill. Marriages:

1. Mollie Clark (Mary E. Clark died at Johnson Mill, Ill. 6-4-1880)
2. Abbie Roland m. 3-6-1898. Died March, 1903
3. Ida Jane (Karns) Clinton, of Heart, Fulton Co., Ark. Marriage license gives Ephraim as 61 and Ida Jane 31. Mar. 8-6-1906

Children: Walter E. age 28 in 1912; Agnes J. b. 7-14-1907

Thomas S. Romine and Agnes Romine made a deposition. A family record on faded paper states: John Romine was born ----29, 1819 (I believe)

Luvina Romine was born 19, 1813

Abraham Romine was born 11-2-1832

Rebecca I. Romine was b. 11-23-1834

John M. Romine was born-----(killed in action)

Luvina Romine was born ----

Green B. Romine was b. 11-30-1845

A letter of 10-14-1913 states "My mother and stepfather raised me. I never left them until went in Army. We lived on a farm in Illinois. Olney was our P.O. the year 1850 and 1860. I was with my mother and stepfather. His name Joseph Wood. Mother's name was Lavina Wood in 1850. The children at Home were Green B. Romine, also my sister Vina Romine, and myself Ephraim Romine. In 1860 the children at home was my half brother, Joe Wood, and my half sister, Mary Ann Wood and myself, Ephraim Romine." A deposition by John Romine, age 44, dated 1915, states has known Ephraim for 20 years. Ephraim lived at Superior, Wis., Soldier's Home in Wis., Fulton Co., Ark., and Soldier's Home, Danville, Ill. He died 1-9-1915.

Romine, Ezra A B & E 2 Kans. Cav. 824510, 974714

Born 8-2-1838 Preston Co., Va., 5'9", brown eyes, fair complexion, dark hair, a farmer. Mustered in Nov. 16, 1861 at Leavenworth. At age 23 mustered out Ft. Smith, Ark 1-7-1864 and at age 24 mustered in 1-7-64 at Ft. Smith, Ark. a Veteran Volunteer. Credited to Garrett, Anderson Co., Kans. Grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, 5'8". Furnished horse to 6-30-1864. Was sergt from re-enlistment. Discharged Ft. Gibson, Indiana Territory. Married Ruth Armilla Hayward 10-3-1863 in Warren Co., Ind. by Rev. M. Clark. Living children on 10-6-1897:

Charles S. b. 4-19-1872 Grace E. b. 11-23-1873 Mary E. 8-12-1877. Following service moved from Kansas to Warren Co., Ind. Died 12-3-1913.

Romine, Frank J. CL414744 (Ralph E. Romine, Kirkwood, Mo., copied this service record at the Federal Records Center, St. Louis, Mo.) Invalid 1571243, certif. A-5-9-29 Mass. Born 3-17-1891 at Hendrickson, Mo. Enlisted in the Army June, 1914. Next of kin: brother, Lincoln Romine, Hendrickson, Mo. 1st wife: Gladys Ellen Vickery. Mar. Jan., 1915 Fall River, Mass. Died Sept., 1941. Children: Mildred, b. 9-25-1920, Frank J. b. 1-22-1922, Charles W. b. 10-28-1925; Harold G., 2-16-1927, Disability discharge June 1927. 2nd wife, Ruth Caroline Coolidge, mar. 11-22-1944. 2nd wife died 2-15-1959 at Danvers, Mass. Frank died 4-8-1957 at V.A. Hospital, Poplar Bluff, Mo.

Romine, Franklin B 18 USC wid. 307340, 211256 Age 38; black eyes, curly hair, black complexion, 5'6". Enlisted Wyandotte, Kans. Born Cocke Co., Tenn. A farmer. On daily duty as company cook. Was in the Battle of Nashville, Tenn. 12-15 & 16, 1864. Signed by mark. Statement of widow, Sarah: I was born in Richmond, Va., and when quite young I was taken to Alrock, Mo. by my Master, Dr. Bradford. I lived with him at that place as his slave until grown up. About 3 years before the war I was hired out by Dr. Bradford to Russell Romine, near Marshall, Mo. as cook. I first became acquainted with soldier at this place. My P.O. address was Marshall, Mo. I had worked for Russell Romine about one year, he then bought me and became my Master. This was about 2 years before the war, or in 1859. I had known soldier about one year before our marriage in Oct. 1859 on the Plantation of Russell Romine by Henry Field, Colored Preacher. I never had but two Masters, was a slave when married. My former name was Sarah Butler. My husband's name, Franklin Romine, called by his Master's name. Never married since soldier's death. He was enrolled at Wyandotte, Kans. on or about the 12th of Feb. 1864. I had 2 children by him--Jennie, born Feb. 1865, and Phebe, born 12-3-1868. Both died prior to the death of their father. Soldier was born in Cocke Co., East Tenn. At the death of James Romine Franklin fell to his son, Russell Romine, and remained his slave until the Proclamation of Freedom. He had but two owners, James Romine and Russell Romine. After we were free we worked, purchased a team with which we started for Kansas. -- Franklin died 9-9-1872; Sarah died 11-1900.

Romine, George D 140 Ohio 503050, 503355; Asenia 505125, 441481 Co. Muster & Descriptive Roll dated Gallipolis, Ohio 5-10-1864. Born Meigs Co., Ohio, age 29 yrs. A farmer. Enlisted May 2, 1864 Middleport, Ohio for 100 days. Mustered in Gallipolis, Ohio. Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion. 5'7". Mustered out 9-3-1864 at Gallipolis, Ohio. Married Asenia Brown Pomeroy, Ohio on 10-8-1854 by J.P. A farm of 117 acres was assessed at \$1,365 in 1896. Taxes were \$32.28. George died 4-19-1894. Asenia died 2-5-1916.

Romine, George I 39 U.S. Coast Guard 125 Co. U.S. Coast Guard
 Death Certificate Solano Co., Mare Island, Calif., U.S. Naval Hospital,
 states male/white and married. Wife Mrs. Francis Romine. Born in
 Missouri on 12-1-1881. Age 49 years 1 mo. 3 days. Name of father and
 mother unknown. Died Jan. 4, 1931. Chronic myocarditis. -- Dishonorably
 discharged 11-2-1902. No other service found. Born Fredericktown, Mo.
 Mrs. Martha F. Romine signed papers. 5'8½"; ruddy complexion, blue eyes,
 brown hair, a laborer. Enlisted 8-3-1899 at Stockton, Calif. One state-
 ment gives A.G. Romine, Stockton, Calif., as father. In one certifica-
 tion residence is Romines, Arg. McClinde (possibly McClelland's) Lake.

Romine, George C. H 15 U.S. Inf. & 4 U.S. Art. 1500135, 1263236
 C2-386-258 Born 10-18-1874 Virginia Enlisted 11-13-1900. Dis. 11-12-03;
 Enl. 11-13-03, dis. 11-15-06; enl. 10-28-1897, disch. 10-27-1900. Born
 in Rappahannock Co., Va. and 23 years of age when enlisted. 5'8½", light
 complexion, blue eyes, dark brown hair, a farmer. 16 Apr. 1924 made
 declaration for pension and was living Monterey, Calif. P.O. address at
 time of enlistment 1st time: Slate Mills, Rappahannock Co., Va. Wife's
 maiden name, Cecilia F. Hopp. Mar. 7-8-1914, Monterey, Calif. by Rev.
 Father Nestres. Church record at San Carlos Mission, Monterey, Calif.
 Wife's first marriage. Child, Carroll Lee Romine b. 4-12-1915. Soldier
 died 12-31-1900 at U.S. Naval Hospital, Mare Island, Calif. Application
 for hospital care in 1954 gave birth place Culpepper, Va. and religion
 Baptist. Occupation Grocery Store Owner. Was in Napa, Calif. Veterans
 Home in Jan. 1959. George Carroll Romine died May 17, 1962. His father's
 name was Thomas Romine and mother's maiden name Frances Aylor. Buried
 Golden Gate Nat'l Cemetery. He was widowed. Death caused by Pulmonary
 Infection. A niece, Mrs. Thomas B. (Agnes M.) Marks made request for
 flag for burial purposes.

Romine, George M. I and K 2nd Ala. Inf. 1235080; wid. Colilion 1206410.
 Born Walker Co., Ala. 5'9½", weight 152#, fair complexion, blue eyes,
 brown hair, a coal miner. Enlisted at Jasper, Ala. and mustered in at
 Mobile, June 7, 1898. Mustered out Oct. 30, 1898 at Montgomery, Ala.
 Address 1906; Empire, Walker Co., Ala. Parents were Jonathan B. and
 Mary J. Romine. Brothers (living) John O. Romine, DeQueen, Sevier Co.,
 Ark., Doctor G. Romine, Dry Creek P.M. Fayette Co., Ark., sisters (living)
 Mrs. Frances Speagle, Mrs. Ruthy McGill, Mrs. Nancy Ferguson, Mrs. La-
 vergie Deason, Mrs. Minnie Self. Resided in Horatio, Ark., Townley, Ala.,
 Pocomontas, Ala. George died 2-1-1920. His widow, Colilion, made
 declaration for widow's pension on 31 May 1923 and stated George died at
 the State Hospital, Austin, Texas. She and George were married by W.K.
 Thacker, J.P. on 24 June 1905 in Walker Co., Ala. Her address was: New-
 castle, Young Co., Texas. Children under 16 were: George Romine, b. Feb. 5,
 1908, Paul Romine, b. 11-17-1915, and Wanda Lee Romine, b. 9-20-1920.
 Colilion abandoned her claim.

Romine, George R. E 22 Ind. Inf. 317442, 210926 Age 22 yrs. Muster In
 Roll dated Ind. 8-15-1861. Enrolled Waynesville, Bartholomew Co.
 for 3 yrs. Muster Roll Sept. Oct. 1861 states Absent - Remarks: Nurse at
 Georgetown, Mo. Muster Roll Sept. Oct. 1862 Remarks: Wounded in Battle at
 Chaplin Hills, Ky., Oct. 4, 1862 - at No. 4 Hospital, New Albany, Ind. Dis-
 charged 9-15-1864 Chattanooga. Born 5-10-1839 in Coshooton Co., Ohio.

Married Barbara E. Quinn in Bartholomew Co., Ind. by Rev. Woods 4-3-1865.
 Children: Mary F. 2-7-1867 Laura E. 10-9-1876 Fannie b. 1871
 William E. 5-27-1869 Carrie E. 8-20-1879
 John D. 5-30-1874 Mattie D. 8-4-1884

George died 12-4-1918

Romine, Harrison Co. I 16 Ind. Inf. 221292, 155343 Enrolled Terre Haute Ind., 8-13-1862; Mustered in Indianapolis, Aug. 17, 1862. Age 20 yrs. Taken prisoner Battle of Richmond, Ky. 8-30-1862. Wounded and Paroled Co. Descriptive Book 19 yrs., 5'10", dark complexion, grey eyes, light hair, born Vigo Co., Ind., a farmer. From the Family Bible of his eldest son, John Romine, Cape Girardeau, Mo:

This certifies that Harrison Romyne and Rachel C. Ping were solemnly united by us in the bonds of Holy Matrimony on 10-7-1866

John R.	b. Ill.	11-10-1867	Rossie	b. Mo.	10-28-1883
Asa	"	6-7-1872	Julie Iva	"	7-13-1886
Maggie E.	b. Ind.	10-23-1874	Wylie (b. Bruse)	"	1-16-1889
George E.	b. Ill.	6-7-1872	Bertha S. (Elnora)	"	6-9-1891
Charles E.	b. Mo.	4-15-1881			

Harrison died 1-3-1901 at Graysboro, Mo. Rachel died 12-22-1899. In 1909 Wylie was living at Holly Springs, Miss.

Romine, Henry K 19 Ohio Inf. 725000, 543210 Born 12-3-1847 Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., Ohio. 5'8", hazel eyes, fair complexion, dark hair, blue eyes. Enlisted 25 Feb. 1864. Discharged at Columbus 11-25-1865. A cook. Mar. Nancy McCluskey on 10-6-1870 at St. Thomas Church, Zanesville, and children:

Charles H.	12-29-1871	William C.	12-17-1876	Mary	9-27-1879
Adelia	8-1-1873	Thomas A.	3-12-1875	Robert R.	1-9-1882

By Rosa Russell the following children:

Bessie C.	2-9-1890	Florence E.	3-13-1896	Heran S.	3-6-1902
Winefort H.	1-24-1893	Clarence J.	4-4-1899	Frances M.	5-10-1907

11 June 1912 Henry and Maud Veach were married by Adolf Stein, County Judge, Comal County, Texas. The following year Maud filed suit for divorce. On 28 Jan. 1920 Henry gave statement that the family Bible containing his birth record was taken by his brother and that the brother Thomas Miles Romine, died in N.Y. State. He said he was baptized at Zanesville and given the name Salem Henry Romine, made his first communion under name Henry Salem Romine, but has not used name Salem for many years. His father died when he was about 5 yrs.

1850 Muskingum Co. Census

Alfred Romine	35
Margaret	36
Mary Jane McCoy	17
Sarah E.	14
Amelia J. Romine	7
Jerome	5
Samuel H.	3

1860 Muskingum Co. Census

Margaret Romine	47
Amelia	17
Jerome	15
Henry	12
Thomas	10

On 2-9-1920 the Pastor of St. Nicholas Church, Zanesville, Ohio, gave the following statement: -----Quoting from the record appearing in the baptismal Records - Page 19 -- Year 1848

"On May 7, 1848, I have baptized Henry, born Dec. 2, 1847, legitimate son of Elephatins Romain and Margaret Muselman. Sponsors were George Henle and Barbara Bosherg. (Rev.) Otto H. Borgess."

and a certificate of Baptism as follows:

Certificate of Baptism, St. Thomas Church, 144 North Fifth St. Zanesville, Ohio This is to certify that Jerome Romeyn (or Romine) child of Albert Romeyn and Margaret Musselman, conj.,

Born on 4th day of April, 1845 was baptized on the 8th day of June 1845 According to the Rite of the Catholic Church by the Rev. Clarkson, O.P. Sponsor Catherine Ebert. The foregoing is a true

copy of the record as it appears in the Baptismal Register of this Church. (Rev) J.P. Roach dated Feb. 6th 1920. Henry died 8-3-1839 and Thomas A. Romine, 218 W. Hoosier St., North Vernon, Ind. paid part of funeral bill.

Romine, Henry C. B 187 Ohio 166608, 373599 Age 20 yrs. 4 mos. and born in Franklin Co., credited to Jerome Township, Union Co. at time of enlistment on 2-7-1865. 5'6", dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, a farmer. Born 1845. Was on detached service at Freedmen's Bureau, Barnesville, Georgia. Feb. 1864 married Ellen Crawford in Union Co. by J.P. Samuel Woodburn. Ellen stated Henry was hale and hearty until war service. His brother wrote to her stating Henry very sick with measles and this was followed by seizures. Ellen died 10-3-1906. 2nd wife Josephine mar. 11-28-1908. She died Gratiot Co., Mich 1912. Children were: Henry S., 12-21-1867, Stella, 8-20-1869; Ferman, 2-11-73.

Romine, Henry G. D&E 22 & H5 U.S. Inf. & L 1, U.S. Art. G 39 U.S.V Inf. & 37th Co. U.S. Coast Artillery A 19US. 1224870 Almost continuous service from Sept. 1888 to 1906, and Feb. 1908 to Apr. 1911. 44-2/12 yrs. old in Feb. 1908. Blue No. 9 eyes; D brown hair; ruddy complexion; 6' tall. Recommended for discharge 1910 because of Paranoia. 1/4 disability. Born in Terre Haute, Ind. Enlisted at Fort Reno, Okla. J.W. Romines signed his mark to statement that he knew vet. Pension not granted. Living at National Soldiers Home, Danville, in 1916.

Romine, Homer F. D 11 Mich Inf. 162768, 118449 Age 19 mustered in Camp Tilden on 8-24-1861. Enrolled at Colon. Other Muster Rolls state enrolled Bronson, Mich. Born in Bronson, Mich. 5'7-3/4", light complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, a farmer. Received Certificate Disability Discharge at Gen. Hosp., Nashville 6-14-1862 varicocoele rendering unfit Entered hospital 5-6. Mar. Mary M. Litchard 9-8-1867 Sherwood, Branch Co., Mich. by Horace O. Lee, J.P. No children. 5-4-1909 at age 67 he married Carrie M. Swihart, age 28, at Belding. No children. William E. Romine, Kent Co., stated he was brother to Homer. Homer died at Michigan Soldier's Home on 10-24-1910.

3

Romine, Isaac F. A&E/Ind. Cav. 771375, 560416 Muster and Descriptive Roll dated Indianapolis, 8-22-1863: B. Warren Co., Ind., age 21, a farmer, enlisted 8-22- at Indianapolis for 3 yrs. Blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, 5'9"; owns his horse and horse equipments and has pay due him for use of both. Muster out roll Indianapolis, 8-7-1865, signed name shading capitals in Spencerian manner. B. 10-5-1841. 10-4-1869 mar. Mary Elizabeth Watkins at Jordan, Ill. by Rev. Colberth Hall, Divorced in 1901 and Mary died in Covington 5-8-1911. Children:

Mary Gainor Ritchey	b. 7-25-1870	Jessie	b. 11-29-1883
Ernest Leigh	b. 11-19-1872	Earl	b. 3-12-1886
Enoch W.	b. 2-15-1875	Frances (Fanny)	b. 4-3-1888
Twins stillborn	12-7-1879	Julia	b. 4-11-1890
V. Guy	b. 4-3-1877	Infant stillborn	10-20-1894
Cyrus T.	b. 1-12-1880		

Isaac died 2-17-1918. In 1890 lived Covington; in 1900 lived Danville, Ill.; 1921 lived Quay Co., N.M.

Romine, Jacob G 159 Ohio Inf. 573704, 865515; Sarah 1222061, 953732 Age 19, 5'10", fair complexion, grey eyes, light hair, b. 6-27-1845 at Zanesville, Muskingum Co., Ohio, a farmer. Enlisted Zanesville for 100 days; mustered in Zanesville 5-10-1864. Married Delilah (Cochrel) Gray 5-20-1870 in Zanesville. She died 8-15-1880. Married Sarah Sander 1893 in Zanesville by Rev. Richards. A son, William A. Romine, Zanesville, signed as a witness. Jacob signed with his mark. Sarah was 76 in 1921.

Romine, Jacob K. H 2 D.C. Inf. Mary 740041, 528997 At age 24 mustered in Washington, D.C. 1-31-1862. Enrolled D.C. 2-26-62. Due

Jacob K. Romine - Continued

Samuel Sanders, Late Sutler, \$2. Born Morris Co., N.J. 5'10-3/4" high, florid complexion, grey eyes, dark hair, a sash and blind maker. Disability caused by loose cartilage in the left knee joint--said disability is of remote origin and must have existed at time of entering service. Disability discharge dated Nov. 11, 1862. Discharged from Carver Hospital 6 Nov. 1862. Parents were Henry and Nancy Romine. Mar. Mary C. Allen on 7-7-1859 by Rev. Joseph R. Adams. Died 4-10-1901 at age 62 yrs. 10 mos. 2 days, at 49 Ward St., Orange, N.J. Mary C. Romine of Essex Co. stated their property worth \$3,000 with \$1,000 mortgage. She was dependent on her daily labor for her support. Jacob's brother and sister-in-law, John W. and Angeline, gave an affidavit. Mary was granted pension of \$8 monthly and died 3-3-1904.

Romine, Jacob M. B 187 Ohio Inf. Phebe 358215, 261171 Age 26 yrs. height 5'10", light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair. Born Muskingum Co. Ohio. Farmer. Enlisted Marysville 2-13-1865; mustered in 2-20-1865 Camp Chase. Credited Jerome Twp., Union Co. Sick in Post Hospital Macon, Ga. 10-26-1865. Pay stoppage of 31 cents for one lost gun sling. Due Sutler G.W. Story \$3. Parents were Jesse and Julie Ann. Mar. Margaret A. Long 12-21-1866. She died about 1869 and buried in Bethlehem Cemetery in Union Co., Ohio. Married Phebe M. Shreyer 8-21-1870 by J.P. Children:
 George B. b. 2-24-1873 Lillie M. 9-4-1877
 Forest J. 11-28-1875 Fenton C. 7-31-1879
 Jacob, a farmer, died in Leesburg township, Union Co., Ohio 9-28-1880, age 42 yrs 12 days.

Romine, James H 18 Ohio Inf., H 36 Ohio Reg. Age 22 enrolled Pomeroy Ohio 4-23-1861; Mustered in May 27, 1861 Marietta. Born 7-17-1838 in Meigs Co., Ohio. 5'10", fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, a farmer. Had gunshot wound in neck received in Battle of Antietam. One of 8 brothers in war. On 9-26-1859 mar. Sarah E. Elilen at Pomeroy. Children: Mary Viola 4-22-1861 Carrie Addie 9-1-1869 James M. 1-20-1876 Arthur E. 1-1-1865 Annie Louisa 4-1-1872 Lottie Melvina 7-25-1879 Otho P. 4-7-1867 "Held local license as preacher in M.E. Church--strictly a temperance man" stated one deposition. Lived Webster Co., Neb., Jewell Co., Kans., Lincoln Co., Nebr., Livingston Co., Mo., Goshem Co., Wyo., Curtis, Neb. Drove teams in and about Black Hawk, Colo. from 1877 to 1880. Mattie Romine, dau. in law, made deposition at Merline, Josephine Co., Ore. James was living with her. He died Aug., 1923.

Romine, James A. K 25 Ohio Inf. 747677, 571501; Alice A. 812115, 581408 Age 17 yrs. 2 mos. volunteered at Toledo, Ohio on 12 Sept. 1864. A farmer. 5'4", black eyes, brown hair, dark complexion. Mustered out Charleston, S.C. 7-15-1865. Born Paulding, Ohio. 1st wife, Elizabeth Gibson, a Canadian, died at age 31 on 7-19-1878 and buried at Kibble Graveyard in Paulding Co. Dx: Tuberculosis. Married Alice A. Clutter on 1-4-1880 at Evansport, Defiance Co., by Lewis Ferris, J.P. Children: Margarette A. b. 10-26-1872; Bessie M., b. 6-1-1888; William McKinley, b. 7-22-1890. In 1873 James went to Toledo, living on Lafayette St., near Father Hannan's church and worked for Union Mfg. Co. making boxes and bentwood for toy carts. For a time ran a mill in Paulding Co. In 1902 James was age 56. Alice died 10-16-1946. At that time J.O. Romine was living 15 North Norwood, Hillsdale, Mich.

Romine, James A. K 73 Ind. Inf. 667303, 638014; Helen M. 878216, 655889 Enrolled 8-9-1862 at Salem Crossing. Discharged Indianapolis 7-9-1865. Born 6-16-1832 at Chillicothe, Ohio. 5'6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", dark complexion, dark hair, blue eyes, A prisoner of war at Richmond, Va. and paroled at City Point, Va. "On 31 Oct. 1862 did wander from Camp near Glasgow, Ky. to a distance of one or more miles and did enter an enclosure and steal, take carry therefrom one sheep the property of said person unknown and of the value of \$2." Sentenced to do 30 days fatigue duty under guard in his own regiment. On Co. Descriptive Book said to have been born Clark Co., Ohio. Age 28 at time of enlistment. Original invalid pension declaration stated lived in Village of Fowler, Co. of Benton, Ind. and North Bend and Beemer, Nebr., Lived in Ind. to 1867 and moved to Michigan to 1872, then to Nebraska. James died 8-26-1907 and widow, Helen, b. 5-11-42 at Onandagua Co., N.Y., and now living Norfolk, Madison Co., Nebr. stated they were married in Porter Co. on 9-7-1857 by Rev. Ball, and neither previously married. In 1915 Helen applied for a new certificate because of loss of original and was living 402 Oak St., Toledo, Ohio. Carrie A. Romine appeared as a witness. Helen died 8-5-1917--her address was Mason City, Iowa. In Feb., 1937, a letter to the Pension Dept. inquired re the daughter of James Romine, who lived at Maxwell, Nebr.--Addeline Romine, J. Eberly, R. 3, Box 543, Bellingham, Wash., advised not of record and if it were it would be confidential. A brother of James was Perry.

Romine, James C. - H 1 C U.S. Inf. 1355571, 1136491--C 2482519 Address: Central, Grant Co., N.M. Contracted tuberculosis. Was court martialled because deserted 10-18-1906; found guilty and sentenced to be dishonorably discharged at Ft. Bayard Gen. Hospital. Not married. No children. Had lawyer and pension was granted.

Romine, James R. C 13 Ky. Inf. 65812, 51677 Born 4-6-1836 at Greensburg, Green Co., Ky. Enrolled 10-8-1861 for 3 years, Co. Muster In Roll dated Camp Hobson, Ky. 12-31-1861. Certificate of Disability states enlisted at Camp A. Johnson 8 Oct. 1861 to serve 3 years. 28 yrs. 5' 7", ruddy complexion, blue eyes, light hair, a farmer. "has been in this Genl Hosp. since 6-3-1864. A worthy man till he got crippled and is willing***but not able. Irreducible dislocation of left shoulder joint. Injury received in line of duty at Ray's Cross Roads, Ky. Sept. 27, 1863. Disch. 20 Sept. 1864 at Louisville. Certif. of Disability note: "This soldier desires to be addressed at Kane Valley, Adair Co., Ky." Married Martha D. on 9-27-1857 and in 1915 stated they were separated. Children:

G.T.	12-10-1859	Melvin H.	3-19-1870	Hallie V.	8-14-1879
James N.	8-27-1861	Zechariah S.	12-10-1871	Ermine F.	6-7-1882
Eliza	12-23-1863	Lucy M.	8-11-1873	Jeremiah	2-4-1885
William N.	4-14-1866	John W.	6-17-1875	Henry G.	7-15-1886
Mary E.	2-11-1868	Daniel R.	10-4-1877		

James told doctor he was graduate of University of Ky., graduating in 1885. A note from J.W. Romine, Postmaster, Romine, Ky., dated 5-5-1928, reported death of James R. on 4-27-1928.

Romine, James W. D 134 Ohio Inf. 711269, 473206; Mary Jane 933979, 696239 Age 29 enrolled at Woodstock, Ohio, 5-2-1864 for 100 days; disch. 8-31-1864. Born Champaign Co., a farmer, 5'10", light complexion; blue eyes, light hair. Mar. Mary Jane Willett on 11-29-1860 by Timothy Johnson, M.E. Church. Died 12-16-1909. Mary Jane died 11-29-1922. A son, Will J. Romine, was born 3-3-1864.

Romine, Jerome F 122 Ohio Inf., A 88 Ohio Inf. Certif 52882
 Born Muskingum Co., Ohio; 5'7½", fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair
 a farmer. Enlisted at Zanesville 22 Feb. 1864 to serve 3 yrs. Missing
 in Action 5-6-1864 and learned Prisoner of War, captured in the Wilder-
 ness. Mustered out near Washington, D.C. He had rejoined his Regiment
 at Brandy Station, Va. While a prisoner of Confederacy, and in transit
 from Andersonville to Florence, fell while attempting to escape and a
 wheel ran over him, crushing his arm. Amputation necessary. 1st mar-
 riage to Lucinda Kinkade at Zanesville by a Catholic clergyman. She was
 divorced 1870 Covington, Ind. and no living children. 2nd marriage:
 Rebecca Sunderland at Greenville, Hunt Co., Texas. Rebecca died at Green-
 ville, Texas. Child by Rebecca, a daughter, Sophia, mar. to A.A. Madeley
 of Conroe, Montgomery Co., Texas. Third marriage to Nannie Smith, divorc-
 ed wife of W.H.K. Smith. Her maiden name was Perry. Secured license
 at Sherman Court House, Grayson Co., Texas. Laud and Hugh were children
 of this marriage. On 10-2-1927 at San Antonio, Texas, Hugh J. Romine
 stated Jerome died 9-9-1927 and wished to make application for pension
 for his surviving wife, Mrs. C.E. Romine. The last wife, Charlotte, did
 not receive pension, as apparently married after June 27, 1905, and
 therefore not pensionable under Act of 5-1-1920. Daughter, Miss Laude
 Romine, 1113 S. Pine St., San Antonio, Tex., gave personal particulars
 for death certificate and stated Jerome's mother's maiden name was
 Musselman. Jerome buried 10 Sept. 1927 in National Cemetery at San
 Antonio. He left \$185 cash.

Romine, John A 61 Ill. Inf. Hannah 297097, 211468; minor 346553, 232146
 Age 23 and born Overton Co., Tenn., a farmer, enrolled Carrollton, Ill.
 Jan. 10, 1862, for 3 yrs. Mustered in 25 Apr. 1864, Little Rock, Ark.
 Mar. Hannah Kimmett 9-22-1864 in Green Co., Ill. Children:
 Martha A. 11-27-1867 Margaret J. 5-6-1871 Loretta 3-19-1875
 Tamer B. 2-21-1869 Claudie M. 1-23-1873
 John was captured near Murfreesboro, Tenn. 12-15-1864 and confined at
 Andersonville Prison. Was paroled at Jacksonville, Fla. 4-28-1865. Re-
 ported at Annapolis, Md. 5-14-1865.

Romine, John B 10 Ind. Cav. Nancy A. 78824, 80980; minor 231717, 179344
 Born in Wayne Co., Ill. Age 22 6'1", dark complexion, black eyes, dark
 hair, a farmer. Mustered in Columbus Ind. 4-30-1864. Enrolled New
 Harmony 11-10-1863. Residence: Posey Co., Robb township. Killed in action
 at Sulphur Trestle, Tenn. 9-25-1864, by reason of a gunshot wound. On
 11-6-1863 John and Nancy S. Odell were married by J.P. James Wright in
 Richland Co., Ill. A son, John H. Romine, was born 8-26-1864. Nancy Ann
 married William Overton in Posey Co., 10-11-1867. She was age 23 in 1865.
 6-27-1890 pension was approved for her child, almost blind, simple, and
 unemployable. Nancy died at her home in Bethel Township, Posey Co., 9-1-69.

Romine, John F 35 Ohio Inf. Elizabeth 42370, 52964 Age 24 Hamilton,
 Ohio, 9-9-1861; enrolled 9-5-1861 Lebanon. Detailed as teamster June,
 1862 to Aug. 1863. Died of disease in hospital at Chattanooga, Tenn. 9-29-
 1863. 29 Dec. 1863 in Clinton Co., Ohio, Elizabeth Romine, age 21, a
 resident of Harveysburgh in the Co. of Warren, Ohio, made declaration
 that she is widow of John. They were married at Wilmington, Ohio on 22
 Dec. 1859 by B. Bedell, M.G., and her maiden name Elizabeth Rockhill.
 Children Jesse O. Romine, b. 28 Oct. 1860, and William B. Romine, b. 17
 Nov., 1861--both deceased. A transcript from Marriage Record No. 1150,
 Warren Co., Ohio, stating that Elizabeth Romine, more than 18, and Nathan
 Romine, more than 21, married 25 April 1866 by Elton Dudley, J.P. In

deposition dated Wells Co., Ind., 21 Jan. 1893 Nathan states: I was enrolled a private of Co. D 12 Regt Ohio Vol. Inf. the 20 June 1861 and was discharged the 8th day of Jan. 1864 at Fayetteville, W. Va. by reason of reenlistment as a veteran volunteer transferred to Co. H 23 Reg. Ohio V.V. June 1864 and disch. 26 July 1865 at Cumberland, Md. "I would like to state here that the hardships of Gen. Hunter's raid to Lynchburg, Va. in the spring of 1864 was the start of my disability." Mustered out at Cleveland, Ohio. Statement from Office of Adj. Gen. dated 10-8-1877 "wounded at the battle of Winchester, Va. July 24, 1864. Disability from Gunshot wound of right hand, the ball entering between the thumb and first finger at Winchester, Va. July 22, 1864. Treated at Brigade Hospital at Harper's Ferry, Va. for about 2 months." Children:

Harry	b. 5-21-1868	Gertie	b. 1-5-1878
Charles	9-17-1875	Laura	2-13-1886

Nathan was age 62 in 1896. Edward A. Rockhill, age 45, Wilmington, Clinton Co., Ohio, stated Nathan worked for his mother after discharge. A deposition by Clayton Parker, Harveysburg, Ohio states "Nathan's oldest brother married our daughter in 1853." Nathan's description: 42 yrs. (In 1877), 5'5", dark complexion, black hair, hazel eyes. Occupation: painter. Nathan died 28 July, 1899. 7 Apr. 1900 Elizabeth made affidavit Wells Co., Ind. aged 58 years, stating occupation is a weaver and washer woman and not able to earn her own living; has no property, and was 58 14 Apr. 1899. Daniel Romine, Wells Co., Ind. age 50 yrs., made deposition on 17 June 1899 that he has known Nathan all his life and "he lived at our house upon his return until he was married." In another affidavit Daniel stated: "I am well acquainted with Elizabeth Romine. She is an aunt of mine." He stated this was Nathan's first marriage. Elizabeth died May 8, 1918, her final address being 1127 W. Cherry St., Bluffton, Ind.

Romine, John H 75 Ohio Inf. wid. Sarah 97484, 73051 Age 44 years mustered in 12-3-1861 at Middleport, Ohio for 3 yrs. Descriptive Book 5'10", dark complexion, dark hair, a farmer. Deserted Feb. 1, 1862 at Camp McLean, Ohio. Captured in action at Gainesville, Fla. 8-17-1864. Joined from desertion 1-30-1864. Sentenced by G.C. Martial to forfeit all pay from 1-27-1862 to Jan. 24, 1864. Expenses 8.35. Was arrested in Meigs Co., Ohio 1k-2-1863. Memorandum from Prisoner of War Records states admitted to Andersonville, Ga. Hospital 9-17-1864 and died Oct. 22, 1864 of Scorbutus--Number of grave 11279. Marriage records at Meigs Co. state John and Sarah Terry were married 24 Feb. 1839 by James G. Mitchell, Minister of Gospel. Children:

Sarah E.	b. 8-1-1854	William	b. 9-19-1860	Melzer E.	3-2-1850
John	2-28-1858	Catharine	4-9-1863		

23 Aug. 1886 Sarah, living Rutland, Meigs, appeared to make request for increase in pension.

Romine, John C. B23 and E 19 U.S. Inf. 1232481 wid. 1083755 Death certificate for John C., age 48, State Hospital for Insane, in County of Stutsman, Township of Homer, N.D., states this farmer married, born in Ill., Father b. in Ohio and mo. born in Indiana. Died 1-27-1916. General Paralysis of the Insane. Formerly lived Rugby, N.D. Buried in State Hospital Cemetery. Widow Marie N. died 1-27-1915 Jamestown, N.D. Widow's application for pension states John enlisted 8-3-1896 at Camp Mead, Pa., and discharged 6-11-1899 at Jamestown, N.D. She and John were married 11-24-1908 at Rugby, N.D. by J.T. Berdahl, County Judge, Pierce Co., N.D. Description: Age 26-4/12 yrs., height 5'8-3/4"; fair complexion, brown hair, blue eyes. John was 41 and Marie B. White, 28, at marriage.

Romine, John Franklin E 15 Iowa Inf. 534518, 749252 Age 18 enlisted Des Moines, Iowa 2-1-1865. Born Ohio. Hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, 5'3-3/4". Credited Jackson twmshp. Clark Co., Iowa. Mustered out Louisville, Ky. July 24, 1865. Father was Moses Romine, born in Va. and mother was Sarah Shields Romine. Born 2-3-1847 in Gallia Co., Ohio.

Mar. Mary A. Mates 1-13-1870 in Ottawa by J.P. Children:

William G. b.	10-15-1870	Lizzie M.	8-10-1824
Mahala A.	11-7-1872	Walter S.	7-25-1886
John M.	1-23-1877	Robert R.	5-31-1888
James R.	7-24-1880		

Lived in Iowa until 1871, Kansas until 1893, and then Okla. 2-23-1911 John married Ella Tatman, 55, Jewell City, Kans., the wid. of George Tatman. In May of 1923 John wrote letter to Bureau of Pensions stating "not quite on the cooling board yet, but liable to be any day." Oct. 1925 Ella stated has a farm and it is mortgaged--doesn't know where taxes and interest coming from. She has a big doctor's bill and friends paid for John's casket.

Romine, John H. H 2 Iowa Inf. 138274, 1013450; Nancy 1201680, 944909 Volunteered age 18, farmer, Cedar Township, Washington Co., Iowa, 5 Feb. 1864. 5'2 1/2", dark eyes, dark hair, dark complexion. Born Fulton Co., Ill. Mustered in Davenport, Iowa \$300 Bounty. Admitted to Jefferson Gen. Hosp. Jeffersonville, Ind. 11-17-1864 with diagnosis: Chronic diarrhea. Single and nearest relative: L.B. Romine, Washington, Washington Co., Iowa. Hospital #8091, Ward 17, Bed 14, age 20. Mustered out age 19 Davenport 5-18-1865. Born on farm near Fairview, Fulton Co. In 1854 his parents, Levi B. and Elizabeth Romine, moved to Cedar township, Washington Co., Iowa. Sons were: John H., Charles L., Joseph F., and girls Harriett, Catharine, and Malinda. This was family in 1850. Married Nancy Catherine Cochran 3-27-1873 by Rev. John Thomas. First wife was Martha Ann Fritz, m. 2-14-1866, and she died 8-68 and buried in Lexington, Iowa. Children:

William L. b.	12-6-1866	Essa Iris	7-2-1887
Frank Mary	3-14-1875	Opal R.	2-14-1890
Leonora A.	1-28-1877	Jessie H.	deceased
Morris E.	4-6-1879		

John died 1-27-1923 - apoplexy. Nancy was b. 9-4-1853 at Monroe County, Ohio, and died about October, 1938.

Romine, John M. B 9 W. Va. Inf. 819758, 787267; Sarah E. 1154868, 888773 Born 9-10-1840 in Harrison Co., W. Va., near Clarksburg. A farmer. Light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair. Muster In Roll Spencer (Roan Co.), W. Va., 12-9-1861. Enrolled Spencer 9-16. Mustered out Harpers Ferry, Va. 10-5-1864. An obituary included in pension record: "John M. Romine, one of the prominent citizens of Harper District, died at his home near Zona 2-16-1920, aged 79 years, 5 mos. and 6 days. He was united in marriage 9-28-1866 to Miss Sarah Riley and to this union 14 children were born, of whom the following survive. James F., J.W., Robert and George of near Zona, Webb Romine of Reedy, R. 1, the two latter being twins, Mrs. Bettie Mount of Parkersburg, Mrs. W.O. Dunn of Zona, and Mrs. Lillie Archer of Red Knob. He is also survived by two brothers, George and Chris, and one sister, Mrs. John Kelley, all of near Zona." Children:

James T.	12-20-1868	Bertha Minnie	10-1-1880	George E.	8-1-1885
Elizabeth A.	11-12-1870	Lillie P.	10-3-1882	John W.	10-12-1887
Mary M.	2-10-1876	Web. R.	8-1-1885	Robert H.	8-13-1889

John W. served in World War I. Sarah died 1-25-1941.

Romine, John W. I 2 Calif. Cav. 860767, 602709; Mary 721540, 882955; Minor 722169 At time of enlistment Oct. 14, 1864 for 3 years, John stated age 22 years 9 months. Born Franklin, Mo. Muster and Descriptive Roll dated Camp Bedwell, Calif. 10-31-1864. A farmer. Grey eyes, auburn hair, light complexion, 5'6-3/4". Credited Chico, Butte Co., Calif. Nov.-Dec. 1865 Muster Roll Remarks: On D.S. taking horses to Ft. Churchill since 12-4-1865. Jan.-Feb. 1866 Remarks: On out-post duty at Paradise Valley, Nev. since 1-29-1866. Lucinda Hawkins stated she was present at marriage of John Wesley and Isabelle Heard on 29 July 1866 in Crawford Co., Mo. Mary A. Romine, Howell Co., mother of John W., 78 years in 1901 also was present at the wedding. Children:

James Albert	1-20-1869	Thomas Lee	11-28-1878	Charles Andrew	10-9-
Mary Ann	11-9-1870	John Wesley	2-1-1881	Rose Frances	8-25-1888
Sinah Cathron	7-19-1872	Henry Clay	2-25-1882	Charlotte May	2-21-90
Franklin Jasper	1-21-1874	Phebe Isabell	8-30-1883	Nora Jane	6-14-1892
Wilda Elen	4-19-1876	Green Berry	5-2-1885		

6-14-1892 Isabelle died. Mar. Mary M. Langley, widow of Jesse Langley, 3-2-1895 by O.C. Hayden. On 6-13-1907 J.F. Romine was appointed guardian of estate of Greenberry, Charles A., Charlotte M., Rosa F. and Nora J., minors. On 4-3-1901 the children were living in Hunt Co., Texas, with their brother, J.F. Romine. John's mother, Mary, stated he died in Howell Co., Mo. on 3-29-1900, and there were no children by the second wife, Mary M., age 18 at time of marriage. James was living at Wetumka, Okla. on 3-25-1909.

Romine, John W. D 70 A 86 N.Y. Inf. 408553, 716868; Angeline 786131, 604086 Age 21. Born Rockaway, Morris Co., N.J. A carpenter. 5'10-3/4", dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair. Enlisted at Camp Scott 7-18-1861. Was wounded May 12, 1864. Discharged Petersburg, Va. 7-20-1864. Regimental Descriptive Book states born New York, N.Y., and 5'9". Mar. Angeline Queman 5-2-1866 at the Franklin St. Church by John Atkinson, pastor of the N.E. Church. Children living in 1898 were:

Carrie L. Camfield	7-16-1869	May Bell	10-19-1873	M. Middleton
Fred W.	7-19-1871	Walter P.	12-26-1883	

Angeline was 61 in 1905. John fell from a house top and died 6-1-1903. Death certif. stated died at City Hospital, Newark and his father's name was Henry A. Romine and mother Nancy Romine. Buried in Evergreen Cemetery where the lot cost \$119.50. Embalming was \$20. Steel gray velvet casket half couch \$210. Chestnut case \$45. etc. Total \$378.40. Mortgage of \$2,000 on 7 room and bath house at 137 New Street, Newark. Insurance \$8 a year. Taxes \$56.79. Water tax \$15 yearly. Rental value \$25 mo. Appraised at \$3,000 to \$3,500. Interest rate on mortgage - 5%.

Romine, John W. I 121 Ohio Inf. 845632, 752918; Lorina 902366, 665949 Age 26 yrs. mustered in Camp Delaware, Ohio 9-11-1862; enrolled Marysville 8-22-62. Detailed as teamster Perryville, Ky. Oct. 25, 1862. 5'7", dark complexion, black eyes, black hair, born Muskingum Co., Ohio, a farmer. Mar. Lovina Layman, Franklin Co., Ohio 10-5-1856 by J.P. Children: 1. Britonarte? b. 12-8-1865; 2. Justin b. 2-25-1868. In 1890 John was living Lake Co., Mich.; 1907 was living R.D.#1, Mecosta, Mich. John died at Paris, Mich. 7-28-1908. Lovina was living Gratiot Co., Mich. At that time daughter was deceased and son, Justin Romine, age 40, and Neilly Romine, age 35, both living near Paris, Mecosta, Mich. Henry C. Romine, age 64, living at Elm Hall, Gratiot Co. made affidavit. John W. was born 11-29-1834.

Romine, Leonidas H 27 U.S.Vol.Inf. 1275420, 1101091 C 2509784
 alias Atlee Ward On 2-22-02, a resident of Binghamton, Broome Co., N.Y.
 St. stated he was identical soldier as Atlee Ward. Stated in deposition
 he enlisted under the alias because married and not so easy to enlist if
 married. Born October, 1864, Owego, N.Y. Enrolled as a private on 7-24-
 1899. 5'8"; ruddy complexion; brown hair, brown eyes. In 1915 his
 wife, Jennie, age 45, lived N.Y. State. Divorced from Jennie 9-24-1913.
 3-21-1915 mar. Martha Schicke in San Francisco by Judge Barnett. She
 was from Prussia. Married Jennie Wellman 1885. Martha died 1918.
 Children: Isabel Romine, 21 June 1896 Mignon

Oliver Romine 20 July, 1898 Was living in Los Angeles,
 1131 W. 70th St. Daughter, Isabelle Makinster lived 513 Gladys Ave., L.A.
 Mother received pension.

Romine, Levi D 21 Ill. Inf. mother Naomi 23307, 7261/ Soldier enrolled
 at Tuscola, Ill. and mustered in 6-28-1861 at Springfield, Ill. "Died
 2-16-1863 in Hospital, Annapolis, Md., of Pneumonia." Father, David
 Romine, died in Douglas Co., Ill. on 7th day of November, 1856. David and
 were married Franklin County, Ohio. Buried #219 Ash Grove
 U.S. Cemetery, Annapolis, Md.

Romine, Levi K 113 Ohio Inf. wid. Nancy 68569, 38115 On 16 Sept., 1864
 Nancy E. Romine made her mark on a claim for Pension before Judge of
 Probate Court. She was age 19 and a resident of Chalfant, County of
 Champaign, Ohio. Levi died at Kenesaw, Tenn. in battle on the 27th June
 1864 of wounds. One child, Lucy A. Romine, born Sept. 3, 1863. Copy of
 marriage certificate: To the Judges of the Probate Court of Champaign
 Co., Ohio, Married on the 1st day of December, 1862, Levi Romine and
 Nancy Elizabeth Nott by me, a Justice of the Peace. /s/ Samuel H. Robin-
 son. Nancy was admitted Jan. 5, 1865 to a Pension of \$8 month. Levi
 was enrolled on the 16th of Jan. 1864 at Urbana, Ohio.

Romine, Lodie alias Ranzy Rowminz - 123 Co. U.S. Coast Art. wid. Joseph-
 ine 952886 Born in Woodberry, Tenn. Fair complexion, 5'8½", age 21
 when enlisted 7-8-1901. Joined July 26, 1901, from Columbus Eks, Ohio.
 Marriage certificate states Lodie Romine and Josephine Duke mar. 7-26-1903
 in Warren Co., Tenn. Ranzy died 3-25-1909. Pension denied Josephine as
 soldier not shown to have rendered service in the army or navy during
 Civil War. Children: Thurman, b. 6-25-1904; Van, b. 1-19-1909.

Romine, Lloyd C. K 3 W. Va. Enrolled July 1861 and discharged at
 Wheeling, W. Va. 8-1865. 5'7", light complexion, light hair; blue eyes.
 About time of Battle of Gettysburg incurred broken collar bone. Pension
 not granted. Worked as farmer and timber man. Mar. Sarah E. Williamson,
 a widow, at Post Oak Church, Clay Co., Ark. 4-21-1888. Resided Butler and
 Clay Co., Mo. At time of death owned only a wagon and team. Household
 furniture value not exceeding \$50. Lived at Corning, Clay Co., Ark in
 1900. Lived in Butler and Clay Co., Mo.

Romine, Lorenzo K 18 U.S. Inf., etc. 1151647, 1180535, C 2454316
 Born Weston, W. Va. 8-7-1869. Brown eyes, height 70". Spanish American
 and P.I. Wars. Dis. -23-1899. Father was James Romine, born in W. Va.,
 and mother was Jane Queen, b. W. Va. Another deposition gives father as
 James Morton Romine. Robert F., Ravenswood; John B., Churchville, W. Va.,
 James B., Clarksburg, Jacob L., Elkins, W. Va. are all brothers. Asenath,
 wife of C.F. West, Ill., only remaining sister. Wife Sallie E., and
 married 40 years. No children. Address in 1945: R. 3, Box 53, McMinnville
 Ore. Died 5-28-1945 at Portland VA facility. Mar. Sallie Carpenter at
 Covington, Ky., 10-20-1899. Sallie's parents were James and Rachel
 Carpenter. Wife used to teach school. Lorenzo lived for a time at
 Roseburg, Ore.

Romine, Maleleel D 14 W. Va. Inf. 1155666, 748164
 Age 24 Muster out Roll dated Cumberland, Md. June 27, 1865. Remarks:
 "Promoted from Pvt. to Corp. 6-19-64." Served as Orderly in 1864.
 Mustered In Wheeling, W. Va., Aug. 26, 1862, enrolled Parkersburg, 8-15-
 1862 for 3 yrs. 4'6"; light complexion; gray eyes, dark hair; farmer.
 Born 1-25-1838. In 1911 was living at 928 Swan St., Parkersburg, W. Va.
 In 1913 a Notary for Wood Co., W. Va. quoted from what appeared to be an
 old family Bible of Samuel Romine, father of Maleleel and births were:
 William W. Romine b. 9-26-1834
 Rachel C. Romine 4-17-1836
 Maleel Orlando Romine 1-25-1838
 To question "Are you married?" Maleleel replied "No, never will be."
 Pension dropped 9-9-1913.

Romine, Marion C 47 Ill. Inf. 347521, 348261; Mary 302505, 230062
 Age 21 mustered in Peoria, Ill. Aug. 18, 1861. Remarks 8-18 to 10-31-61
 Muster Roll: On furlough in Utica, Fulton Co., Ill. sick, sent to hospital
 at Jefferson City, Mo. 2-2-1862. July 21, 1862 sent to General Hospital
 St. Louis at Farmington, Miss. Nov. & Dec. 1862 "sick in hospital at
 Rienzi, Miss." Remarks on July, Aug. 1863 Muster Roll: Detailed on Hospital
 boat "R.C. Woods" by order Gen. Grant July 30, 1863. Discharged at Spring-
 field, Ill. Aug. 22, 1864. Service as cook, guard and nurse. Age 39,
 5'8-3/4", light complexion, light hair; blue eyes. Sought pension 10-
 1879, claiming ruptured on duty at Vicksburg, Miss. carrying sick and
 wounded on the boat "R.C. Wood." Noah Romine signed an affidavit in 1880.
 Was living in town of Banner, Ill. 6-12-67 mar. Mary Gerard by J.P. in
 Fulton Co. Children:
 Fanny J. 7-22-1868 Sarah E. 5-19-1872 William H. 9-24-1876
 Anna B. 2-26-1870 Jesse 5-19-1874 Marion F. 7-13-1879
 Noah A. 4-28-1882

Romine, Martin H 131 Ill. Inf. Sarah J. 23625, 142406; minor 277975,
 226148 Age 44 enrolled on 14 Aug. 1862 at Pope Co., Ill. and mustered i
 into service at Metropolis 13 Nov. 1862. Died in Baptist Hospital,
 Memphis, Tenn. on or about March, 1863. Cause: Chronic diarrhea. Mar.
 Sarah Lannel 17 Aug. in Livingston Co., Ky. Children: (all born in
 Meigs Co., Tenn. Thomas b. 13 Oct. 1851; Hiram Douglas b. 14 Sept. 1855;
 Elizabeth, b. 17 Feb. 1857. Sarah J. received her last \$8 monthly pen-
 sion check in 1870. She was remarried in Dec. 1870. Daughter Elizabeth
 mar. A.B. Childress in Lyon Co., Ky. 17 Aug. 1873, by H.M. Cockrill.

Romine, Matthew W. E 51 Ill. Inf. 129504, 194206; Fannie 176679, 162586
 Age 19 mustered in Chicago, Ill. Dec. 24, 1861; enrolled Champaign, Ill.
 9-30-1861. Was wounded and taken prisoner at Chickamauga on 9-20-1863.
 In Richmond and Andersonville prisons. Sent to Danville, Va. 12-12-63.
 Paroled at Charleston, S.C. 12-10-1864. Admitted to hospital, Camp;
 Parole, Md. 12-17-1864. Louisa I. Romine, mother of Matthew, made deposi-
 tion that she was mother-in-law of Fannie A., and that Matthew left but
 one legitimate child--William M. Romine, a moron born 11-18-1867. Mar.
 Fanny A. Stevens 11-20-1866. Matthew died 8-10-1868. Fanny was dropped
 from pension roll because of failure to claim pension for 3 years.

Romine, Moses F 53 Ohio Inf. 399649, 436359 Enlisted Vinton Co., Ohio
 Nov. 13, 1861 age 31, mustered in near Jackson, Ohio, 1-15-1862. Enrolled
 Aikens Mills, Vinton Co. for 3 yrs. Descriptive Book dated 11-13-1861
 Remarks: Wife's name, Margaret Romine, P.O. A. Mingo, Vinton Co., Ohio.
 Blue eyes, sandy hair, sandy complexion, 5'10 1/2". Born Meigs Co., a cab-
 inet maker. Appears on list of deserters with Remarks: Engaged in Battle

of Shiloh and seige of Corinth; reported as being sick, never returned from absence on furlough. Returned from desertion and joined Co. 9-22-1863 at Camp Sherman, Miss. A Veteran Volunteer by enlistment Scottsboro, Ala. 1-23-1864 for 3 years. 1st wife, Mary Gregory, died in Vinton Co. about 1867. 2nd wife, Mary E. Evans, mar. in Vinton Co. by Samuel Nowston, J.P. in 1876. In June, 1880 address was Jackson Co., W.Va. 1890 living in Vinton Co. Living children in 1897 were: Hester Ann Perry, 44 yrs., Daniel Romine, 42 yrs., and Marcellus, 40 years. Moses died 4-4-04.

Romine, Nathan D 12 and H 23 Ohio Inf. 239058, 175688; Elizabeth, 705088, 496063 Muster and Descriptive Roll dated Charleston, W.Va. 7-1-1864. Born Clinton Co., Ohio. Age 27 yrs., a painter. Enlisted Fayette Court House, W.Va. for 3 yrs. Hazel eyes, black hair, dark complexion 5'5". Mustered in Charleston 1-9-1864. Wounded at Battle of Winchester, Va. 7-24-1864. Mustered out Columbus, Ohio 7-11-1864. At time of re-enlistment 2-11-1864 was age 26 yrs., a painter. Born Warren Co., Ohio. 25 April 1866 mar. Elizabeth Romine, age 21 yrs., a resident of Harveysburgh, Warren Co., Ohio, and widow of John Romine, Co. H 23 Ohio Vol. (see pension record).

Margaret

Romine, Ozias H 36 Ohio Inf. /129689, 116009 Age 25 in 1861. Born in Meigs Co., Ohio. 5'8-3/4"; dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, a farmer. Mar. Margaret A. Anderson at Pomeroy, Ohio 9-8-1861. Mustered in 9-23-1861 at Parkersburg, W.Va. After Battle of Chickamauga he was sent to Hospital and discharged at Nashville, Tenn. 12-13-1863 for disability by reason of chronic diarrhea by order Gen. Rosencrans. Died at home Apr., 1864. Margaret received pension of \$8 month beginning 3-20-1864.

756-494 (Mother)

Romine, Percy W. 999945/ Born 20 Oct. 1886 at Scotland St., Orange, Essex Co., N.J. Father, Jacob A., age 24, born U.S., and mother's maiden name Alice Tyler, age 27. 1 child by this marriage. Birth certificate signed T.N. Gray, M.D. Death Report on Percy Wesley Romine, an Oiler, age 26 yr., 2 mo. hazel eyes, dark brown hair, dark complexion, 71"; 160#. Enlisted Southern Drill Grounds 9-5-1910 and died U.S. Naval Hospital, N.Y., 1-4-1913. Contracted pneumonia while attached to U.S.S. Connecticut while in Navy Yard, N.Y. Mother living 226 North Park, East Orange, filed claim for mother's pension. Jacob A., age 39 years 9 mos., 28 d., white, occupation Sash-Blind Mfg., married, born N.J., a lifetime resident of state, died at 31 Park St., Orange, N.J. His father was Jacob K. Romine and his mother Mary C. Allen. Cause of death Pernicious Anemia for 14 mos. The brother of Percy W. was Leslie Leroy, b. 1 Nov. 1896. Margaret A. Romine, age 46, 21 Hillyer St., Orange, N.J. was witness on declaration of mother for pension and stated she was acquainted with Percy W. since his birth and knows he never married. On 5-4-1929 Leslie notified Bureau of Pensions of death of Alice T. Romine on 4-21-1929.

Romine, Perry Co. G 23 Ohio Inf. 591083, 392118; Anna 925333, 692010 Age 19, 5'7-3/4", fair complexion, grey eyes, brown hair, born LaGrange Co., Ind., a carpenter. Enlisted 9-18-1861 at Ashland, Ohio by Sgt. McNance for 3 yrs. Mustered in Camp Ewing, Ohio 10-19-1861. Nov. 1861 absent sick at Wheeling, W.Va. May, 1863, absent on furlough at Ashland Ohio, granted by Gen. Scammon. Mar. 1864 Absent on det. service guarding prisoners at Wheeling, Va. since Mar. 29, 1864. Discharged by S.C. 164. Discharged at Harper's Ferry. Parents: Ross and Almeda Romine. Original Invalid Pension Declaration on 8 Dec. 1886 at Allen Co., Ind. Perry age 44, a resident of town of Leo. Mar. Anna Huber at Haysville,

Ashland Co., Ohio 2-9-1865 by Rev. McNabb. James A. Whittington and Alfred Kessler were witnesses. Anna's sisters, Sarah J. Markley and Minerva made depositions, and stated the wedding was at Rowsburg, Ohio. L.V. Yingling and Ross McKinley stated they were schoolmates, that both born in Ashland Co. Children:

Hattie	1869
William Sherman b. 1866	Nora 1874
Herby 1867	Leora Mae 1878

Perry died 7-21-1909 at his home in Auburn, DeKalb Co., Ind. Anna died 12-23-1915. A son, Herby, claimed reimbursement for final expenses of mother, and stated Anna left house and lot worth \$1,600 and notes to value of \$2,365. Rejected because Anna left enough to cover expenses.

Romine, Porter C. Hospital Corps Invalid 1689880 C2615998
Born in Johnston, W.Va. (Harrison Co.) 7-24-1873. Blue eyes #12, light brown hair, 5'11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". A.P. Romine, Seattle, Wash. a brother. In 1933 was in Wenatchee, Wash. No mention of wife.

Romine, Richard D 124 N.Y. Inf. L 15 N.Y. Cav. 354608, 716839; Catherine 685296, 487450 Born in Passaic Co., N.J. and at age 27 enlisted 8-1862: discharged Elmira, N.Y. 9-21-1865. Blue eyes, fair complexion, brown hair. Was in Cumberland General Hospital in Jan. 1864 with injury caused by fall of horse. First wife, Berrey Jane Decker, died 1862 or 1863. Mar. Catharine Morgan, West Millford, N.Y. at Warwick 9-30-1864 by Rev. O.O. Gillespie. Living children in 1898:

Charles H. Romain	9-9-1866	Sarah F. Romain	7-3-1873
Clara E. Romain	8-9-1869	Evalena Romain	10-20-1876
Henry Romain	4-30-1871	Dory Romain	10-3-1882

Richard died 3 Oct. 1898. Widow owned a little house in Sparta, purchased with back pension of Richard--value \$600--1 acre poor land with small house. Nettie Romine witnessed, and Wm. H. Morgan was a brother-in-law. Richard signed with X.

Romine, Richard G 30 N.J. Inf. 926839, 1005446; 1042293, 789735
Age 20 mustered in Camp Kearney, N.J. 9-17-1862. Enrolled at Flemington 9-3 for 9 months. Mustered out Flemington 6-27-1863. Born 27 Jan. 1842 at Delaware township, Hunterdon Co., N.J. 5'7-3/4", fair complexion, gray eyes, black hair, a farmer. Marriage certificate of Richard Holcombe Romine, Stockton, Delaware township, Hunterdon Co., N.J., age 44 yrs. 11 months, his first marriage, a farmer, his father Charles Romine and mother Clarissa Reading; maiden name of wife Jane Augusta Butterfoss, born U.S., age nearest birthday 35 yrs., name of father Joseph H. Butterfoss, born U.S., maiden name of mother, Ruth H. Lake, born U.S., 1st mar. Married by William J. Purington, Pastor First Baptist Church, Hopewell, Mercer Co., N.J., in the presence of Mary Q. Purington, Hopewell, and Miss Ada H. Quint, Hopewell, on 13 Jan. 1887. An affidavit completed 9-12-1899 stated living children: Wesley H. Romine, b. Aug. 8, 1887, and Horace R. Romine, b. 3-1-1889. Widow made declaration for pension 16 Feb. 1915 and stated Richard died 10 Feb. 1915. He was buried at the Sandy Ridge Cemetery, Hunterdon Co.

SEE ROBERT Romine on Page 256

Romine, Rolandus D 86 Ind. Inf. 980623, 685531; Minerva 1704543, XC 2645194 Enlisted at Rainesville, Ind. 5'4", dark complexion, blue eyes, light hair, a farmer. Mustered in Indianapolis 9-4-1862 and promoted to Corporal 6-8-62. Born LaSalle, Ill. 9-8-1845. 1st mar. 1775. 2nd mar. Minerva Griffith, enumerated with family of Isaac Griffith in Scott township, Madison Co., Iowa at 8 years of age, in 1870. Mar. 8 Nov. 1881 by J.P. 1st wife Sarah, mar. Watsika, Ill. Died at Leavenworth, Kansas.

Rolandus Romine Continued

Children:	Nora	b.1868	Rolandus, Jr.	b. 4-6-1886
	Myrtle	1871	Bestany	1-11-1890
	John	1879	Rebecca	10-8-1899
	Stella	-18-1882, Oct.		

Lived Humboldt, Kans., Waterloo, Nebr., Valley, Nebr. Rolandus died near Fremont, Nebr. 1-28-1930. Minerva was never officially notified of a divorce. Daughter, May Romine Alexander (married A.O.) stated this. Affidavits from various persons, including own children, under date of 1932, tell of abusiveness of Rolandus to Minerva with fist, tongue, forcing her/house, etc. Roe (Jr.) stated in 1917 he rented a farm near Poncam, Nebr. for sole purpose of furnishing mother and youngest daughter a home. John Romine stated he was only stepchild raised by Minerva and she was a good and true mother, a hard worker and sincere, moral, upright woman. He was living Enterprise, Oregon. Roe stated same, and that he positively knew no divorce summons served; that his mother took in washing and other work to keep sister in school while father drank. Pension not granted to Minerva because of divorce.

Romine, Samuel A 47 Ill. Inf. 312008, 549593; Hannah M. 1110313, 838676 Age 37 enlisted 8-16-1861 at Peoria for 3 years. Sept. 1863, absent on furlough; Oct. 1863 Absent without leave. Aug. 1864 Absent confined Fort Pickering, Memphis. On 30 day furlough from Sept. 12, 1863. Reported absent without since expiration of furlough by order of Col. McClure. Muster Roll July and Aug., 1864--Absent--Remarks: In confinement at Memphis, Tenn. Muster-Out Roll dated Springfield, Ill. Oct. 11, 1864. 5'6", shell wound of left shoulder and loss of large part of the Humerus from fx. 15 July, 1908 a resident of Ottaway Co., Kans. Post Office: Bennington, Kans. 1915 living 1008 W. 3d St., Abilene, Kans. Born 5-17-1844 in Fulton Co., Ill. and mar. Hannah Maria Thurman, Oct. 4, 1866, at Midway, Ill. by Rev. Samuel Harshburger, Not previously married. No children. Died 10-29-1917. Claude E. Romine, Abilene, Kans. was present at wedding. Hannah's bro., Charles Thurman, was resident of Oconto, Custer Co., Nebr. in 1917. Dr. S. Steelsmith stated death due to Ca. of stomach.

Romine, Samuel H 85 Ind. Inf. 147680, 117420 26 yrs. enrolled Sullivan Co., Ind. 9-2-1862 and Co. Muster out Roll was dated near Washington, D.C. 6-12-1865. Was born Bourbon Co., Ky., an ox driver. Fair complexion, gray eyes, black hair. Served as nurse in the division for many months. Also as Hospital cook. A runaway horse drawn ambulance disabled Samuel so that he was unable to do work requiring stooping. He was living at Prairieton, Vigo Co., Ind. in 1881. In 1897 stated not a married man and failed to answer questions regarding wife. Stated no living children under 16. Possibly his wife was Sallie and she later married Joab Reynolds. Samuel died 11-5-1901.

Romine, Samuel B. (Sampson) I 35 Ind. Inf. 652796, 493337; Eliz. 648006, 466627. Enlisted 12-13-1861 at LaPorte, Ind., age 31 yrs. Received gunshot wounds of left foot at Murfreesboro, Tenn. Discharged 12-20-1864 at Nashville, Tenn. 1st wife Narcissa. Mar. Elizabeth Garbison at Starke Co., Ind. 1-25-1874 by Elder T.W. Albertson. Samuel was born Clark Co., Ohio. Owned one acre in the S.E. quarter of Section 26, Tp 2,3, valued at \$15 and \$100 in improvements, in Starke Co. He died at age 72 12-12-1896 near Hamlet, Starke Co. George Schoonover, Starke Co., Ind. made affidavit that former wife of Samuel, Narcissa, was his mother, and that he was present at her death on 11-23-1873 in Starke Co. A brother of Samuel was Perry.

Romine, Robert R. G 159 Ind. Inf.; F&M & M 33 U.S.Vol. 1275846, 1081924
(Copied for us by courtesy of Col. Howard Klinetop, Mt. Rainier, Md.)
Born 9 Jan. 1882 at Philo, Ohio; blue eyes, brown hair, ruddy complexion.
Single. Enlisted 16 Jan. 1918 at Ft. Thomas, Ky. as a Private; served as
a cook. Disch. 17 Jan. 1919 with excellent character. Application for
disability compensation 7 June 1929 stating middle name Raymond; and
living 3819 S. Illinois St., Marion, Ind. Mar. once 26 May 1919 at Marion
Ind., to twice married Cleo Croussore. Their children living with them
(date of application):

Velma Mable	23 July 1920	Marian Eloise	17 Jan. 1929
Dorothy Lucile	19 July 1922	James Albert	19 May 1929
William Talbert	2 July 1924		

His father, Henry Romine, born 3 Jan. 1847, was living State Soldier's
Home, Ind. and mother dead. Enrolled 26 Apr. 1898 for 2 yrs. or duration.
2nd enlistment at North Vernon, Ind. 19 Aug. 1899. Hon. disch. 30 June
1901. 5'8", fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, and a butcher at
time of enrollment. Admitted 9 Aug. 1933 to VA Facility, Indianapolis,
for domiciliary hosp. treatment for his asserted pulmonary tuberculosis
(later confirmed by exam.) Disch. 2 Feb. 1934 for being AWOL more than
24 hours. 14 Jan. 1935 in VA Facility at Dayton, Ohio for further treat-
ment. He left in Apr. 1936; returned in Oct., and died there 2 Apr. 1937.
A widower. Jess Barton, 1821 S. Brownlee St., Marion in 1937 was a bro.
in-law. The following prospective heirs were listed:

Velma M. Romine,	1821 S. Brownlee St., Marion, Ind. (daughter)
Dorothy R.	" " "
Marian E.	" " "
Wm. T.	R.R.#3, Marion, Ind. (son)
James A.	" " "
Henry Romine	State Soldiers Home, Lafayette (father)
Jess Barton	1821 S. Brownlee St. Marion Ind. (bro.in-law)
Thomas Romine	?North Vernon, Ind. (bro.) (Velma states her aunt,
William "	" " (Mrs. Robert Hagle, R.R.3,
Mary Moore	?Erie, Penn. (sister) (is "responsible for us
Winnie Ryan	?Covington, Ky. " (children." Mr. & Mrs. Chas.
Florence Collum	North Vernon (sister) (Roesly, R.R.3, Box 135,
Clarence Romine	add. unknown (brother) (Marion, state they are
Herman "	" " " (half bro. & sis.-in-law.

Cleo's father, Edward Roesly, born 1881 in Switzerland, died of pulmonary
TB 31 Oct. 1918 at Jefferson Township, Montgomery Co., Ohio. Mr. and
Mrs. Chas. Roesly cared for child James Romine, age 9, for a time. The
children lived at the Soldiers and Sailors Orphans' Home in Knightstown,
Ind. from soon after Robert's death until they were released. This is
a very full record and only summarized on this page.

Romine, Thaddeus A&B 2 W.Va. Cav. 242299, 159313 Age 18. Born Meigs
Co., Ohio, a farmer; grey eyes, light hair, light complexion, 5'8", signed
by mark. Enlisted Rutland, Ohio 15 Jan. 1864. Mustered in 15 Jan. 1864.
\$300 Bounty. Mustered in Charleston. Notation from Adjutant General's
Office 1-10-1878 "The records of this office do not show that he was
disabled by heart disease July 1864 or injured at the Battle of Winches-
ter. He was wounded in right upper arm in action at Five Forks, Va. 4-1-65."
Born 2-3-1848. Mar. Mary Clementine Webb in 1872 by Squire Dary of Har-
risonville, Meigs Co., Ohio. Children:

Mary Etta	b. 7-10-1873	Glenn	b. 4-5-1884
Verna	7-24-1875	Clifford	7-8-1887
Nena	5-9-1878	Harry	1-2-1890
Raymond	11-2-1881	Goldie	7-30-1892
		Zenobia	4-5-1897

In 1907 lived 400 Hinman Ave., Columbus, Ohio. In 1908 he wrote to the

Thaddeus S. Romine - continued

Bureau of Pensions to complain he had lived on \$17 a mo. for 15 years and "pretty slim picking. * * * I feel and know that if this Govt. wishes to do anything for me, the last of eight brothers in the Union Army, it is high time." Died 4-13-1924. T.G. Romine was administrator of estate.

Romine, Thomas E 103 Ill. Inf. 367026, 252408; wid. 1599014 Born Green County, Ind. 24 Aug. 1842. 5'9", light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, a farmer. Mustered into service in Peoria, Ill. Became Color Guard in June, 1862. Mustered out Louisville, Ky. 21 June 1865. Mar. Sarah Margaret McCann 11-29-1866 at Canton by Rev. J.G. Evans, M.E. Church. Children:

Jacob M. 8-8-1869

Charles A.

4-30-1867

Noah T. 6-22-1873

Sarah I.

4-30-1877

On 20 May 1913 Noah Romine, Jr., 38 yrs, stated he had carefully examined the Family Record of Noah Romine, Senior, Father of Thomas, and find Thomas was born Aug. 24, 1842. Apr. 30, 1927 Belle Goforth, a daughter of Thomas, living 1042 East Chestnut St., Canton, Ill. stated in constant attendance more than 6 months. Pensioner bedridden, very deaf, nearly blind, double rupture. (Ruptured while several men were tearing up railroad tracks in vicinity of Big Shanty, Ga. and a tie fell, striking him in the right groin.) Died 11-18-1927. His death certificate stated his father, Noah, was born in Ohio, and his mother, maiden name Maryann E. England, born in Ind. Informant: Noah Romine. Sarah died suddenly on 12-25-1928 aged 88 years on 1-21-1928. She was receiving \$40 mo. pension.

Romine, Thomas Co. I 13 Reg't Ill. Cav.

This man's pension record never arrived in the National Archives and this information is from service record. Age 44 years, born Willson Co., Tenn., a farmer. At age 44 mustered in Dec. 21, 1863 on Roll dated Camp Butler, Ill. Residence Carbondale township, Jackson Co. Roll for May and June, 1865 Remarks: Discharged from Hospital. Co. Muster-out Roll dated Pine Bluffs, Ark. Aug. 31, 1865 Remarks: Mustered out June 20, 1865 from Hospital, Pine Bluff, Ark. Detachment Muster-out Roll dated Pine Bluff, Ark., June 20, 1865 gives Bounty paid \$180.; due \$120. Admitted to hospital May 17, 1865 and has since been treated for Debility. 5'4", fair complexion, hazel eyes, dark hair. Signed with X.

Romine, Thomas Jefferson C 4 Indp't Batt'n Ohio Cav. Jemima 254402, 200946; minor 330842, 220469 Mustered in Camp Dennison, Ohio Aug. 22, 1863. 20 years. Enrolled on 6-23-1863 at Harrisonville, Ohio for 6 mos. Muster-out Roll dated Cincinnati 3-12-1864. Mar. Jemima Haning 12-10-1864 in Meigs Co. Children:

Ida b. 12-22-1870

Christiana b. 9-10-1865

Maywood 7-13-1873

Adalbert 7-5-1868

Martin 10-9-1874

Thomas stated that at or near Cumberland Gap, Ky. on or about 12-20-1864 they were ordered to dismount and charge, and they waded the Cumberland River (about hip deep) and clothing froze on them. Had violent cold and muscular rheumatism in few days. He died 3-24-1877. Jemima mar. John Chapman and secured divorce 2-26-1900. Divorced husband ordered to pay her attorney's fee of \$20.00. Jemima sought restoration to pension roll and T.S. Romine, 68 in 1917, Rebecca Romine and Daisy Romine sought to help her, but not granted. Jemima was 33 yrs. in 1879.

Romine, Uriah W. E 14 Ohio Inf. 176566, 120783 Born Pickaway Co., Ohio town of Piqua. Age 44 at enlistment at Defiance, Ohio Feb. 4, 1862 for 3 years. Grey eyes, brown hair, light complexion, 5'8". May-June 1862 Muster Roll absent sick at Iuka, Miss. July-Aug., 1862 Muster Roll stated no pay and sick at Nashville, Tenn. Was mustered in May 1, 1862 Shiloh, Tenn. Discharged 9-12. A declaration by a neighbor in Paulding Co. stated Uriah a stout hearty man of 53 years prior to enlistment and they were in

Uriah Romine - continued

Shiloh Corinth campaign and carrying logs for the works. Sustained back injury and dislocation of shoulder; that since these injuries his boy and his brother-in-law have kept him. In 1885 Uriah was living at Oakwood, Ohio (Paulding Co.). Then moved to Butler Co., Mo. The Postmaster at Poplar Bluff, Mo. reported his death on 8-18-1896.

Romine, Walter B 18 U.S. Inf. B&C U.S. Inf. 1381889, 1155; Josie 1157534 Entered service 1-1893 at Paducah, Ky. and re-enlisted at Kansas City, Mo. 7-3-1901. Born in Clarksville, Tenn. and was 30-11/12 yrs old; 5'3-3/4"; fair complexion, blue eyes, light brown hair. In 1909 at age 37 filed invalid pension claim for disease of the heart. 2-1-1894 married Josie Westend at Newport, Ky. by Squire Bodkins. Josie was born 6-10-1872 at Covington, Ky. Made appl. at Butler Co., Ohio. A son, Donald Walter, born May 2, 1912. Walter was previously mar. to Maggie Lever and div. June, 1890. A daughter, Willie May Romine was b. 1-7-1895.

Romine, William Co. C 133 Ind. Inf. Clarice 469054, 356325 Age 40 yrs. Mustered in Indianapolis 5-17-1864; enrolled Terre Haute, Ind. 5-6-1864, for 100 days. Residence Vigo Co., Harrison Twp. Mustered out Indianapolis 9-15-1864. Marriage license dated 3-10-1849 for William and Clarissa Miller, and they were married on the 11th by Albert Lange, J.P. The 2nd marriage for William. Physician stated he treated William for congestion of brain due to malarial poison and he died 7 Aug. 1875. Sarah Taylor, a daughter, made her mark on an affidavit stating William's first wife died prior to mother's mar. to William, and that Clarissa owned only an acre of land and a log house valued at about \$50. Clarissa died of Carcinoma of Breast on 2 Dec. 1914 and buried in Liken Cemetery, Vigo Co. Blueford S. Welsh a son-in-law. Clarissa was age 62 in 1890.

Romine, William A. D 11 Ky. Cav. Eliz. 114963, 115402 Enrolled Louisville, Ky. 9-22-1862 for 3 yrs. Age 47 at time of enrollment. Became disabled in Oct. 1862 from typhoid and diarrhea. Absent sick in Nelson Co. without authority from 4-29-1863 till arrest in Oct and returned to Co. and in Hospital since arrest. \$30 stoppage for apprehension. May 1, 1865 a patient at Clay U.S. Army Hospital, Louisville, Surgeon stated under treatment and unfit for duty 2-25-1865. Bennet Dadisman made affidavit that he knew Elizabeth Dadisman and William were married at least 24 years. They were married 8-27-1840. Children:

Permelia W.	b. 2-8-1852	John J. Crittenden Romine b.
Margaret E.	b. 9-20-1854	3-9-1861 in Nelson Co.

William died 15 July 1865. Elizabeth signed by mark. Elizabeth was living on road leading from Bardstown to Lexington, about 18 miles from Bardstown.

Romine, William Co. I 32 Ohio Inf. 742603, 867424; Mary 1155669, 889341 Born Ashland Co., Ohio. Age 18 yrs. A farmer, grey eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, 5'6". Enlisted Mansfield, Ohio. Reenlisted as Vet. Vol. Vicksburg, Miss. 1-18-1864. First mustered in 12-12-1863. Detailed as stretcher bearer in ambulance corps 1-1865. June 1865 absent on furlough in Ohio. Mustered out Louisville, Ky. 7-20-1865. Bounty \$400. A Memo from Prisoner of War Records states Captured and Paroled at Harpers Ferry Sept. 15, 1862. Original Invalid Pension Declaration William claims his mother died when he was 5 years old and he went to live with his aunt, Mrs. William McKinley at Haysville, Ohio. Claims born 2-9-1842 but this called unreliable and William required to furnish additional statements. In 1918, at age 77, William claimed born 2-9-1842 at Kosciusko, Ind. He was now living Warren Co., Iowa. The Census of 1860 Ashland Co., Ohio

listed a William Rameyr, 15, living in the home of John McQuillin, Jr., (wife Jane) with daughter, Mary, age 15. William and Mary were married 4-6-1864. A statement from Wesley McQuillin that lived near neighbors from 1865 to 1876. William lived Saunders Co., Nebr 1893; Warren Co., Iowa in 1902, and Madison Co., Iowa (Saint Charles) in 1915. Children:

Charlie C.	5-3-1866	William Oscar	7-15-1877
John	6-27-1868	Fannie	5-24-1883
Oliver	11-18-1875	Eddie	7-18-1889

In a statement of 12-13-1912 William stated he was born in Indiana and his mother died when he was 5 years old, then he went to live with his sister, Mrs. William McKinley, Haysville, Ohio, and lived with her until he was 10. She told him he was born 2-9-1842. Never saw a family record and believed his parents kept none. His parents were Ross and Almeda, and his brothers and sisters were Sampson, Sarah, James, Amos, Perry, John and Julia. On 3-24-1920 Mr. J.W. Hughes, a dealer in general merchandise, Spring Hill, Iowa, wrote to Pension Bureau stating "an old soldier, William Romine, has died." Mary died 3-15-1920.

Romine, William L 33 U.S. Vol. Inf. 1269677, 1169559 Born Philo, Ohio 12-17-1876. Lived North Vernon, Ind. at enlistment. Wife's maiden name Grace Stafford Amsdem. Mar. 10-20-1909 at Columbus, Ind. by Squire Kinney. Record at Bartholomew Co. Court House. Wife formerly married to Lorinzo D. Henman in 1897. He died 1906. Children: Nellie Conard Romine b. 7-7-1908 at Indianapolis, and Mildred Romine b. East Columbus, Ind. 2-28-1912. Enlisted at Madison, Ind. 8 Aug. 1899, hon. disch. 4-17-1901 at Presidio, Calif. 5'4", fair complexion, blue eyes, brown hair, painter. Has resided Jennings Co. and Bartholomew Co., Ind. since leaving service. Nellie mar. Haislup and mentioned Mildred Fulp. Death certificate stated died 12-30-1961 and father's name Henry and mother's maiden name Nancy McCluskey.

Romine, William E. K 7 Mich. Inf. 367027, 589134 Age 18. Born Colon, St. Joseph Co., Mich. A farmer. Vol. 16 Sept. 1863. Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, 5'6". Disability discharge Berry Hill, Va. because of youthfulness and want of muscular development. Surgeon G. Chaddock: "He is in my opinion 16 yrs. only. 26 Apr. 1864, Stevensburg, Va. (Coles Hill)." Enl. Colon 9-16-1863; disch. 4-26-1864. During service marched from Pony Mountain, Va. by way of Culpeper, east across the Rappahannock River; 1st wife Nettie Sheldon, mar. St. Josephs, Mich. July, 1871, by J.P. She died 1875. One child, Roy, b. 11-16-1872. In summer of 1885; at Dennison, Texas, mar. the widow of John Turner, Margaret Turner. Separated in about a year. No children. Child by first wife lived with his maternal grandparents, using the name Clarence Roy Sheldon. In 1880 William lived Fannin Co., Texas. Lived many places, including several Soldiers' Homes.

Romine, William P. C 13 Ky. Inf. Minor, 389484, 9528 Company Muster-in Roll dated Camp Hobson, Ky., Dec. 31, 1861; William enrolled Oct. 12, 1861, Capt. Johnson, Taylor and Green Cos., Ky. Age 28 yrs. Co. Muster Roll for March-Apr. 1862 Remarks: Died Mar. 20, 1862. A Co. Muster-out Roll dated 1-12-1865 states under Remarks: Died of Fever Mar. 1862, Taylor Co., Ky. Book Mark: Died Mar. 20, 1862. John F. Romine and Sarah N. Cage stated they were present at wedding of Sarah H. Bass and William P. Romine on 10-11-1847. Only 2 living children, Mary R., b. 7-27-1849, and Emily F. b. 8-10-1851. Sarah died several years before 1863. Zachariah Romine, age 54 and a resident of Taylor Co., was appointed guardian of minor children. D.W. Romine also mentioned. At age 36 Emily was afflicted and weighed #60. She was supported by a brother-in-law, James W. Blankinship. Age 37 the friends of Emily petitioned for a pension for her support, which was granted. Emily died 9-22-09. C.W. Wright, Campbellsville, Ky. in deposition of 22 Oct. 1909: "She was my aunt." Funeral bill was \$30.

Romine, William R. H 76 Ohio Inf. 409650, 367418; Eliz. M. 825250
 Enlisted Oct. 6, 1863, stating 33 yrs. 2 mos. Blue eyes, black hair,
 fair complexion, 5'10". Enlisted Massillon. Mustered in Oct. 27, 1863
 Columbus. Sept.-Oct. 1864 Muster Roll states: Left at Hospital at Marietta,
 Ga. 7-13-1864. Mustered out Louisville, Ky. 7-15-1865. \$300 Bounty.
 Born in North Carolina. Lived Richland Co. at enlistment. In 1909
 O.A. Romine (Alonzo) age 39, made deposition: "My father, William R.
 Romine and mother Edith Livingston were married in Licking Co., Ohio
 and lived together till 1893 when she died. Next he mar. Rebecca
 Verrick at Baxter Springs, Cherokee Co., Kans. They separated in about
 2 weeks and she died 10-1895 at Baxter Springs. Next mar. Elizabeth
 Copeland and they lived together till death of William. Elizabeth was
 much married and apparently not free to marry William. Pension not
 granted to her. In 1903 William was living in McDonald Co., Mo. with
 wife Elizabeth, age 56, and Oliver A. Romine, age 32, a son. Lived
 Licking Co., Appleton, Ohio at discharge; 1869 moved to Knox Co., Ohio,
 1877 to Richland Co., 1890 to Rocks Co., Kans. Lived Pineville, Mo.
 McDonald Co. Record gives place of birth North Carolina.
 William signed by mark.

The late J. Fred Romine, Atwood, Ill. furnished information on his
 family line, beginning with the marriage of ~~William~~ Romine and Hannah Ro-
 mine in Frederick Co., Va., on 12-31-1799. Their children were:

1. David, born in 1801 Jan. 17
2. Washington, b. 2-9-1809 & died 1-18-1848
3. Levi, b. 5-20-1813 Went to Oregon about 1850
4. Elias b. 2-18-1811; died 2-14-1897
 and several sisters,
5. Nancy, b. 12-21-1814
6. Sarah, b. 2-12-1817
7. Almira b. 12-21-1819
8. Marinda, b. 12-9-1822

Washington Romine married Catherine Foster at Columbus, Ohio (Franklin
 County) 11-18-1830. Washington and Catherine accompanied several
 families migrating from Ohio to Fulton Co., Ill. about 1838. Catherine
 died and Washington also was buried in Fulton Co., burial place unknown,
 in 1845. Their children were

1. Abraham
2. Elias Tiffon
3. George Foster b. Franklin Co., O., 10-4-35
4. Elizabeth

See P. 193, The Romine Family Book I, for descendants of Abraham.
 See P. 238, Daniel B. Romine, B 79 Ill. Ind., for descendants of Elias T.
 George Foster Romine married Sarah Rice, and she died 1-23-1930. George
 Foster died 5-23-1900. For the children of George Foster and Sarah, see
 the Douglas Co., Ill. 1880 Soundex, page 64 of Index to Book I. Their
 oldest son, William Rice Romine, was the father of Cousin Fred, who said
 that his parents lived in Dodge City, Kansas, in 1887-88--the "good old
 cattle driving days when everyone carried a six shooter." Joseph Frederick
 was the oldest son, born 1889, and married Daisy Nelson, of Canton, Ill.
 Their children were: Harrison, Billy, Helen, Redith, Reginald, and
 Joanna.

SERVICE RECORDS ONLY - Civil War - UNION

Romine, Amos H 75 Ohio Inf. Age 22. Enrolled 12-9-1861 at Middleport, Ohio for 3 years. Roll for Sept. 1862 Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital since Aug. 8. Another notation: Absent sick in Hospital Culpeper, Va. since Aug. 10, 1862. Discharged on Certificate of Disability Aug. 25, 1862. Muster-out Roll dated Jacksonville, Fla., 1-17-1865, and states discharged Aug. 25, 1862 Frederick City, Md. on Surg. Certif. of Disability. Discharge states enlisted at Pomroy, Ohio, born Sipio, Ohio, 23 yrs., 5'7"; florid complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, a farmer, and Surg. David P. Smith stated incapable of performing the duties of a soldier with Phthisis with haemoptysis--sick 5 months. Discharged this 27th day of August, 1862 at General Hospital Fairfax Seminary by order Brig. Genl. Wadsworth.

Romine, Cyrus H 2 N.Y. Inf. Enrolled Aug. 3, 1861 at Chambersburgh, Ind. for 3 year period. July-Aug. 1862 Muster Roll Remarks: Sick in hospital at Alexandria, Va.. Same in Dec. 1862, and Jan.-Feb. 1863. Remarks on Apr. 10, 1863 Roll: Discharged Feb. 6, 1863 at Fairfax Seminary Alexandria. Regimental Descriptive Book - age 21 yrs. 5'10 $\frac{1}{2}$ "; sandy complexion, blue eyes, sandy hair, born Preston, Va., a farmer. Certif. of Disability Discharge signed by Surg. Sanford B. Hunt stated: Organic disease of heart contracted in service. He was in Ward 1, Bed 7, Finley Gen. Hosp., Washington, D.C.

Romine, Ebenezer E 31 Ind. Inf. Appears also as Eben Romaine. Muster In Roll dated Terre Haute, Ind. 9-20-1861, enrolled 9-5-1861 at Terre Haute for duration. Age 21. Muster-out Roll dated Bridgeport, Ala. Jan. 8, 1864 for purpose of reenlisting as Veteran Volunteer. Enlisted 1-1-1864 at Bridgeport. Blue eyes, light hair, 5'4 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Promoted corporal Nov. 12, 1864. Killed in action at Battle of Nashville 12-15-1864.

Romine, Fletcher (also Romeril) B 10 Ill. Cav. Age 27. Born Shelby Co., Ind. Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, 5'8-3/4". Muster-in Roll dated near Springfield, Ill. 11-25-1861, joined Sept. 20, 1861 at Berlin for 3 yrs. Owned own horse and equipts. Valuation of horse \$120 and of horse equipt. \$29. Reenlisted as Veteran Volunteer 1-3-1864. Was sick in hosp. at Indianapolis. A Volunteer Descriptive List stated Deserter, Roll dated Indianapolis 5-30-1864. A carpenter. Forwarded to Cauro, Ill. in charge of Sergt. Charles Molitor, Co. A 17 Reg. V.R.C. Co. Muster-out Roll dated Brownsville, Ark. 1-4-1865. Received \$400 bounty. Signed his name Romeril.

Romine, George F G 184 Ohio Inf. Born Meigs Co., Ohio. Age 18. A laborer. Enlisted 2-10-1865 at Marietta. Mustered in same time. Remarks on Mar-Apr. 1865 Muster Roll: Sent to Hospital, Nashville, Tenn. 3-10-1865. May-June Muster Roll Remarks: Died in Hospital Nashville, Tenn. 5-7-1865. Cause of death: Meningitis, acute. Buried May 7, 1865 in Nashville Cemetery Grave No. 13558. Was Single.

Romine, George D. A 128 Ohio Inf. Age 24 yrs. 5'9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", light complexion, gray eyes, dark brown hair, Born Lapier, Wis. A carpenter and joiner. Enlisted 12-28-1861 at Chardon for 3 years. Discharged 1-20-1865 by reason of expiration of term of service. On extra duty as post carpenter beginning Aug. 8, 1865

CIVIL WAR SERVICE RECORDS - Continued

Romine, George D. 198 Ohio Inf. Muster and Descriptive Roll dated Camp Chase, Ohio 4-21-1865. Born Lapier, Wisconsin. 34 yrs. A carpenter. Enlisted March 21, 1865 Cleveland for 1 year. Gray eyes, dark hair, brown complexion. Mustered in 3-21-1865. Credited to 8th Ward Cleveland Cuyahoga Co. Descriptive book Brown complexion, dark hair, 24 yrs. 5'9½"; Volunteer enlistment states light complexion. Mustered out Camp Chase 5-8-1865.

Romine, Gowen D 11 Ind. Inf. Age 30 years. Enrolled July 20, 1861 at Indianapolis for period of War; mustered in 8-31. Nov.-Dec. 1862 Roll Remarks: On daily duty as Teamster in Qr.Mstr. Dpt. Roll of May-June, 1863 Remarks: Died May 30th of wounds received in Battle of Magnolia May 1st, 1863. Company Descriptive Book for organization states: Age 33 yrs. height 5'10"; complexion sandy, eyes hazel, hair sandy, born Vigo Co., Ind. a mason. Enlisted July 7, 1861 at Terre Haute by Jabez Smith for 3 yrs. Died May 31, 1863 of wounds received in Battle of Port Gibson May 1, 1863. Casualty Sheet states Gower Romine, died of Gunshot Wound May 30, 1863 at Grand Gulph, Miss. Stoppage of \$1 for Sutler.

Romine, Green B. Co. B, 10th Reg. Indiana Cavalry Residence Posey County, Robb township, Ind. Mustered in Columbus, Ind. 1-2-1864; enrolled 11-10-1863 at New Harmony for 3 yrs. Company Descriptive Book gives age 18, 5'10", dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, born Mains, Ill. (P.O. Karnac, according to Lippincott's, and county of Massac), a farmer. Wounded in action near Nashville Dec. 17, 1864. Mustered out of service Louisville, Ky. June 2, 1865 and entitled to traveling allowances and subsistence from Louisville, Ky. to Harmony, Ind. \$3.22. In Ward 4, Bed No. 93 at Jeffersonville, Ind. Hospital. Age 21, Born Ill. Residence Richland Co., Ill. Mother Lovina Wood, address Oliver (probably mistake and really Olney), Ill. Admitted Dec. 17, 1864 from Battlefield. Had G.S. Wound of back part of neck--slight--flash. Wounded near Nashville with Musket Ball. Again Hospital Number 11948, Ward 9, Bed 22. Name Green B. Romine, Age 21, Nativity Ill. Single. Residence Illinois. Nearest relative address: Joseph Wood, Olney, Richland Co., Ill. Admitted Dec. 31, 1864 from No. 8, Nashville with GS flesh wound of Neck.

Romine, Harrison - Pvt. Co. H 18 Reg't Ohio Inf. (3 mos., 1861) Age 20 yrs. Enrolled 4-23-1861 for 3 months at Pomeroy, Ohio. Mustered in May 27, 1861 at Marietta, Ohio. \$11.60 advanced for clothing or money. Mustered out Columbus, Ohio, Aug. 28, 1861.

Jesse Romine G 159 Ohio Inf. Age 25 Company Muster in and Descriptive Roll dated May 10, 1864. Born Muskingum, Ohio. A Butcher. Enlisted 5-2-1864 for 100 days. Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, 5'8".

Romine, Jesse KA 6 W. Va. Cav. Muster Roll for July-Aug 1863: Enrolled July 4, 1861 at Ritchie C.H. for 3 years. Age 19 in 1861. Mustered in Clarksburg, W.Va. July 10, 1861, Harrison Co. Signed by mark. Born in Harrison Co. 5'6½", red complexion, red hair, blue eyes, a farmer. Re-enlisted as a Veteran Volunteer 3-10-1864. Deserted 8-27-1865 at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. In arrest at Ft. Leavenworth, Kans. since July 15, 1865.

CIVIL WAR SERVICE RECORDS - Continued

Romine, John F and S 1 Ind. Cav. Chief Bugler Age 19 and Mounted on own horse value \$85. Horse equipments furnished by U.S. Mustered in Evansville, Ind. Aug. 19, 1861. Stoppage of \$31.43 for horse equipments. Muster-out Roll dated Indianapolis, Ind. 9-12-1864.

Romine, John K 102 Ohio Inf. Co. Muster-In Roll dated Covington, Ky. Sept. 6, 1862; enrolled Aug. 15 at Mifflin for 3 years. 5'5", dark complexion, gray eyes, dark hair, born Ashland Co., Ohio. Blacksmith. Was captured at Athens, Ala., Sept. 24, 1864. Declared duly exchanged April 22, 1865. Memorandum from Prisoner of War Records states admitted to Hospital at Camp near Vicksburg, Miss. Apr. 11 and returned to duty Apr. 12, 1865. Diarrhea on 4-16-1865 and sent to General Hospital, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., where he died on the 9th May 1865 of Diarrhea and Scurvy. Hospital Number 27, Parole Camp Hospital, Vicksburg, Miss. information.

John Romine

Age 17 Nativity Indiana

Single Residence - Petersburg, Ohio

P.O. address of wife or nearest relative -- R. Romine

Crossing P.O., Ind.

Rank - Pvt Co. K - Regt. 102 Ohio

Romine, John M. F 5 Tenn. Inf. Age 22, 6'2", dark complexion, black eyes, dark hair, born Bledsoe Co., Tenn. A farmer. Enlisted 11-14-1863 Sale Creek, Tenn. for 3 yrs. Appears on Descriptive list of deserters dated June 30, 1864 - deserted 6-1-1864 at "In the Field", Ga. Absent w/o leave 2-17-1864 and in May 1864 Muster Roll stated absent w/o leave since 4-1864. Signed his volunteer enlistment with an X.

Romine, Levi Co. C 13 Ohio Inf. Co. Muster in Roll dated Camp Dennison, Ohio June 19, 1861, and enrolled for 3 years. Aged 24 years, Sept.-Oct. 1861 Roll Remarks: Sick at Hospital Gallipolis, Ohio. Jan.-Feb. 1862 Roll Remarks: Discharged.

Romine, Ozias H 18 Ohio Reg. Inf. Enrolled Pomeroy 4-23-1861 for 3 months. Mustered in Marietta May 27, 1861. Mustered out 8-28-1861, at Columbus. Age 24 yrs.

Romine, Richard F. Co. --- 182 Ohio Inf. Age 23 yrs. Born Fayette Co. a farmer. Enlisted at Brady, Ohio 10-3-1864 for 1 year. Blue eyes, brown hair, complexion light, 5'9".

Romine, Samuel Co. K 82 U.S. Colored Infantry Transferred to above organization from Co. D 93 U.S.C. Enlisted 10-10-1863. Mustered in 11-21-1863. Absent sick in Co. A Genl Hospital, N.O. Died July 12, 1865 of Pneumonia.

Romine, Samuel C 26 Ky. Inf. Age 47 and a coal digger. Born Ky. Grey eyes, dark complexion, black hair, 5'11". Mustered in Oct. 3, 1864 at Owensboro. A SUBSTITUTE for Coleman William of Hancock Co. Muster out Roll dated Salisbury, N.C. July 10, 1865 Remarks: Retains his Gun, Enfield Rifle and Accoutrements.

CIVIL WAR SERVICE RECORDS - Continued

Romine, Smith L. EA 3 Ind. Cav. Born Fountain Co., Ind. 20 yrs., a farmer. Blue eyes, 5'7", dark complexion, dark hair. Mustered in 8-22-1863 at Indianapolis. Sept. Oct. 1863 Roll states Sick in Hospital at Washington, D.C. Owns his horse and horse equipments. Mustered out Indianapolis 9-8-1864. Hospital Number 15065, Bed 57. Age 22. Nativity Indiana. Residence: Jurdeen, Vermillion Co., Ill. Father: Jesse Romine. Admitted July 29, 1865 from Post Hospital Louisville. Signed his name in rather fine Spencerian hand.

Romine, Thomas J. H 36 Ohio Inf. 18 years, 5'9", light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, born Meigs Co. A farmer. Enlisted 8-15-1862 Harrisonville for 3 years. Remarks: Recruit was put on Roll at last muster before being sworn into service--was afterward rejected on account of age and physical disability, being subject to severe fits, and was at the time he was put on the roll--it was supposed that he had been regularly mustered in before he was sent to the Regt. Again: Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1862 Gain: Aug. 14, 1862 Harrisonville, Ohio Enlisted in Reg.
Oct. 1862 Loss: Oct. 20, 1862 Clarksburg, Va. dropped from roll--
never mustered in & rejected on examination

Romine, Thomas J. E 32 Mo. Inf. Age 24 Muster out Roll dated Louisville, Ky. 7-18-1865. Remarks: Discharged at St. Lojls, Mo. Mar. 8, 1865 on Surgeon's Certif. of Disability. Absent sick at Chattanooga since 11-9-1864. Enlisted at Steelville, Mo. 20 Sept. 1862 to serve 3 yrs. Born in Ga. 5'7", light complexion, hazel eyes, light hair, a farmer. Asst. Surg. H.R. Tilton examined and "found him incapable of performing duties of soldier because of chronic conjunctivitis. He has done no duty for seven months, has less than six months to serve and is unfit for field duty. Note on discharge Certif: "This soldier desires to be addressed at Steelville, Crawford Co., Missouri."

Romine, W.B. Co. B Natl Guard E. Tenn. Sergeant. May 16, 1904, Record and Pension Office: It has been determined that the above named man was mustered into the Service of the U.S. Sept. 14, 1863 and that he was discharged from service 12-14-1863 by reason of the muster out of the co. on that date. It has also been determined that the true name of this soldier is W.B. Romine and a discharge certif. as of that name was furnished to Hon. S.A. Brick on 5-16-1904. Name was formerly given as W.D. Rorames. Enrolled Chitwood, Tenn. 9-14-1863; mustered out Clinton, Tenn. Dec. 14, 1863. Remarks: Absent at musters into and out of the service.

Romine, William H. H 36 Ohio Inf. Enrolled Aug. 12, 1861 at Harrisonville, Ohio. Mustered in Sept. 22 at Parkersburg, W. Va. 21 years; 5'9 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", grey eyes, light complexion, light hair, born Gallia Co., Ohio, a farmer. Memorandum from Prisoner of War Records stated Captured at Chickamauga, Ga. Sept. 19, 1863; confined at Richmond, Va. Admitted to Hospital at Danville, Va. Mar. 5, 1864 with chronic diarrhea. Removed to Richmond, Va. Apr. 23, 1864 with chr. diarrhea. He was paroled at Aiken's Landing, Va. May 2, 1864. He died in hospital at Annapolis, Md. July 9, 1864 (was admitted May 10, 1864) of Pleurisy. At time of decease he was single and 23 yrs. old. The Record of Death and Interment states buried July 10, 1864 in Grave +706 Ash Grove U.S. Cemetery. His number was 788, and his hospital number was 15299. Died in Ward H, Sect. 5 of the Hospital.

CIVIL WAR SERVICE RECORDS - Continued

Romine, William H. H 142 Ind. Inf. Age 24 yrs. Born Vigo Co., a farmer. Volunteer enlistment 5 Nov. 1864 for one year. Signed by mark. Hazel eyes, dark hair, light complexion, 5'6". Credited to Mill Creek Township, Putnam Co., Ind. Enlisted Terre Haute and mustered in Terre Haute. Mustered out Nashville, Tenn. 7-14-1865.

Romine, William H. C 9 Ky. Cav. Age 18. Muster in Roll dated Eminence, Ky. Aug. 22, 1862; enrolled Owen Co., Ky. 8-6-1862. Absent without leave. Appears on list of Deserters Apr. 1, 1863, stating: Deserted Oct. 8, 1862 at Frankfort, Ky. taking horse and equipment, arms and equipments. Was never paid. Owes U.S. Govt. for arms & equip. \$191.00 and \$26.25 for clothing.

Romine, William T. I 113 Ill. Inf. Aged 20 yrs. Born Urbana, Ill. a farmer. Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, 5'7", residence: Wapella. Detachment Muster in roll dated Camp Yates, Ill. Oct. 23, 1863; enrolled 10-21-1863 at Springfield, Ill. Remarks on Apr. muster roll: Died at Small Pox Hospital, Memphis, Tenn. 4-13-1864. A deposition by Capt. Aaron F. Kane stated William born Champaign Co., Ill. and 19 yrs.

J. Ransell Romine, Clarksburg, W.Va. (Harrison Co.) sends the following Romine dates.

Marriages

Benjamin Romine Born 9-22-1791 Died May 2nd 1864	James Romine Born 3-27-1819	James Romine & Salina Lightburn Oct. 13, 1852
Lettice Romine (The wife of the above) Died May 20th 1865 Age 84	Salina Romine Born 5-25-1827	Junius B. Romine and Mary E. Batten - Sept. 15, 1886
	Laura Romine Born 4-17-1854	Lettie Romine and J.M. Davisson - 11-8-1887
Theodore F. Romine Born Jan. 17th 1845	Lattie Romine Born 10-10-1855	Florence Romine and Lee Randolph - 10-22-1891
Nancy Romine Died 9-20-1864 Age 38 yrs. 11 mo. 6 d.	Junius Romine Born 8-10-1861	Laura R. Romine and John K. Musser - 9-16-1875
Sally Barnet Sally Romine born 10-4-1817 Died Aug. 2, 1849 Age 31 yrs. 9 m. 28 d.	Florence Romine Born 11-13-1869	Deaths Junius B. Romine 9-9-1891 30 yrs. 29 d. Clement N. Romine 11-12-1900 James Romine 6-7-1904 T.F. Romine 7-9-1911 Salina Romine 3-23-1921

Romines, Asa F 7 Tenn. Mtd. Inf. 720953, 564953; 589296, 439093
 26 July 1889 in Whitley Co., Ky. Asa applied for Invalid Army Pension.
 Age 46 yrs., 6'3", light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair. Appointed
 bearing, Slusher and Co., Columbus, Ind., his attorney. He lived in Ander-
 son Co., Tenn., Loys Xroads, then to Shoals, Ind., back to Anderson Co.,
 Tenn. and Whitley Co., Ky. Age 18 at enlistment, born in Campbell Co.,
 Tenn., a farmer. Jeremiah Romines, age 53, stated he was with Asa during
 the war and was with him at Clinton, Tenn. and "my sister, Lou Romines
 (who after married a man by the name of Rose, and after he died she mar-
 ried a man by the name of Alexander) went and got our furloughs, mine and
 his, and I took him to his home at Loys Cross Roads in Union Co., Tenn.
 where he remained for 3 weeks in critical condition." Marriage license
 at Hamblen Co., Tenn. Asa and Catherine Owens, on 9 Jan. 1883. Catherine's
 1st husband, Elbert Owens, died about 1880. 7 June 1895 Jerry Romines, 55,
 made his mark on affidavit stating he was acquainted with Asa before
 enlistment. He lived Knoxville, Tenn. Jeremiah Romines, a brother of Asa,
 also 55, residing Cleveland, Bradley Co., Tenn. also made affidavit. Asa
 dropped from pension roll for death 11-1-1909. Catherine made her mark
 on affidavit stating her late husband Asa told her his 1st wife died in
 Indiana about 1878 and that Asa left no children. However, a George
 Romines made his mark on affidavit stating Catherine buried in Corbin
 Cemetery, Corbin, Ky., and claimed unpaid board and nursing care for self
 and wife, Lett Romines, in the amount of \$60. Total unpaid expenses
 \$127.50 on Catherine's final illness with Carcinoma of Breast. Reimburse-
 ment to George Romines of \$35.20 approved, and a letter dated Corbin, Ky.,
 6 Nov. 1909, to Pension Agent, Louisville, states: "You will find enclosed
 the pension voucher of my mother, Catharine Romines who died on 11-1-1909."

Romines, Christopher B 6 Tenn. Mtd. Inf. 216000; Lucinda 717333, 516572
 Age 34 enlisted June, 1861 in Rhea County, Tenn., and discharged 30 June,
 1865. 5'8", fair complexion, dark hair, blue eyes. Wounded at Battle of
 Shiloh. Married Rhea Co., Tenn. 24 May 1865 to Lucinda Stoops by Joseph L.
 Brown, J.P. Made original pension declaration in White Co., Ill. Christo-
 pher died 2-9-1885 and Lucinda, age 57, appeared before J.P. in Baxter
 Co., Ark. to make declaration for pension. She stated her household goods
 and kitchen furniture worth about \$10. Last address was Creswell, Ark.
 She died 3-13-1915. Christopher age 23 & born Bradley Co., Tenn. on Service
 Record. He signed by mark.

Romines, Daniel C. A and 2 Tenn. Cav. 608932, 965777 Born 26 Sept.
 1836 Sevier Co., Tenn. 5'11", fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, a
 farmer. Enrolled Nashville 5 July 1865. In 1911 was living McDonald,
 Bradley Co., Tenn. J.I. Harrison, Clerk of Court, Bradley Co., Tenn.
 certified that Daniel well known and "has this day produced before me
 an old Bible containing Old and New Testaments, well worn, which he de-
 clares was the property of his father, John Romines, who served in Tenth
 Tenn. Cavalry Vols. and died soon after the War of the Rebellion. Further
 said Bible contains a manuscript record of Marriages, Births and Deaths
 on the Record leaves and I find among others what I make out to be as
 follows: Daniel Romines born Sept. 26, 1836. Witness my hand and seal
 of said Court at Cleveland, Tenn. Sept. 21, 1905." In Oct. 1858 in
 Bradley Co., Tenn. Timothy Haney, a J.P., mar. Daniel and Elizabeth Smith.
 Children: William b. 4-7-1861 Horace 11-6-1871
 Missouri 1-20-1869 Margaret 3-6-1874

Riley Romines, Varnells St., Whitfield Co., Georgia, made affidavit that he
 served with Daniel and entire company ordered in water of Stone River,
 and Daniel developed fever leaving him an invalid. Daniel appears on a

Descriptive Roll of Federal Deserters & Stragglers forwarded from Barracks #1, Nashville on 31 Mar. 1865. Arrested Cleveland, Tenn. Mar. 13, 1865. Charges: Straggling. Remarks: To be forwarded to his command for trial. Mar.-Apr. 1865 Muster Roll under Remarks: Under arrest for absence without leave from Feb. 4, 1865 to 4-21-1865. A Descriptive List of Deserters dated Vicksburg, Miss. states Deserted Gravelly Spring on 2-4-1865 and Remarks: Returned from Desertion. Notation 4703, C1888 War Dept. Adjutant General's Office, Washington, July 3, 1888. The charge of Desertion of 2-4-1865 against this man is removed. He was tried before a General Court Martial which convened at Vicksburg, Miss. May 15, 1865 on charge of (1) absence without leave: Specifications: In this that he did absent himself from his Co. & Reg. on or about the 4th day of Feb. 1865 and did so remain absent without leave until the 21 day of April, 1865 and charge of (2) violation of 38 Article of War: Specification In this that he * * * did destroy or otherwise lose one horse and horse equipment to the money value of \$65 or nearly that value, property of the U.S., was found guilty of the charges and specifications and continued to make good to the U.S. two (2) months and 17 days service lost by his absence without leave, to forfeit all pay and allowances which may have become due during such absence and also forfeit to the U.S. (by weekly stoppages not exceeding half his pay) such an amount as shall be required to make good the property lost to the value of \$65. The proceedings of the Court were approved and promulgated in G.O. No. 44 Hdqrs Dist. of Vicksburg dated May 25, 1865.

Romines, David I 2 Tenn. Cav. wid Christiana 102195, 200347 Enrolled 9-30-1863 at Sevierville. Muster in roll dated Nashville 12-14-1863. On temporary detached duty from Dec. 27, 1863. Absent sick Hospital Memphis from 2-27-1864. Muster out roll dated Pulaski, Tenn. 8-3-1865 states pay due since enrollment. \$100 bounty. Co. records captured at Athens, Ala. War Dept. Adjutant General's office 3-3-1883: "Died at Smallpox Hospital Memphis, Tenn. 3-13-1864 of Small Pox." No descriptive Roll. Age 21 yrs. on Muster in Roll. Pension Record contains copy of Marriage License from Sevier County, Tenn. between David Romines and Christina Breeden - married 8 Jan. 1863 by A.M. Layman, Minister of the Gospel. Christina received pension of \$8 mo. commencing Mar. 14, 1864. She had a daughter, Margaret C., birthdate not given. Pension ended 3-1-1866, the date of Christina's remarriage. Christina Romines Breeden, Post Office East Fork, Sevier Co., Tenn. made another request for pension, which was rejected Oct. 23, 1869 with notation that child died after remarriage of widow, or about 11 June 1866. Christina was aged 18 yrs. in Aug. of 1865. Elijah Breeden was second husband. David age 21 yrs.

Romines, David I 10 Tenn. Cav. 673958, 931566; Rebecca 1108940, 847315 Age 18. Appears on Muster Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. 2-17-1864; enrolled 2-5-1864 at Charleston for 3 yrs. Muster Roll Jan.-Feb. 1865: Absent in Hospital at Nashville since Jan. 13. Hospital number 8, Ward One 52 David Romines age 15, born Tenn. Single., residence Bradley Co., Tenn. Father: John Romines, Cleveland, Tenn. Admitted Jan. 12 from Camp near Nashville. Diagnosis: Concussion of spine from fall from Horse. Treatment: Liniments. Result: Transf. to Gallatin 1-13-1865. On 3 Sept. 1888 David made declaration for an Original Invalid Pension. He was 40 yrs., 5'5", fair complexion, light hair, blue eyes, living at Cleveland, Tenn. A marriage certificate issued Jefferson Co., Tenn. certified that David and Rebecca Guinn were united in the Holy Bonds of Matrimony on 8th Aug. 1867 by William French, a J.P. Marriage Book No. 2, p. 294. Children:

David Romines continued

Mary & Suda twins	4-13-1868			Lincoln	8-1-1885
Fannie	1-1-1870	John	3-24-1876	Matilda	12-6-1882
Sarah	12-5-1871	Lavi	8-30-1878	Rebecca	8-31-1887
Martha	12-19-1878	James	12-20-1880	Florence	9-26-1890

3-26-1896 Daniel C. Romines, Cleveland, Tenn., declared brother of David. Lived Sevier Co. 1865 to 1867; Cooke Co. 1867 to 1868; 1868 to 1870 Sevier Co., 1870 to 1871 Bradley Co., 1871 to 1884 Whitfield-Gilmer-Dawson Co., Ga., 1884 back to Bradley Co., 1888 to Jefferson Co., Tenn. and back to Bradley Co., 1889. Occasionally signed by mark, although he could write very well. On 7-31-1915 David wrote letter to Pensions Bureau stating Bible with births was destroyed and knows birthdate only from memory. "My parents names was John Romines and Mary Thomas Romines, Brothers Johnathan, James, Thomas, Daniel, Eli, and Sisters Sussie, Lutiskia, and Mary. I was born the 16th day of July, 1845, as shown by record that got misplaced." Bureau of Census sent the following:

Sevier Co., Tenn. 1850				Susannah	14
John Romines	44	James	16	Isoretia	8
Mary	43	Thomas	16	Mary	6
Jonathan	18	Daniel	14	David	4

David died 9-7-1917 at Coltwah, doctor stated. On 12-11-1918 Martha J. Eatings, wrote Pension Bureau that her mother, Rebecca, was buried the 17th Nov. 1918. She lived McDonald, Tenn. A brief note written by David stated he lived in Cherokee Co., N.C. in 1850, 8 miles from Valley River, P.O. Murphy, and at Benton in 1860. "I was quite a boy when I lived in Cherokee County."

Isaac

Romines, A and B 1 Tenn. L.A. 480706, 441424; widow 726411 William Romines, Asbury, Knox Co., Tenn., a farmer, makes oath as to applicant's physical condition 27 May 1889. William Romines, age 41, Knoxville, Tenn. a son of claimant, makes statement on 27 May 1889. An affidavit of Ezekiel Romines, age 64, Pigeon Forge, Sevier Co., Tenn. gives affidavit re poor condition of Isaac's health. Age 31 yrs., 5'8", fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, born Sevier Co., Tenn., a farmer, enlisted Lexington, Ky. 4-5-1863 and mustered in 4-16. Mustered out Nashville, Tenn. 7-20-1865. A mule driver in June, 1865. Married Jane Ann Bass in September 1894. 1st wife Sarah Mills died about 4 years ago at Maryville, Tenn. Left 4 living children: Nancy born 1853 and William, Tilly, and Mary were born after War with about 2 years between their births. Jane made deposition stating Sara died on Mr. Winters' place on Dog Alley and was buried in Quaker Cemetery. Isaac Romines and Jane Barrier were married in Blount Co., Tenn. 5 Feb. 1895 by Josias Gamble, a J.P. Jane's claim for pension was rejected as she had a living husband from she was not divorced at time of their "marriage." Isaac made a mistake in her surname (Bass) as he had known her only one week at time he procured marriage license. They had no living children.

Romines, Isaac T. F 6 Mo. Inf.

Declaration for Pension--War with Spain, Philippine Insurrection, and China Relief Expedition. Born 2-1-1876 Willow Springs, Mo. Enl. 7-7-1898 at Willow Springs; disch. 5-10-1899 Savannah. Marriage Certificate Filan, Mo. Thomas Romines and Mabel McCoy issued in Douglas Co., Mo. on 2-21-1904. Mar. by R.G. Broadfoot, Minister of Gospel. A daughter, Joanna M. Romines, b. 2-22-1911. At enrollment was 22.5 yrs. of age, 5'8", dark complexion, brown hair, brown eyes, a farmer. His mother was

Anna Jane Boucher and father Joseph Romines. Her father was John A. McCoy and mother nee Wilson(?). Died 4-9-1954 of carcinoma of stomach arteriosclerosis and Nephritis. Complete funeral expenses: \$408. Embalming \$35, casket \$355, hearse \$10, sales tax \$8. Mabel died 5-1-1954 with diagnosis Cancer left breast for 10 years with metastasis.

Romines, James A 3 Tenn. Inf. 165921, 126815 Age 22 yrs. Muster in roll dated Camp Dick Robinson, Ky. 5-13-1863; muster in date 11-11-1861; enrolled Sals Creek 11-11-1861 for 3 yrs. Detachment muster out roll dated Clifton, Tenn. 1-16-1865. Appears on Co. Muster out roll dated Compy Shops, N.C. 6-30-1865 with remarks: Discharged on expiration of term of service Jan. 21, 1865 at Clifton, Tenn. Bureau of Pensions in the matter of appeal of James Romines dated Oct. 24, 1890: "Claimant enlisted 11-11-1861 and mustered out 1-16-1865. Admitted to Bell House No. 3, G.H. Knoxville, Tenn. 2-22-1864 with ulcered legs and returned to duty 3-8-1864. Pensioned 2-7-1874 at \$8 mo. for ulcers on both legs from 12-11-1871, increased to \$10 mo. from July 25, 1876 and to \$14 from Dec. 2, 1881. On 4-11-1888 Dr. L. Griffin wrote to the office that he had learned that claimant was afflicted in his legs before war just as he is since. * * * Claimant admitted he first had trouble with legs at Knoxville while in Confederate army in 1861, the legs beginning to swell and then to break." 1880 living Georgetown, Laigs Co., Tenn; 1888 at Ora, Bradley Co., Tenn. L.C. Romines made a declaration at Georgetown, Tenn. 1899. Joseph Romines stated a half brother of James and Joseph lived Filer, Douglas Co., Mo. 21 Nov. 1899. 18 April 1871 age 30 years; 6'3"; dark complexion, dark hair, blue eyes. Dropped from rolls by death 3-2-1905. In 1903 was living 528 Montgomery Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn. SEE NEXT PAGES FOR EXPERIENCES OF THIS SOLDIER

Romines, James F. D & M Tenn. Inf. 1230597, 1183364; widow 1689686 Enlisted 6-28-1898; disch. 5-6-1899. Born 1861. (James F. Romines and Frank Romines are identical.) Deposition of Mrs. Love Davis on 15 Mar. 1903. Age about 35 yrs. "Have known James F. Romines all of my life. He is commonly known as Frank Romines. He and I were married some 19 years ago and divorced some 11 or 12 yrs. ago. He sued twice for divorce here in Campbell Co. but couldn't get one. Later I sued him in Whitley Co., Ky. for maintenance and then he again applied for divorce and got it. I did not appear at the trial. He remarried a few hours after the trial. I have 3 children by him but only one under 16. This one is Toy and he will be 15 on Apr. 27, 1903. About 3 weeks before Toy was born Frank and his brother Lee Romines and Alvin Heatherly broke into the house of an old lady called Aunt Polly Havens. He didn't come back till Toy was 11 days old. Was drunk. Hit a man in church with a rock. Slashed trying to rob a man -- 12 or 33 places, but he returned a few weeks later all healed except one in neck, one across face and one in back that cut ribs loose from backbone. I don't see how he ever got into army." Deposition of James F. (Frank) Romines. My age is about 40, I think. My wife's name is Lakie Romines. Her maiden name was Lakie Pennington. Married at Williamsburg, Whitley Co., Ky. 12 yrs. ago 5th of last Oct. by Samuel Sutton, a Methodist preacher. 1st mar. for this wife. Previous wife was Love McCully mar. some 20 or 22 years ago in Campbell Co., Tenn. She married Billy Davis, a miner. Oldest girl Minnie married Lewis Archey and they live Jellico, 2nd girl Parlie, she married Aaron Underwood and they live at "Do Help Me", Tenn. Toy, a son lives with mother. Children by 2nd marriage: Ike Romines 7-18-1893 Sarah 3-28-1895
David 3-1-1900 Rosie 9-9-1902
I was born at Do Help Me. Veteran died 3-7-1931.

the names of any who had enlisted under
Clift. They killed him so fast that I think
it was their intention to hang every one
who had enlisted under him.

After they swung Hooper up they swung
him up. I think they swung ^{him} up three
times, - they would pull him up a little;
held him there a little while & then let
him down. Guess him who had been to Clift's.
He wouldn't tell them - don't think he knew
anyway, because he hadn't been there
himself. One time when they let him down
I thought he was dead - he just fell over
like I was dead. When he came & they asked
him again who had been to Clift's; He told
them I wasn't any of his business who had
been there - that he had been attending
his own business - they then started to
pull him up again when Carmichael
caught hold of the rope & pulled him
down & told them that if they wouldn't hang
him & he would go on his boys for \$5000.
for his good behavior. About that time
Capt. Smith came around & told us that
if we would go into his B. he would have us
released. I wouldn't let them hang us -
he was then making up his B.

The others there told Smith that "they
didn't want the damned old Lincolnites
in their companies - they wouldn't do any
good anyway." He decided that rather

James B. Rimes
Deponent

Two years ago that I wasn't able to go
 to my brother's the sent me there on a
 leave - I don't recollect about that thing
 just his cut from then on until I got
 chance to get back to my Command.
 I joined it at Shuntaville Tenn.
 My recollection is that I was away
 from Bl. Clift's Regt. about four months.
 My recollection is I was mustered
 either May or June '62 to date from
 enlistment, Nov. 11/61.

I have given you a full history of my
 case from the time I left the Regt. at
 Mill Creek with my Capt. & I remain
 up to the time I got back to them at
 Shuntaville. I didn't do any service
 while with the rebels because I was sick
 nearly all the time I was there. I did not
 join voluntarily, but to save myself from
 being hung. A short time before I was
 mustered the Union ~~troops~~ ^{army} had burned
 several bridges on the R.R. & that made
 the rebels mad & they commenced to
 arrest every man they could find &
 whenever they learned that any one
 had joined the Federal Army & they caught
 him they hung him. ~~They were going to hang me~~
~~because I had joined the Federal Army~~
 knew if I didn't join when Smith
 wanted me to I would be hung - that
 was the way with the others.

James Rossiter

Romines, James H. A-1 Ky. Cav. 520660 Original declaration for Pension dated 16 Aug. 1884 with P.O. Sardinia, Brown Co., Ohio. While on duty at Owensville, Ky. incurred measles and mumps, and at Flat Creek, Ky. a horse ran away with him. A letter dated October, 1884, stated he lived at Harmony, Owen Co., Ky. following discharge. Lived there about one year and in 1867 moved to Adams Co., Ohio until 1882, then to Sardinia. Disability orchitis caused by being thrown from a horse while in line of duty near Owensville, Bath Co., Ky. Pension rejected on the ground that the organization in which the claimant served was a state organization, never mustered into the service of the United States, and disabilities incurred not pensionable under existing laws. A letter from Bureau of Pensions dated Oct. 7, 1887, stated "The following is probably claimant's correct service as shown by the Roster of Ky. Troops:

Capt. Bussey's Bath Co. Ky. Rangers afterwards known as

Co. F 1st Ky. Capital Guards, Frankfort Battn

Enlisted 2-1-1864; deserted 6-9-1814

James stated he was a boy about 16 at time of enlistment. His house burnt in 1872, burning his discharge.

Romines, Jeremiah F 7 Tenn. Mtd. Inf. 678103, 718925; Laura 1005648 Mustered in Nashville, Tenn. 3-7-1865. Born Campbell Co., Tenn., 1819. A farmer. Blue eyes, light complexion, 5'6", and enlisted 11-4-1864 for 1 year. Enlisted Jacksboro, Tenn. Signed by mark. Mustered out Nashville 7-27-1865. Following discharge lived in Knox Co. a great portion of time; also in Bradley and Anderson Counties. Married Susan L. Fultoner 2-7-1872 in Anderson Co. by Oliver Haskins, J.P. Children:

John Wesley born about 1873 George R. born about 1875

Jeremiah signed by mark. Friends called Jerry. Susan died on or about 23 July 1911. Living at 909 E. Cumberland St., Knoxville, Laura Romines made her mark on Declaration for Widow's Pension, Act of Apr. 19, 1908, on 9 Apr. 1913. She married soldier under name of Laura Huckleby at Knoxville on 11 Dec. 1911 by Rev. Mr. Perry, and said soldier died 12-9-1912. Rev. W.E. Parry made affidavit that he performed marriage ceremony and was present when soldier buried, and that he is pastor of Peoples Tabernacle, to which soldier and Laura belonged. Laura's claim rejected as mar. after 6-27-90. Jeremiah died at Natl Soldier's Home, Tenn. Stated he was really past 21 at time of enlistment. That Susan Faltner was a widow; had been married to Hugh Capehart. Lillie Romines, 918 State St., Knoxville, witnessed his statement. Son John applied for reimbursement of final expenses on 17 Feb. 1913. Jeremiah buried Woodlawn Cemetery, Knox Co., Tenn. Final dx: Sarcoma of Inferior Maxillary.

Romines, Jesse A 2 Tenn. Cav. Widow Louisa 112011, 131123 Age 26, 5'11", fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, born Sevier Co., Tenn., a farmer. Muster in roll dated Murfreesboro, Tenn states mustered in 8-1-1862; enrolled 8-1-1862 at Jacksboro, Tenn. for 3 yrs. Appears on a casualty sheet in action at Osceola, Miss. 2-23-1864. Captured near Oakalona, Miss. about 15 Feb. 1864. A War Dept. Adj.Gen. Office notation dated 1-21-1871 states: This man was last seen at Florence, S.C., when he was held as a prisoner of war about the 16 of Feb. 1865 in a dying condition caused by disease and starvation. 22 Aug. 1865 Louisa Romines filed claim for Widow's Pension, age 28, a resident of Sevier Co., Tenn. and she married Jesse on 8 Aug. 1854 by G.W. Hitt, J.P., her maiden name Robertson. No living children. William Romines appeared before J.P. to make oath in "dieu form of law that he was the man that got the marriage Loisons of the said Jesse and Louisa Robertson. On 4-9-1868 Adj. Gen.'s Office stated Missing in Action at the Battle of Osceola, Miss. 2-22-1864. Inscribed on Rolls of Company Jesse reported "Captured near Oakland, Miss. 2-15-1864.

Romines, John C & C 4 Ark. Cav. Margaret 809007 Muster in Roll dated Benton, Ark. 12-10-1863. Enrolled 10-1-1863 at Dardanell, Ark. for 3 year period. 45 years old. Furnished horse and equipments since date of enrollment to 2-1-1864. Muster Roll for Mar.-Apr. 1865 remarks: Died of chronic diarrhea at Devalls Bluff, Ark. 3-29-1865. Widow lives Johnson Co., Ark. Age of John - 43 yrs. Born in Tennessee. A Record of Death & Interment gives John as No. 95 and located in Row 7, Grave 17. Name and location of cemetery not given. DeValls Bluff spelled several ways. Hospital Number at General Hospital, DuValls Bluff was #658. Marriage certificate recorded on page 111, Marriage Record Volume, Yell Co., Ark. of Henry C. Stinnett to Margaret E. Romines, both of Yell Co. 18th day of March, A.D. 1867. 17 June 1910 Nancy Rucks gave testimony that she is the sister of Margaret Stinnett, now living in Logan Co., Ark., and her sister's 1st husband was John Romines. They were married on or about the 15th day of July, 1857 at my father's residence in Hamilton Co., Tenn. by Rev. Mr. Swisher. John and Margaret moved to Johnson Co., Ark. in 1860. Nancy McDaniel and Julia Gamblin stated they witnessed marriage solemnized by Parson Swisher, a Minister of Gospel. Margaret stated John previously married but wife died and she doesn't remember name or date. Margaret Gamblin was maiden name. Children: Mahala Hester Romines born 13 May 1860; Lucy Carolina born 11 Dec. 1863. Margaret died 4-3-1911.

Romines, John H 9 Ind. Cav. wid. Rachel 484442; 376159 Enlisted 11-4-1863 and served until discharge 5-26-1865. 1st wife died August, 1880.

STATE OF TENNESSEE, Union County. To any regular Minister of the Gospel, having the care of souls, or any Justice of the Peace for said County: Greeting.

I, Caram Acuff, clerk of the County Court for the County of Union aforesaid, by the power in me vested by law, do License you or either of you, to celebrate the Rites of Matrimony between

John Romines

and

Rachel Oaks

Given at office, in Maynardville, the 25th day of February

1881, and of American Independence the 105. Caram Acuff, Clerk

J.P. Longmire solemnized the rites of matrimony. 11-1-1881 Rachel stated John died August ? at Anderson Co. Elias Warwick and his wife, Nancy, stated they know John died in August, 1880 because "she was my mother and died at my house. Nancy was age 45 and Elias age 38. They lived in Knox Co., Tenn., P.O. Bayliss. No children of marriage of John and Rachel, who died 12-7-1908.

Romines, John D 5 Ky. Cav. Inv. 696914, 603960 Muster in Roll dated Louisville, Ky. 2-21-1863; enrolled Columbia, Ky. 1-21-1863 for 3 yrs. 20 years. Born Macon Co., Tenn., a farmer. Blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, 5'7½". Aug. 1864 remarks: Sick in hospital, Jeffersonville, Ind. Jan.-Feb. 1865: Went home on det. roll Mar. & Apr. 1865. Mar.-Apr. 1865 stationed Durham, N.C. Muster out roll dated Lexington, N.C. gives age as 18. Born 1844 in Overton Co., Ky. 5'4", dark complexion, dark hair, blue eyes. At Kingston, Ga. he contracted a fever which he stated affected his mind to the extent of his losing his education so he can neither read or write. Affidavit (in part) of A.W. Chapman: About March, 1863, when we were on way to the Cumberland River and under the command of Lieut. Brink of Co. F 5th Ky. Cav. we reach the river at a place where there was a ferry boat on the other side in possession of the rebels. Behind the ferry was thick timber and by bluff ascent we thought if we could get the Boat in our possession * * * John Romines offered to swim

Page 27

the river and bring the Boat. It was a pretty cold day but we kept perfectly hot the Rebels keeping our blood in circulation. John divested himself of his clothing, swam across the river and was going to bring the Boat over when he was captured by Rebels laying in ambush and by some management he escaped from them and jumped into the river again and swim and got possession of the ferry boat over and he caught a very severe cold. Several accounts of this episode by different comrades, all thrilling and varying of course. One stated John was being taken by rebels completely naked and they fired on the rebels. Another said Romines disappeared only to reappear in a field and run to river, jumping 15 to 20' from bluff into river and just making it to other side. Mar. Catharine Logsdon 8-7-1880 Hart Co., Ky. Previously married to Lizzie Harmon, who died March 1875 at Metcalf Co., Ky. Children:

Hattie May 3-24-1872 Cora R. 4-27-1886 Effie 10-2-1892

John C. 11-23-1883 Beada. 5-12-1890 Ethel R. 10-10-1897

In 1890 was living Edgewood, Effingham Co., Ill. In 1912 in Izard Co., Ark. in town of Calico Rock. Died 8-15-1923. 9-6-1923 John C. Romines, Jr. wrote letter stating he would like to get a little help from the Government, it will be highly appreciated. One deposition states soldier born in Overton Co., Ky. Funeral expenses were \$190.

Romines, John I 3 Tenn. Cav. wid. 105522, 75197; minor 193931, 150185 Mustered in Dec. 14, 1863 Nashville, Tenn. Enrolled 9-20-1863 Sevierville 3 yrs. Age 30. Muster Roll remarks: Absent--captured by the enemy 9-25-1864. May-June 1865 Muster Roll: "Deceased. Lost on the steamer Sultana Apr. 27, 1865. Co. Muster out roll of Aug. 3, 1865, Pulaski, Tenn. - Remarks: Prisoner of war since 9-25-1864. Died 4-27-1865 in explosion steamer Sultana." 5'5" tall; fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair. 9 Jan. 1866 Rebecca J. made her mark in Sevier Co., Tenn. on request for widow's pension. 4 Aug. 1865 she appeared before J.P. in Knox Co. to state she married John in Sevier Co. on 26th July 1857 by one Andrew Conatsures, minister of the Gospel, and maiden name Rebecca J. Newman. Children: Sarah E. 23 June 1858, Emeline 11 May 1862, and George W. 13 April 1864. 28 May 1869 widow married Mark Robertson by Jessie Hill, J.P. 2 August 1869 W.C. Murphy was appointed Guardian of the children and bond approved by the Court for faithful performance. William Campbell Murphy made application in Sevier Co. Court for pensions for his wards, and same day George W. Romines of Sevierville appeared and stated he has a natural sympathy for the wards, who are his GRANDCHILDREN.

Romines, John R.F 10 Tenn. Cav. Mary 303311 Mustered in 2-5-1864 Charleston, Tenn. Co. Muster Roll to Apr. 30, 1864 Remarks: Sick in hospital Nashville since 3-15-1864. 25 Aug. 1883 widow Mary made claim for widow's pension. She was age 70, lived in Sevier Co., and said she married soldier on or about 13 June, 1829 in Sevier Co. by Wm. Trotter, J.P. Her address; Catlettsburg. John died near Rockford, Blount Co., Tenn. 2-3-1866. William Romines, Sevier Co., stated personally acquainted with vet before he entered service. Mary failed to furnish evidence to establish the claim and hence rejected. Middle initial "A" appears in this man's name on one muster roll.

972422, 703398; Sarah 922122

Romines, Joseph THIS MAN SERVED IN BOTH MEXICAN AND CIVIL WAR A Pvt in Lt. Wm. G. McAdoo's Co. C, Second Reg. of Tenn. Vols. in Mexican War. Original Soldier's Discharged in folder stating enlisted 15th June 1846 to serve 12 months and honorably discharged at New Orleans, La. 26th May 1847 by reason of the Tenn. Vols. being mustered out of the service of the U.S. Born in Anderson Co., Tenn., 27 years of age, 5'4", fair

complexion, blue eyes, light hair, a farmer. On date of discharge made claim to Bounty Land under the 9th Sec. of the Act of 11th Feb. 1847 and stated he wished to relinquish his right thereto, and in lieu thereof to receive a Treasury Scrip for One Hundred dollars, which was to be sent to him care of William Christy, New Orleans. Joseph made his mark. On 26 Oct. 1847 a certificate was issued and sent to the Treasury Dept. entitled him to scrip for \$100. Registered on Page 246, Book A. John C. Childs, a member of the Company commanded by Capt. John L. Kirkpatrick, stated that Joseph took part in the siege and capture of Vera Cruz and in the Battle of Cerro Gordo. Was at Camargo, Mexico on 10-31-1846 and near Jalapa, Mexico on Apr. 30, 1847. 2 men killed and 6 wounded in action at Cerro Gordo on 4-18-1847. Dec. 31, 1846 was at Victoria, Mexico, and Feb., 1847 at Tampico. In 1886 Joseph stated he was with his Regiment on the Rio Grande in 1846 and from thence marched via Victoria to Tampico, by sea to Vera Cruz, and marched to Cerro Gordo; thence to Jalapa and marched to Vera Cruz--thence sailed to New Orleans. Born in Anderson Co., Tenn. 5'7" at age 66, fair complexion, blue eyes, darkish hair, and a farmer. 28 Dec. 1897 appeared before a notary in Loudon Co., Tenn. with Jeremiah Romines, 56, a resident of Knoxville, and Susan Romines, age 55, stating personally acquainted for about 29 years, part time living in same house. Jeremiah and Susan signed by mark. 8-9-1861 enlisted in the Civil War and discharged 9-1-1865. Corporal C 1 Tenn. Inf. Residence Georgetown, Meigs Co., Tenn. 27 Feb. 1907 Joseph made declaration 86 yrs. and living R.D. 2, Clinton, Anderson Co., Tenn. He enrolled Barbourville Ky. 15th Aug. and discharged Nashville 17 Sept. 1864. Born 6 March 1820 on Bull Run Creek, Anderson Co., Tenn. Has lived on Hinds Creek, Anderson Co., Tenn., Knoxville, Chattanooga, Whitesides, Ala., Clinton, Ala. Signed by mark. Second wife Sallie Fortner 11-1-1864, in Cleveland, Tenn., and 2 children; William b. 22 Oct., 1867 Harvey b. 12 Sept. 1870. First wife was Nancy Fouse. She died 1856 near Clinton, Tenn., leaving 2 living children: Joe b. 1850 Susan Taylor b. 12-1855 On 6-5-1909 Joseph dropped from pension list by death. Sarah applied for pension and Mattie Romines and Malinda Romines, residing in Gordon Co., Ga. were witnesses. Sarah died 10-5-1909. Final expenses were \$60.00: Funeral, incl. casket, robe, etc. \$30.00; Hack \$8.00; Dr. Cothron \$10.00; Dr. Bailey \$1.00; Dr. Cate \$1.00; Dr. Russell \$2.00; Medicines (partial) \$8.00. Service record states mustered in Barbourville, Ky. 8-17-1861; enrolled Aug. 9, 1861 at Tazewell, Tenn. for 3 yrs. Age 41 yrs. At time of Joseph's death son Harve was living Calhoun, Ga.

Romines, Joseph E 5 Tenn. Inf. 337063, 680610 Enrolled and mustered in May 23, 1862, at Camp Pine Knott, Tenn. for 3 yrs. Muster Roll for Feb. 28, 1865 states "Name not borne on subsequent rolls." A Certificate of Disability for Discharge dated May 22, 1864, Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Nashville, Tenn. Discharge dated 4-25-1865 Nashville stated enlisted at Sale Creek, Tenn. 11 Nov. 1861 for 3 yrs. Was born Meigs Co., Tenn. 19 yrs of age, 5'8", fair complexion, blue eyes, sandy hair, a farmer. Admitted to U.S. Gen. Hosp. Nashville 22 March 1865. "Confined to his bed with Remittent Fever and unable to join his Reg. at time of Muster out." Disch. 22 May 1865. Married Ann a J. Boucher 5-4-1898 at Cleveland Tenn. by R.A. Johnston. He stated the record "shows James instead of Joseph." Children:

E.C.	b. Feb. 1868	I.T.	b. Feb. 1, 1876	H.M.	b. 4-9-1881
E.F.	10-28-1869	F.H.	9-25-1878	Chester A.	7-12-1883

Born Georgetown, Tenn. 29 Mar. 1842. Lived Howell Co., Douglas Co., and Wright Co. (Norwood), Mo., Meigs Co., Tenn. and in 1872 Texas Co., Mo. One neighbor remarked he "is a North Carolina Dutchman" Died 1-11-1912.

also Laton

Latin Romines/ I 3 Tenn. Cav. Mother, Zuba 184493, 146843 Muster in Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. 12-14-1863; enrolled Sept. 20, 1863 at Sevierville. Age 21. Roll remarks: Absent - captured by the enemy Sept. 25, 1864. Deceased - lost on the steamer Sultana 4-27-1865. Muster out Roll dated Pulaski, Tenn. 8-3-1865 states \$25 Bounty paid; due \$75. Prisoner of war since 9-25-1864. Died 4-27-1865 by explosion steamer Sultana - Admitted to Hospital at Parole Camp near Vicksburg Miss. 3-26-1865 - No. 171. Typhoidal fever. His mother, Zuba, applied for pension stating her husband, Thomas, died about 2 years previously and she is now a feeble, old woman(?) and was supported by Latin prior to his service. Zuba died 5-4-1896.

Romines, Noah 15th Tenn. Volunteers - 1405865. On 8-28-1912 made declaration for pension in Caldwell Co., N.C., that he was enrolled at Knoxville, Tenn. in Sept. and was honorably discharged at Deep Gap, N.C. but did not know date of either event. He was 5'7" tall; dark complexion, gray eyes, black hair, a farmer, born 10-11-1844 near Sevierville, Tenn. Frank A. Clinard, an agent for the Seaboard Fire Insurance, on 8-28-1912 at Gad, Yadkin Valley, N.C., stated the "old man is ignorant as to dates, can't tell the letter of his company, but says he was in war for 2 yrs. or more and he lives by himself in a hovel as bad as you ever saw, hope he can get a pension" and letter was addressed to Hon. Simons, U.S. Senator. He married Allie Dolphin 10-20-1880 at Stony Fork, N.C., and license filed in Wilkesboro, N.C. Had daughter, Queen Victoria Romines, born 6-5-1882 and mar. to a Dyson. On 2-14-1913, notation: "Claimant cannot be identified from data furnished. Noah's address was Yadkin Valley, Caldwell Co., N.C."

Peter Romines E 53 Ohio Inf. 127805, 88759 Born Oct. 4, 1836 in Wood Co., West, Va. 5'6", dark complexion, brown eyes, black hair. Enrolled as Veteran Volunteer 1-23-1864 at Scottsboro, Ala. Original enrollment at Savannah, Ohio on 3-Nov. 1861. He received gunshot wound of left ankle at Battle of Kenesaw Mountain on June 27, 1864. Was honorably discharged Detroit, Mich. Aug. 1864. Pension of \$4 month commencing 6 Aug. 1867. In 1868 address was Sioux Co., Iowa. 1908 a resident of Battle Mountain Sanitarium, Fall River Co., S.D. 1911 lived National Home, Danville, Vermillion Co., Ill. In 1874 living Union Co., Territory of Dakota. 1912 at National Military Home, Kansas. Died at Hospital Western Branch, N.H. D.V.S. on 30 Apr. 1915 of Cerebral Hemorrhage. He was a widower and his sister-in-law was Julia McManus, Hawarden, Iowa.

Riley Romines Saddler H 2 Tenn. Cav. 597711, 470093 5'7", fair complexion, light hair, blue eyes, born Sevier, Tenn., a shoemaker. Enlisted Lexington 12-10-1862 for 3 yrs. Muster in roll dated 1-26-1863 Murfreesboro, Tenn. states mustered in 12-17-1862; sent to Nashville Hospital 6-20-1863. Absent sick till June 23, age 27. In 1911 stated unable to furnish proof of age because record misplaced but parents always said he was "born in Oct. 1832!" Living in Georgetown, Meigs Co., Tenn. Enrolled at Cumberland Gap, Tenn. One deposition stated daughter, Callie, an imbecile from birth and in need of care, but another deposition stated he was nursed by his daughter, Callie and his granddaughter, Cordie, from 12-1915 to May 31, 1916, the date of death. Funeral cost: \$25.00. Casket \$25, hearse \$5, robe \$5.00, hose 25 cents. Wife died 8-22-1899. Married 2-6-1853 in Sevier Co., Tenn. Maiden name: Mary Vance.

Samuel Romines K 8 Tenn. Cav. wid. Sarah 329853, 257906 Age 19 5'7", dark complexion, black eyes, dark hair, born Cooke Co., Tenn. A farmer. Enlisted Cooke Co. 10-10-1863 by Capt. Fowler for 3 yrs. Mustered in 10-27-1863 at Knoxville, Tenn. Was pn courier line near Warm Springs, N.C. in Mar. and Apr. 1862. In Field Hospital, Nashville, 2-10-1864. Hospital #22228. Age 16, nativity Tenn. Single. Ad. 8-3-1864 with diarrhea. 5-31-1888 Sarah Romines made her mark on affidavit in Cooke Co., Tenn. stating widow of Samuel and never remarried since his death on 10-11-1872. Maiden name Sarah Teag. They married about January, 1866 by J.P. in Cooke Co., Tenn. Children:

Anna Elizabeth 1-9-1870 Joseph 11-16-1866 Mary Ann 8-23-1868 Pension of \$8 monthly commenced 10-11-1872. Sarah died 9-3-1896.

Samuel I. Romines I 3 Tenn. Cav. Elizabeth I. 109927, 91269 Muster in roll Nashville, Tenn. 12-14-1863; enrolled 9-9-1863 Sevierville, Tenn. for 3 yrs. Captured by enemy 9-25-1864. Muster out roll dated Pulaski, Tenn. 8-3-1865: Prisoner of war since 9-25-1864. Died 4-27-1865 by explosion Steamer Sultana. 28 July 1865 Elizabeth J. Romines made her mark on claim for pension in Knox Co., Tenn. Widow of Samuel Layton Romines, a pvt. in company commanded by Capt. Lafayette Coils. Her husband died near Memphis on 27 Apr. 1865 on the Steamer Sultana on the Mississippi River by the explosion of steamer. Elizabeth U. Shehan and soldier were married on or about 5 Oct. 1852 by Wm. R. Flynn, J.P. in Sevier Co. She had two witnesses: George W. Romines, a resident of Sevier Co., and on 4 Sept. 1865 John Stoffle and Rebecca Romines appeared in Sevier Co. to say they were present and witnessed the marriage by J.P. William R. Flynn. Elizabeth was living 7 miles north of Sevierville, half mile to right hand of Sevierville -- Dandridge Evans Fort Waggon Road Pension ceased with death of Elizabeth on 10-5-1915.

Solomon Romines H 13 Ind. Inf. 500744, 492744 18 yrs. grey eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, 5'7". Enlisted Columbus, Ind. 1 yr. Substitute volunteer enlistment signed by Solomon stating "do here acknowledge to have agreed with Robert Marsh, Esq. of Redding Twp., Jackson Co. to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me on the 28th day of March, 1865." Muster out roll dated Goldsboro, N.C. 9-5-1865. Stated in 1914 he was born 3019-1844 at Sevier Co., East Tennessee, and that since discharge has lived in following counties: Marion, Boone, Decatur and Bartholomew. He signed by X. The many marriages are somewhat confusing. We'll jot down notes

Mar. Cynthia Patton 9-4-1880 at Noblesville, Ind. by William Lowther. Children: Lizzie Lue Dicie 1-4-1882; Noah Albert 5-1-1890; Jennie Mae, b. 11-24-1894. They were divorced Decatur, Ind. 5 July 1901 before Hon. Francis T. Hord. Case No. 6391. Solomon came with his attorney John W. Holcomb and requested divorce. Granted. A wife, Mary Smithers, was separated by divorce. A wife, Ellen Sheets by death 1878 at Zanesville, Boone Co., Ind. Lula Scoggan made affidavit 5 July 1930 that Solomon and Mary Romine were married 4 Nov. 1920 and lived together till death of Solomon on 24 Sept. 1921 with dx. Cancer of stomach. In 1884 living Zionsville, Boone Co., Ind.

Thomas Romines D 13 Ky. 409559, 332681; Susan 1144147, 876109 Muster in Roll dated Hotson, Ky. 12-30-1861; enrolled Sept. 26, 1861 at Camp Andy Johnson, Taylor Co., for 3 yrs. Roll for May-June 1862 Remarks: Absent at some Hospital, North, sick; was absent at last payment. Roll for Apr. 30-Aug. 31, 1862 Remarks: Reduced to ranks from Sergt. since 8 July

1862. Roll dated 12-31-1862: Absent and under Remarks: At Camp Chase, Ohio, a paroled prisoner. Captured and paroled Nov. 1862 while absent without leave. Sent to Camp Chase and exchanged March, 1863. A deposition in 1886 stated smallpox broke out while he was hospitalized, he requested permission to leave, which was refused, and he took leave. Arriving home he wrote to Captain of his company, he reported facts to Colonel, and he was reduced in rank. He rejoined his regiment, altho ill, and often in wagon train. Served as teamster for some time because unable to march. Married Susan Mary Lewellen 3-25-1867 in Cumberland Co., Ky. by Judge. Children:

Millard	8-1-1863	Emma	12-14-1874	Wyatt	6-22-1883
Gabe	10-7-1869	Elmore	4-14-1876	Henry	4-5-1885
Emmet	12-18-1870	Edmonia	3-7-1878	Fanny	5-9-1887
Elam	6-9-1872	Hillary	10-13-1891	Oakley	1-1-1890
Artamatie	8-9-1873	Viola	6-22-1881	Infant son	2-26-1893

In 1905, age 70, soldier still living Metcalfe Co., Ky. 5'10", ruddy complexion, blue eyes, dark hair. Thomas died 7-4-1919. Susan gives maiden name as Susan M. Lewellyn. Thomas appointed Maring Slusher & Co. of Columbus, Bartholomew Co., Ind. as his attorney. 11-6-1922 Susan M. Romines was receiving monthly insurance of \$57.50, commencing 7-5-1919, from Oakley Romines. Susan died 9-2-1927.

William Romines MEXICAN AND CIVIL WARS I 3 Tenn. Cav. in Civil War 546188, 628089; wid. 582657; minor 601832 Mexican War I 5 Tenn. Inf., Capt. Vaughn's Co., Age 22 yrs. Mustered in 12-3-1847; enrolled 12-3 at Knoxville for period of Mexican War. Mustered out Memphis 7-20-1848. On 7-24-1848 William poorly signed his name to an affidavit stating he enlisted in Capt. John C. Vaughn's Co. Daniel Graham, Washington City, under date of 1 Aug. 1848 forwarded William's discharge and the statement to Com. of Pensions for Land Bounty to be sent to Graham. Original discharge certificate in pension folder stating born in Sevier Co., Tenn., 22 yrs., 5'6", light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, a farmer. 160 acres issued Sept. 21, 1848 on Warrant No. 27423 and forwarded to Hon. D. Graham. Reg. P. 207, Vol. 25. Muster in roll dated Nashville, Tenn. 12-14-1863; enrolled Sevierville Sept. 9, 1863 for 3 years. May-June 1864 Muster Roll remarks: Absent sick in hospital Nashville since June 1864. Discharged June 27, 1865 by reason of disability. Hospital No. 24023. Identification sheet: Born East Tenn. Married. Residence, Sevierton, Sevier Co. Nearest relative: Ezekiel. Admitted 6-22-1864. Diagnosis: Debility. Disability discharge give age 39. 5'5", fair complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, a cooper. Dx: Rheumatism. Declaration for pension under Act of January 29, 1887 states served in the company commanded by Capt John C. Vaughn in the 5th U.S. Reg., enlisting for period 5 yrs. and served in Battle of Arazaha. Born in Sevier Co., Tenn. 15 July 1826 and dependent on son Jesse Romines of Sinking Springs, Tenn. for support. Married Ezuba Thomas Sevier Co., Tenn. 1853. Had typhoid fever and smallpox during Civil War service. A doctor stated he treated William for yellow fever and chronic diarrhea at "San Wan", Mexico. Another affidavit states he also had mumps and measles while in service. 1st wife, Nancy Cannaster?, died about 1850. Zuba Romines made her mark on Declaration for Widow's pension on 23 Aug. 1893 and stated William deceased 11th August 1893. That a son, James B., born Oct. 30, 1878, less than 16. Her P.O. address: Henry's X roads, Tenn. Lotty Romines and Mary F. Barker witnessed her mark. Ezekiel Romines, age 69, Catlettsburg, Tenn., and a brother to William, states has known Zuba since childhoos and William was married first to Nancy Cannatser and she died about 1850. Elizabeth Hurst stated she is age 60 and living Rainbow, Tenn. and a sister to William. Zuba died in July or August, 1894. A son, James B., born 10-30-1878, was living Ravia, Okla. 11-27-1912. J.W. Drimen was his guardian.

William Romines 97 Co., U.S. Coast Art. Invalid 1691340, C 2590841
 Declaration for Original Invalid Pension, State Tenn., Knox Co. 17 March
 1931 William Romines appeared before Notary Cora Leach to state age 45.
 Born 9-3-1885 at Sevier Co., Tenn. Enlisted 4-9-1906 at Knoxville in
 97 Corps Artillery U.S. Army; Discharged 4-8-1909. Description at time
 of enlistment: Black eyes, ruddy complexion, black hair; a railroader.
 Claimed developed heart trouble and defective eyesight and high blood
 pressure. Treated at Fort Adams, R.I., 1908. Since leaving service has
 resided at Knox Co., Tenn. with employment farmer and truck driver. Mar-
 ried Lula Bell Mott on 6-11-1909 at Sevier Co., Tenn. by Jack Temple. No
 other marriages. Children: Jack b. 8-8-1919
 Oscar H. b. 7-10-1915 J.D. 2-7-1926
 William, Jr. 7-8-1917 Fred Mott 6-9-1928

Soldier stated next of kin his grandfather: Boyd Thomas, Trundles Cross-
 roads, Tenn. Claim rejected because ratable degree of disability not
 found.

William H. Romines H 142 Ind. Inf. 943043, 703325; widow 1099102
 Age 34 yrs. mustered in Terre Haute, Ind. Residence: Dist. 7, Mill Creek
 Township, Putnam Co., Vol. entitled to bounty, Born Vigo Co. and age 24
 on another statement. 5'6", light complexion, hazel eyes, dark hair.
 Muster out roll dated Nashville 7-14-1865. Signed with X. An affidavit
 by John Romine (without the s in his signature) stated he and William
 brothers. Married Nancy C. Bayless 6-7-1862. License issued to William
 H. Romine (without s). See page 142 of Book I, The Romine Family.
 Children: Lizzie b. 1871 Lucy b. 1888 d. 6 mos.
 Nelson Webster died 1886 Elizabeth Bruce b. 1890

William died 1-3-1916. Diagnosis: Strangulated inguinal hernia. 1-15-16
 widow Nancy C. applied for pension. She was age 77 and a resident of
 Terre Haute.

William L. Romines I 1 Ala. Cav. 303814, 724722; widow 742386, 554186
 Enlisted Oct. 1863, 17th, at Glendale. Born Morgan Co., Ala., 18 yrs.
 5'4", fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, a farmer. Muster out roll
 dated Nashville, Tenn. 7-19-1865. Original Certificate of Honorable Dis-
 charge is in pension record folder. Returned to Morgan Co. following war
 and was granted pension of \$8 mo. 2-1892 for wound of right side and dis-
 ease of heart. At age 50 in 1891 was living Morgan Co. 1st marriage to
 Carrie Ann Shelton and she died 5-2-1876 at Summerville, Ala. 2 children
 survived: Louisa, b. 1874, and Emma b. 1873. 9 Sept. 1879 mar.
 Sarah A. Cagle at Morgan Co., Ala. by Frank Jeager. Declaration for widow's
 pension was filed by Sarah A. Romines, a resident of Wood Co., Texas. Her
 children under 16 were

Richard	b. 4-15-1888	Annie	b. 2-18-1892	Caldona	3-22-1895
Andy	5-13-1890	Arminnie	1-12-1893	Elhanza	12-12-1897

Valuation of property owned by Wm. L. Romines, deceased, as follows:

290 acres of land	\$1,000	12 head hogs	\$20.
2 mules	125.	8 head cattle	80.
		1 wagon	25.

A Wood Co. Texas White Scholastic Population for year ending 8-31-1902:

Edward	b. 1-27-1886 in Ala.	Annie	2-14-1892 in Ala.	
Richard	4-15-1888 in Ala.	Armina	1-12-1893	
Andy	5-12-1890 in Ala.			

Parent signed as Mrs. Sallie Romine. (without s) Sarah had income of
 about \$250 per annum earned by herself and children. Sarah died 4-12-1912,
 according to statement of physician and notarized on 10-29-1912.

Zachariah Romines I 10 Tenn. Cav. wid. Martha 122519, contesting widow Leah 538642, minor 482683. Muster in Roll dated Nashville, Tenn. 3-24-64 enrolled 2-26-1864. Died Natchez, Miss May 13, 1865 age 23 years. Another time age 29. Fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, a farmer. Discharged by reason of Incised wound in Hosp. Natchez, Miss. 5-13-1865. On 7-25-1907 Leah Romines signed her X to form Articles of Agreement for J.B. Crall & Co. to pursue pension for her. Notarized in Campbell Co., Tenn. and living in LaFollette, Tenn. Witnesses: J.R. Lay and W.M. Russell. In a declaration for widow's pension dated Whitley Co., Ky. 6-24-1891 Leah, age 66, and living Wild Cat, Ky., stated she was married under name of Leah Lay to Zachariah Romines in Oct. 1857 by Thomas, Esq. in Campbell Co., Tenn. Has not remarried and no children born to them. J.W. Romines, aged 25 yrs., made declaration for pension at Dayton, Rhea Co., Tenn., stating he was born Sept. 1864 and his mother was Martha Byerley. John Howard stated he married Zachariah and Martha R. Byerley on or about 23 Dec. 1863. B.K. Mynard, M.D. states Martha's child born 18 Sept. 1864. Martha signed her name poorly with P.O. Smith's Cross Roads, Rhea Co., Tenn. on 1-24-1878. Martha died 3 Apr. 1890, stated A.C. Blevins, age 60, a practising physician, Dayton, Rhea Co., Tenn. Zachariah was in No. 11 G.H., Louisville, Ky., 1-28 to Dec. 6, 1862, with pneumonia, in No. 10 G.H., New Albany, Ind. 12-6-1862 to 12-12-1862 with Diarrhea. Asst. Surgeon stated he "was stabbed in seven places, with a small pocket knife in an affray with some men of his Regt. all being flesh wounds but one which entered between the spinous processes of the 9th and 10th dorsal vertebrae, penetrating the cavity of the spinal cord." He died 5-13-1865. Arrears of pay to include May 13, 1865 and \$240 Bounty act of Jan. 13, 1864 were allowed Martha R., widow, Certif. 289891. Certificate of death stated that Romines given permission to go two hundred yards from camp about an hour by sun, that a little after dark of same eve. he was found mortally wounded about 200 yards from camp and was brought into camp in an ambulance, that the assailant was a man by name of Redding of his own Regiment and deserted same night and Redding was a violent and dangerous man. A final statement signed by Asst. Surgeon, U.S.N. in charge Hospital, stated born in Rhea Co., Tenn. Deposition A of Leah Romines No. 538642 19 April 1892 Williamsburg, Whitley Co., Ky. before James C. Fox: "I am 67 yrs. old--my post office is Wildcat, Whitley Co., Ky. I never applied for pension before because I did not know of my husband's death until 1888. I did not know Zechariah until about a year before I married him. I married him at my father's house between Newcomb and Elk Valley, Campbell Co., Tenn. I have forgotten the date. I was married 4 or 5 yrs. before the war broke out by Dr. Thomas Douglass, Jellico, Tenn. James Jack Lay and Elias Runnells witnessed the ceremony. Lay lives on Elk Fort, Campbell Co., Ky. Zachariah enlisted at the Court House at Williamsburg in Aug., 1861 in Co. A 1 Tenn. Vol. Inf. Later served in the 1st Wisconsin Battery commanded by Capt. D. Webster. He afterwards served in Co. I 10, Tenn. Cavalry. He never sent me any money while he was in the service--some of his letters say that money was enclosed, but I never received any--the letters were opened before I received them. * * * I have not remarried nor lived with any man as his wife since Zachariah left me. My maiden name was Leah Lay. Neither Zachariah or myself had ever been married before we were married to each other. I never applied for divorce but have lived as widow of Zachariah. I never had any children by Z. I never heard of Martha R. Byerly. I never was in Rhea Co., Tenn. There was a record of my marriage at Jacksboro, Tenn. but the Court House has been burned twice since my marriage. Zachariah was about 21 or 22 at time of my marriage--about 5'8", about 160#, light complexion, light pale blue eyes, sandy hair and moustache. Never any trouble between us. When I last saw Z he had an eagle and his name and my name tattooed on his arm in blue india

Zachariah Romines - continued

ink." Clerk of Court, Campbell Co., Tenn. John Bowman states record indicates Zachariah Romines and Lea Lay were married 6 May 1858 by T.M. Douglas, J.P. A letter dated London, Ky., Apr. 30, 1892, to Commissioner of Pensions from James C. Fox, Special Examiner, re claim of Leah Romines, Williamsburg, Whitley Co., Ky. and stating "examination of papers would seem to show that Leah Romines was the legal widow. The records of Campbell Co., Tenn. show that soldier married Lea Romines May 6, 1858, and unless a divorce can be shown she is the legal widow. I am informed by residents of Campbell Co., Tenn. that from 1861 to 1864 there were no courts held in Eastern Tenn. in which a divorce could have been obtained. I obtained from Leah Romines some of soldier's letters (see next page for copies) which show that he served in Co. A 1 Tenn. Vol. Inf. and in the 1st Wisconsin Bat. Vol. Art., besides the service already stated in the former claims on file. Before the claim is finally adjudicated I recommend the Adj. Gen. be called upon to verify these alleged services. I have taken sufficient evidence to establish claimant's identity and to prove present dependence, which is all that is necessary to establish the claim filed by her under Act of June 27, 1890, should she prove the legal widow." * * "Deposition by Lewis Baird re Leah: "I have seen her working in the fields lately--that is in 1890 and 1891--hoeing corn. She is dependent on her own labor." 8-13-1908 Leah living R.D.4, Lafollette, Campbell Co., Tenn.

We are indebted to Mrs. Gertrude L. Soderberg, 1st Vice President, National Genealogical Society, for the following land grant, found in the

North Carolina State Capitol:

State of North Carolina No. 219

Know ye that we have given and granted unto Abel Rimines a tract of land containing one hundred and thirty acres lying and being in our County of Lincoln on Jakes Branch on both sides of the road that leads from Joseph Gladons to Colo. Grahams Beginning at a black oak and runs North forty degrees West one hundred and four poles to a black oak thence South fifty West two hundred poles to a post oak thence South forty East one hundred poles to a pine thence to the Beginning To hold to the said Abel Rimines his heirs and Assigns forever dated the 10th day of August 1787.

Rd. Caswell

J. Glasgow Secretary

Land Grant Book No. 66, Page 79, File No. 277

See Romine Family Book I, Page 133, for 1790 Census of Lincoln Co., N.C.

P1

Forte Churchwell
 Ambler Gap Ind, the 14th 1862.
 Dear Wife I now have to tell
 you the the brother this
 is the last time I expect
 to write to you in this world
 at this time I hope these
 lines may find you all well
 I am in travel for I this
 morning have to drive to
 richmon with our guns
 we may not go but if we
 do remember that I am gone
 in a good cause I may never
 return to you again to me
 I am your love to all I am
 your friend for you have got
 mine and if I get cold this
 I am sure you can see where
 I have been for I never expect
 to return to you again

P2 for this is a bad Place to go to
 But let us try time to the
 Word of God on we will
 see whether in heaven I don't
 want to go to richmon But I
 will have to go I had rather
 die somewhere if I don't get there
 I will send you a letter on
 now we are getting in line
 to start I have to quit riding
 as I will need all the money
 I can get if I had gone to
 her I would send you all my
 money they say they have it
 at richmon this is the last
 met we have the boys are eating
 I can't eat my mind is full
 and I am in travel I think
 that never will eat
 any more for my chance is
 bad I now to think of you

howdy. for me far i think
of the kiss that i got
from her summer at

Present son than
it I direct
you. Let her to
any Pease go
Jacobiah Borne
to his Wife

THE PARTING MOMENT.
"Fare thee well, and if I forget,
Still, forget, fare thee well." — Dora



John D. Smith, Eng.

23

So have to start so said you
all well for this time far i
have got the limbol so the
i can't rite. But before
i quit i will tell you
that i am in trouble someth
that i hardly can rite so
here is the Parting moment
here is the Parting hour
the time has come when
We have to fill our lives
the time, has come when
we have to try life for life
the time has come when
we try the Judgment day
of air you will milan
fair you to all i have
now to start the tears
down down my cheek
tell my little Babies

SERVICE RECORDS ONLY - Civil War - UNION

Romines

Romines, Christopher D 11 Tenn. Cav. Muster in Roll dated Camp Nelson Ky. Aug. 15, 1863; enrolled July 1st at Camp Nelson. Remarks: Name not taken up on subsequent Co. Muster Rolls. No muster out roll.

Romines, George FE 4 Tenn. Cav. Age 24; 6', fair complexion, light hair, born Cocke Co., Tenn., a farmer. age 33 yrs. Enlisted 3-8-1863 at Nashville for 3 years. Age 24 on Muster in roll dated Nashville, Tenn. June 30, 1863. August 31, 1864 Muster Roll stated: Geo. Romine absent without leave since Aug. 10, 1864. Oct. 31, 1864 on Descriptive List of Deserters from Marietta, Ga. on Aug. 10. Muster out Roll stated \$25 Bounty paid and \$75 due. Did not appear again after desertion.

Romines, Jacob D 8 Mo. Cav. Muster in Roll dated Springfield, Mo. Sept. 16, 1862; enrolled 8-4-1862 Springfield, Mo. for 3 yrs. 25 yrs. Muster out Roll Little Rock Ark. July 24, 1865 Remarks: Died of measles in Genl. Hospt. Fayetteville, Ark. Jan. 21, 1863/ 5'7", fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, a farmer. \$100 due him (retained Bounty). Never paid while in service.

Romines, James B 7 Tenn. Reg. Inf. 5 Tenn. Reg. Inf. Enrolled 11-11-1861 at Sale Creek. Mustered in 7-22-1862 at Huntsville. Remarks: Cut off from rest of Col. Phipps(?) by the enemy. Aug. 15, 1862 Transferred to 8 East Tenn. Vol. Inf. by order of Maj. Gen. H.G. Wright Com. Dept. of the Ohio.

Romines, James I 5 Tenn. Inf. Reference Envelope appears on Microfilm. This man also in 7 Tenn. Inf.

Romines, Jesse KA 6 W.Va. Cav. Mustered out at Martinsburg 3-14-1864 and enrolled as a Veteran Volunteer 3-12-1864, at Martinsburg for 3 yrs. Born Harrison Co. Age 21 yrs. a Farmer. Signed by mark. Blue eyes, ruddy complexion, red hair, 5'7". 1st Mustered in at age 18 at Clarksburg July 10, 1861 Enrolled Ritchie C.H. 7-4-1861. Muster Roll dated July-Aug. 1865. Remarks: V.V. in arrest at Fort Leavenworth, Kans. since July 15, 1865. Appears on Descriptive List of Deserters dated 12-11-1865 and deserted Aug. 27, 1865 at Ft. Leavenworth. March 7, 1866 appeared on Descriptive List of Deserters stating deserted 8-27-1865 Ft. Leavenworth. Served as Brigade wagoner and as teamster. Also appears as Isaac Romine.

Romines, John H 29 Ill. Inf. Co. Descriptive Book: Age 18 yrs., 5'5", fair complexion; dark eyes, light hair; born Georgia, Murray Co., a farmer. Enlisted Aug. 14, 1864 at New Liberty for 1 yr. Signed his X on Volunteer Enlistment in Town of New Liberty, Ill. Residence New Liberty, Pope Co., Ill. Mustered out Hempstead, Texas Aug. 4, 1865 with Remarks: Entered as recruit from Depot; has been private since enlistment. In May of 1865 was on guard in the city. Name spelled Romines and Romine.

Romines, John Co. F 3 Reg't Ark. Inf. later Co. F, 56 Reg't U.S. Colored Infantry. Mustered in St. Louis, Mo. Aug. 28, 1863. Remarks: Died in Post Hospital, Helena, Ark. May 15, 1865, Consumption. 18 yrs., 5'4½", black complexion, black eyes, black hair. Born Saline Co., Mo. A farmer. Robert Dysart, Administrator of Estate of Jesse Romines, Dec'd, claimant for compensation for John Romines, slave, under the Acts of Congress of Feb. 24, 1864, and July 28, 1866, having been duly sworn, declares that

at the date of Enlistment of said slave in the military service of the United States, Jesse Romines, owner of said slave, and obtained his title to him in the following manner:

Born slave to the father of said Jesse Romines.

Robert Dysart, A.J. Thornton and Frank Cole, having been duly sworn, declare that they reside respectively in Arrow Rock, County of Saline, State of Missouri, and were personally acquainted with Jesse Romines the claimant for compensation for one slave under the Acts of Congress, etc. and that the said John Romines at the date of his Enlistment into the military service of the U.S. and for 10 years previous thereto, the slave of said Jesse Romines. There were conflicting claims for ownership of this man. A Bill of Sale dated 1 Jan. 1856 purportedly covers his sale to James Hart by Wm. H. Richardson for the sum of \$1,060.

Romines, Johnathan D 19 Kentucky Inf. Co. Muster Roll March & Apr. 1862 mustered into service at Somerset, Ky. on March 25, 1862 for 3 years. Muster Roll May-June 1863 states died of disease, chronic diarrhea, near Vicksburg, Miss. June 2, 1863. Age and description not given.

Romines, Prior (also Romins) A 49 Reg. Ky. Inf. Age 22 yrs., mustered in Camp Nelson, Ky. Sept. 19, 1863; enrolled June 27, 1863 at Greasy Creek for 12 months. Deserted Nov. 27, 1863. On Descriptive List of Deserters from Camp Burnside Nov. 23, 1863. Remarks on Muster-out Roll: Deserted from Somerset, Ky. 11-28-1863.

Romines, Pryor L. C 4 Tenn. Cav. Co. descriptive Cook--age 23 yrs., 5'9", dark complexion, dark hair, blue eyes, born at Campbell Co., Tenn., occupation farmer. Enlisted 1-1-1864 at Tullahoma, Tenn. for 3 yrs. Mustered in 2-17-1864. Was absent Jan & Feb. 1864 with Muster Roll Remarks: On duty at Ridgeville, Penna. Scouting the country. Missing in action 7-31-1864. Muster Roll Mar.-Apr. 1865: Paid at Annapolis, Ind. for the months of Nov. & Dec. 1864 \$32. by Thos. J. Wilson. Transportation charged from Annapolis, Ind. to Cincinnati, Ohio \$12.50 from cin. to Louisville, Ky. \$1. May-June, 1865 Muster Roll Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 30, 1864. Aug. 1864 Loss July 31, 1864 Chattahoochee River Missing in Action. Muster Out Roll dated Nashville July 12, 1865 states last paid to Apr. 30, 1864--Last settled Jan. 1, 1864. Bounty, none paid. Due \$302. Remarks: Prisoner of War since July 21, 1864. Memo from Prisoner of War Records--Captured at Brighton, Ga., Aug. 27, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va. Paroled at Savannah, Ga. Nov. 26, 1864 reported at C.G.B. Maryland Dec. 1, 1864, Sent to Camp Parole 12-2-1864. Reported there Dec. 3, 1864. Furloughed Dec. 6, 1864 for 30 days; returned from furlough ---1864. Reported at Camp Parole from Camp Hosp. Feb. 10, 1865. Furloughed again 2-13-1865 for 30 days, destination Jacksonburg E. Tenn.

Romines, Thomas E 32 Mo. Inf. M&D Roll of Men Transferred to Cousal Battn 31&32 Mo. Inf. Enlisted 9-20-1862 for 3 yrs. Mustered in Oct. 20 1862. Remarks: Absent sick at Chattanooga, Tenn. since 11-9-1864. Sept.-Oct. 1864 Roll Remarks: Absent on detached service at Atlanta, Ga. since Oct. 3, 1864. Jan.-Feb. 1864 Remarks: Returned from desertion 11-17-1863. Deserted from hosp. July 31, 1862 Pay and allowance to commence from date of return to Regt. Roll Sept.-Oct. 1863 remarks: Deserted U.S. Genl Hospital, July 31, 1863 Benson B'ks, Mo. July-Aug. 1863 Remarks: Absent sick at St. Louis, Mo. since Dec. 16, 1862. Muster in roll dated Benton B'ks, Mo. 10-20-1862 enrolled Steelville, Mo. 9-20-1862. Hospital No. 9040 Ward 4 Bed 25, age 25, born Georgia. Res. Steelville, Cranford Co., Mo. nearest relative: Putnam Trash, Steelville, Mo. Dis. Disability 3-9-1865.

Romines, Thomas J. C Phelps" Reg. Mo. Inf. Aged 23 yrs. Muster in roll dated Rolla, Mo. 9-23-1861, enrolled 10-23-1861 at Rolla for 6 mos. Muster out roll dated Springfield, Mo. Apr. 8, 1862.

Romine, William H. C 9 Ky. Cav. Age 13. Muster in roll dated Eminence, Ky. 8-22-1862; enrolled Owen Co., Ky. 8-6-1862. Muster Roll Aug. 24 to Oct. 31, 1862 Remarks: Absent without leave. Appeared on a list of deserters dated April 1, 1863/ Nov.-Dec. 1862 Muster Roll Remarks: Taking horse and & CC Deserted Oct. 8, 1862. Pay due from date of enlistment. Mar-Apr. 1863 Muster Roll Remarks: Deserted at Frankfort Oct. 6, 1862. Muster out Roll dated Eminence, Ky. 9-11-1863 Remarks: Deserted at Frankfort, Ky. Oct. 6, 1862, taking horse & equipments, arms and equipments.

Note spelling - service only

Romins, Abner E 10 Ky. Cav. Muster in Roll dated Covington, Ky. 9-9-1862; enrolled Aug. 11, 1862 at Brooksville, Ky. for 12 months. March 1863 roll states enrolled Bracken Co. Remarks: Paroled by the enemy at Mt. Sterling 3-22-1863 appears on a Detachment Muster Roll of paroled prisoners for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863; Station Camp Dennison, Ohio. Remarks: Paroled at Mt. Sterling, Ky. by Col. Clarke (CSA) 3-22-63. Muster out roll dated Waynesville, Ky. 9-17-1863. Remarks: Paid bounty \$25. Age 23. Spellings Romoens, Romones, & Remens also.

name
name
name

Copied From Indiana State Library Records

Births, FOUNTAIN County Unfortunately not many given names for the babies. But the names of parents and sex and birth date should be helpful.

Child's Name	Father	Mother's Maiden Name	Sex	Birth Date
Romine, Frances	Walter	M. Bernhardt	F	8-6-1916
H.J.	Joe S.	Ethel E. Downey	F	6-11-1916
Robert D.	Robert O.	Melina Dalton	M	11-8-1920
Rosemary	Joseph F.	Ethel Downey	F	6-11-1916
	Cleve	----- Lane (Zane)	F	11-16-1887
	Sam	Susie E. Martin	F	7-12-1891
	Isaac	----- Rodgers	F	10-2-1894
	Isaac F.	----- "	F	10-20-1894
	Cleveland	Anna Lane (Zane)	F	10-27-1895
	"	Hannah Lane (Zane)		11-19-1896
	Samuel	-----Martin		6-22-1897
	Isaac	Rosa Loden	F	1-8-1900
	Samuel	Susan Martin	F	10-1-1900
	The	Ratcliff	F	4-8-1901
	Samuel	Susan Martin	F	8-12-1903
	Clever S.	--- Zann (Zane)	F	9-15-1904
	Enoch	Bostic, Addie	M	9-15-1904
	William		M	2-4-1905

Charles Romeyn A 14 N.Y. Cav. R 18 & N.Y. Cav. 810008, 590387
This soldier came to the U.S. from Holland.

Henry Romeyn G 105 Ill. Inf. widow Annie LaT. 1003701, 739056
Born 6-1-1833 in Wahne Co., N.Y. (Yalon, now Lock Berlin), and lived in that township till 1856 when his father's family moved to Lenawee Co., Mich. First married Sarah E. Tindall at Tecumseh, Mich. 12-8-1858 and children died in infancy. Success to death of 1st wife and daughters was Susan Romeyn of Eaton Rapids, Eaton Co., Mich. They were mar. by pastor of Presbyterian Church. Second wife was Annie Helen Townsendl-Tourette, mar. in Episcopal Church 1-16-1870. Children

James Throdon? at Fort Wallace Kans. 3-29-1871, died Col. in Aug.

Aina? Genevieve born Fort Scott, Kans. 1-12-1873

Charles Awensby? b. at Fort Gibson, Cherokee Nation Indian Territ 12-14-74
Henry died 8-8-1925. Received Congressional Medal of Honor for bravery in Indian War but his wid. appealed to Congress for help with a pension as medal wouldn't help. She was wid. of Henry Romeyn, late Capt. Fifth Reg. U.S. Inf. and Major U.S. Army retired. Lived in D.C. at time of special Congressional action giving her pension of \$40 a month. Annie, age 58, Soldier's parents moved to Lenawee Co., Mich. (Tecumseh) May 14, 1856. Rev. Henry Y. Blinn, pastor of Presbyterian Church, performed first marriage ceremony 12-8-1858. Wife died at Fort Larned, Kans. 9-2-1867.

James W. Romeyn I 4th Mich. Vols. In Mich. Inf. 975198 A statement appears in pension record: "I am informed that this claimant died 2-28-1891." Enlisted 9-2-1862 12-10-1890 was aged 50 and a resident of New York City. Entered the War of the Rebellion as 1st Lieut. Honorably discharged at or near Antietam Creek, Md. 10-20-1862. At age 50 he was 6'2", brown hair, blue eyes, florid complexion. No family information available. Officers Casualty Sheet 17 Oct. 1862 - Resigned Oct. 17, 1862. Hon. discharged at or near Antietam Creek, Md. 10-20-1862.

Service Record Only - No Pension (Note spelling)

Henry Romyen, Capt., Co. B, 14th Reg't U.S. Colored Infantry 30 years.
Muster in roll dated Gallatin, Tenn. Nov. 16, 1863 with date 11-15. Enrolled Gallatin 11-15-1863 for 3 yrs. Remarks on Sept. and Oct. 1864 Roll: Absent on recruiting service at Gallatin since 9-18-1864. Remarks on Nov. Dec 1864 Roll: Relieved from recruiting service at Gallatin, Tenn. and resumed command of Co. 11-26-1864. Mar. Apr. 1865 on detached service as Provost Marshall. Return of the 1st Colored Brigade, Army of the Cumberland, month of March, 1865, dated Chattanooga Apr. 7, 1865, shows Capt. Henry Romyen. Co. Muster out roll dated Nashville, Tenn. 3-26-1866 states he enlisted at Sycamore, Ill. as private Co. G, 105 Ill. Vol. Inf. 8-15-1862. General Order No. 65 dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, June 22, 1867 appointed to be Major By Brevet in the Volunteer Force, Army of the States, for gallant and meritorious conduct in the Battle of Nashville, Tenn. to date from March 13, 1865. (Col. Klinefop tells me this an unusual honor.)

CONFEDERATE COMPILER SERVICE RECORDS - Copied from Archives Records

Roll VIRGINIA

#120 Romine, Benjamin F. Co. G 12 Va. Cav. Appears on Co. Muster Rolls for Sept.-Oct. 1863, Nov.-Dec. 1863, Jan.-Feb. 1864, Mar.-Apr. 1864, and July Aug. 1864, stating he enrolled at Sperryville by A.M. Willis for 3 years or duration. Last paid by Capt. Earle on 7-1-1864. Once name is spelled Romines.

#153 Romine, B.F. Co. B 17 Va. Cav. Appears on Co. Muster-In Roll dated Mill Point, Pocahontas Co. Aug. 25, 1862. Co. Muster Roll dated Aug. 28, 1863 states enlisted Aug. 20 at Mill Point by Capt. Thos. D. Armesy for Duration, and under Remarks: Drowned in the Ohio on Gen. Jenkins N.W. Va. Raid.

#153 Romine, George R. Co. F 17 Va. Cav. Co. Muster Roll dated Oct. 31, 1864 states enlisted 10 Sept. 1864 at Winchester by Lt. Sheppard. Appears in a column of names as Geo. R. Under "Remarks" on Nov.-Dec. Muster Roll "Prisoner of War since Nov. 12, 1864. With spelling Geo. Roman appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War captured by the 2nd Cavalry Division, Dept. W., Va., at Nineveh, Va. and captured Nineveh. Appears on a roll of Prisoners of War at Point Lookout, Md. with Date of arrival Harpers Ferry Nov. 18, 1864. Captured near Nineveh 11-12-1864. Appears as G.R. Romine on a Roll of Prisoners of War released at Point Lookout, Md. from May 12 to 14, 1865 on taking the oath of Allegiance and states captured Front Royal, Va. 11-12-1864, and residence Wood Co., Va. and a farmer. Appears on a Register of refugees and rebel deserters, Provost Marshall General, Received May 6, 1865--sent from Point Lookout and under "Action Taken" Transportation furnished to Parkersburg, Va. In excellent handwriting this note

Prisoners Camp Pt. O Apr. 10th
Gen. Huffman: Sir: I the undersigned a prisoner of War at Point Lookout. I belong to Company F 17th Va. Cav. Captured in the Valley of Virginia on the 19th of November 1864. I sincerely make application to you to take the oath of allegiance and return to my home in Wood County, W.Va. and oblige me.

/s/ George R. Romine

#153 Romine, James A. Co. K 17 Va. Cav. Capt. Thos. D. Armesy's Co. (Harrison Cav.) Appears on Co. Muster In Roll dated Mill Point, Pocahontas Co. Aug. 25, 1862. Mustered in 8-25-1862. Appears as 3d Lt. Capt. A.B. Pifer's Co., French's Battalion Cav. with Remarks "Detached from Capt. Thos. D. Armesy's Co. by order of Gen. A.G. Jenkins." A 2 Lt. on Jan.-Feb. 1863 Roll. As 3 Lieut. appears on Co. Muster Rolls dated 6-30-Oct. 31 & Dec. 31 1863 with Remarks: In arrest. Co. Muster Roll dated Mar. 1 to Apr. 1, 1864 lists as Pvt. and states enlisted 2-22-1864 at New River Narrows by Capt. A.B. Pifer for the War. Under Remarks: Absent without leave since Apr. 1, 1864. Appears on Co. Muster Roll Apr. 30 to Oct. 31, 1864, with Remarks: "Killed in a skirmish near Winchester Sept. 4, 1864. An undated Roster of Officers of the 17th Regiment Virginia Cavalry Jan. 12, 1865 states original rank 3 Lt. Date of commission Jan. 1863. Alterations Since organization: Resigned Feb. 1864. Following is stamped Record Division, Rebel, Archives, War Dept.

R 20

Par TJD No. 47

A.T. G.O. Feb. 26, Feb. 26, 1864

James A. Romine

Tender Resignation

HA QM 17 Va. Cav.

Feb. 14/64

continued next page

~~CONFIDENTIAL RECORDS~~ - Continued

Romine, James A. - Continued

App. & Resp.

Lt. Romine is entirely
incompetent to discharge
the duties of his office.

F.F. Smith Major
Commdy

Narrows, New River

Giles Co., Va. Feb. 18, 1864

Hon. Jos. A. Seddon

Secy War Sir: I
hereby unconditionally tender
the resignation of my appointment
as Senior Second Lieut. in Co. K 17
Va. Cav. Resp.

I am Sir Very Respectfully

Your Obt Servant

James A. Romine

Junior Second Lieutenant Co. K 17 Va. Cav.

Was paid \$180 for 1st Dec. 1863 to 1st Feb. 1864.

#153 Romine, John Co. C 17 Va. Cav. Appears on a List of Prisoners confined in Military Prison at Wheeling, Va. (also known as Athenaeum Prison) Sept. 2, 1863. Age 33 yrs. 5' 8½", florid complexion, blue eyes, sandy hair, a cooper. Residence Jackson Co., Va. Arrested by Lt. Little, Jackson, Va. July 21. Sent to Camp Chase Sept. 14, 1863. Appears on a Descriptive Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Chase, Ohio with Remarks: Died. Date of Departure: Sept. 29, 1863. Also appears on list of Prisoners of War deceased at Camp Chase, Ohio with Date Sept. 29, 1863.

#153 Romine, Smith Co. F 17 Va. Cav. Appears on a Co. Muster Roll for Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863. Enlisted Sept. 23 at Sissonville by Capt. Crawford for period of war. Appears on Co. Muster Rolls dated Mar.-Apr. 1863 July 1-Oct. 31, 1863, Aug. 31-Dec., 1863, Jan. & Feb. '64, Mar. to Apr. 1, 1864. Remarks on Co. Muster Roll dated Nov. & Dec. 1864: Prisoner of War since Nov. 12, 1864. Appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War with spelling Romain captured by the 2d Cav. Div. Dept. W. Va. at Nineveh, Nineveh, Va. Captured Nineveh Va. 11-10-1864. with notation "signs by mark" appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War paroled at Point Lookout, Md. Feb. 18, 1865 captured near Nineveh, Nov. 12, 1864. Appears on roll of Prisoners of War at Point Lookout, Md. with arrival at Harpers Ferry Nov. 18, 1864 and Remarks: Released May 30, 1865. Appears on a Muster Roll of a detachment of paroled and exchanged prisoners at Camp Lee, near Richmond, Va. dated Feb. 28, 1865 and enlisted Mar. 1862 at Salem by Capt. Van forsen. Signed by mark the oath of loyalty on June 7 1865. Description: 21, 5'10", florid complexion, blue eyes, light hair.

#196 Romain, C.F. Co. E 37 Battalion, Va. Cav. (filed with C.F.) Appears on Co. Muster Roll for Sept.-Oct. 1864 enlisted Sept. 20, 1862 at Jackson Co., Va. by Lt. Golden for 3 years. Remarks: Absent on Horse
Continued next page

CONFEDERATE RECORDS - continued

Romain, C.F. - continued Detail. Entitled to \$100 bounty. Appears on a monthly Report of rebel deserters surrendered at Charleston, W. Va. during month of Jan. 1865. Height 5'10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", age 26, complexion sandy, eyes grey, hair light, a farmer. Remarks: Took amnesty oath and sent North Jan. 23, 1865. Signed the oath poorly, using the initials only and resident of Jackson Co., Va.

- #108 Romine, Hiram Co. G 10 Va. Cav. (Capt. E.C. Phelps' Co., Wise Legion) At age 62 he appears on Company Muster in Roll dated Camp Davis Aug. 5, 1861. Valuation of horse \$80, equipments \$5. Enlisted June 20, 1861, at Jackson Co. by Capt. Phelps for 12 mos. Co. Muster Roll dated Mar.-Apr. 1863 stated absent sick in Hospital Hanover Junction. May-June 1863 Muster Roll under Remarks: Died May 22, 1863 Hanover Hospital. July-Aug. 1863 Muster Roll under Remarks: Died in Hospital at Hanover Academy May 22, 1863 appears on Register of soldiers died of disease. Died Hanover Academy Hosp. Typhoid Fever. Left \$25. In charge of Capt. T. Hunter AZM with Certif. Still rec'd 10-2-1863. Amount revised to \$29 and Receipt #2463. Confed. Arch. Comp. 10, File No. 8 P/ 212. Spellings --- Romine, Romaine, Hiram and Hyram.
- #161 Romine, Mathew Co. H 19 Va. Cav. Name appears as signature on an Oath of Allegiance sworn to at Camp Chase, Ohio, June 13, 1865. Residence: Wood Co., Va. Dark complexion, lt hair, gray eyes. 5'9- $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 20 years. Captured Greenbrier Co., Va. on Mar. 28, 1865. A Roll of Prisoners of War rec'd Camp Chase, Ohio states captured Apr. 4, 1865. Rec'd from Wheeling, W. Va., Hosp. Apr. 14, 1865. On a List of Prisoners confined in Military Prison at Wheeling, Va. (also known as Athenaeum Prison) 4-11-1865 his age is 20 years, 5'7", dark complexion, gray eyes, brown hair and a farmer. Residence Wood Co., W. Va. Arrested by St. Troops Greenbrier Co., W. Va. April 4, 1865. Appearing as Matthew Runney on a Roll of Prisoners of War received at and transferred from Cumberland, Md. is info: Captured Kanawha Co., W. Va. 4-3-1865.
- #136 Romine, Smith Co. Crawford's 14 Va. Cav. Capt James S.A. Crawford's Co. (night Hawk Rangers) 14 Reg. Va. Cav. Appears on Co. Muster Roll dated Sissonville Kanawha Co., Va. Sept. 23, 1862. Enlisted Sissonville by Cap. Crawford for War. Valuation of horse \$150. Also present on Roll dated Sept. 23 to Oct. 31, 1862.
- #204 Romine, John Co. D 46 Battalion Va. Cav. Appears on Co. Muster Roll Oct. 31, 1863 to Aug. 31, 1864. Enlisted Jackson by Capt. J.E. Smith during War. Absent. Remarks: Capt. by enemy Sept 1, 1863. Sept. & Oct. 1864 Muster Roll states: Absent without leave.
- #204 Romine, William Co. D 46 Battalion Va. Cav. Appears on Co. Muster Roll for Oct. 31, 1863 to Aug. 31, 1864. Enlisted Aug. 1, 1863 at Jackson by Capt. Smith during War. Remarks: Absent without leave. Horse & Bounty. Co. Muster Roll Sept. & Oct. 1864 states: Absent without leave.
- #820 Romines, Benj. F. Co. C; 34 Va. Militia Appears on Co. Muster Roll for July 18 to 28, 1861 with notation "Absent." Remarks: In Servis C. States as teamster.

CONFEDERATE RECORDS - Continued

Roll ALABAMA

- #459 Romine, A.D. Co. D 13 Batt'n Ala. Partisan Rangers (card #52046526)
 229 Muster Roll for Sept. 6 to Oct. 31, 1862. Enlisted 9-6-1862 at Jasper, Ala. for 3 years. A reported dated ? Calhoun St. March 30, 1864 stated on 15 days detached service by order Brig. Gen. Ferguson to go to Walker Co. for a horse.
- 229 Romine, J.B., 2nd Lieut. 13 Batt'n Ala. Partisan Rangers. Major Hewlett's Batt. Ala. P.R. stationed at Columbus, Miss. on 11-5-1862. Commissioned 9-6-1862, served till 30 Nov. 1862 - 2 mos. @ \$90 per mo. or \$255. 2nd Tenn. Regt appears on a Roster of Commissioned officers dated Montevallo, Ala. May 2, 1864. Commissioned Mar. 1, 1863 from 1 Aug. 1863 voucher 9 Jan. 1864 to 30 Nov. '63 \$360.
- 229 N. Romine Co. D 13 Batt'n Ala. Partisan Rangers Corporal. Enlisted Sept. 6, 1862 at Jasper, Ala. by Maj. Hewlett for 3 years or the war.
- 459 R.N. Romine (identical to next above) Co. H 56 Ala. Partisan Rangers Mustered Sept. 6, 1862, Jasper, Ala. Paid thru June 30, 1863.
- 31 Romine, Allen Co. B 10 Ala. Cav. A register of Prisoners of War states captured Morgan Co., Ala. Dec. 23, 1864 and on 1-15-1865 forwarded to Louisville, Ky. Rec'd at Military Prison 1-16-1865 and sent Camp Chase. He signed Oath of Allegiance and residence Walker Co., Ala. Complexion dark, hair black, eyes Brown, height 5'8". 33 years. Captured Pond Springs, Ala. 12-29-1864 on this record.
- 436 Romine, Thomas Co. D 48 Ala. Inf. Also spelled Romines and Romin. Appears on Register of General Hospital No. 9, Richmond, Va. on 3-29-63 and transferred to Chimborazo Div. Disease: Variola Confluent. Died 4-6-1864. Smallpox Hospital 10. His name appears on a Register deceased soldiers from Ala. filed for settlement in Office of Confederate States Officer for War Department--presented by widow, Elizabeth. Medical Card Nos. 52062854, 52190179, 52440584, 52440614.
- 62 Romine, Christopher Co. D 2 Batt'n Ala. Lt. Artillery. Enlisted 7-16-61 Calhoun by Effort for 12 months Pd. 4-30-1862. Formerly served in W.R. Browne's Tenn. Battery. Deserted in Dec. 1862.
- 319 Romines, Peter Co. I 27 Regt Ala. Inf. Enlisted 1-10-1862 at Florence, Ala. by Gen. Weakley for 1 yr. Last Paid 10-31-62. Deserted 7-22-1863.
- 215 Romaines, M.W. Co. H 12 Ala. Inf. Filed under Mathew Romines (Also as Romanas and J.S.M. Romine filed under John S.M. Romines, and M.W. Romanas filed with Mathew Romines. M.W. Romine filed with Mathew Romines. On an envelope is John S.M. Romines.) A claim for deceased soldiers was presented by William Ryan on Sept. 23, 1862. His claim was reported 4-26-1863 and on May 2, 1863 a Settlement Certif. #3157 amount due \$106.16 (filed in Confed. Arch. Chapt. 10, File 26, page 100. He was from Decatur, Ala. and enlisted 7-8-1861. Disease, dysentery. Died at Sangsters Cross, Culpeper, Va. A note states Wm. Ryan atto. for Jeremiah Romaines. A document sated Morgan Co., Ala. 9th Sept. 1862 and notarized by Thos. Ryan, J.P., states Jeremiah Romines father of John and John left neither wife or child.

CONFEDERATE RECORDS Continued

- #215 Romines, Matthew Co. H 12 Ala. Inf. Enlisted 8-17-1861 Camp Walker, Va. Another card states at Manasses. A card states ill since Oct. 15 and a card with spelling Romins states "sick Richmond Oct. 16th". A Hospital Muster Roll for Hospital Huguenot Springs, Va. states enlisted at Manasses. A Hospital Muster Roll 1st. Div. Gen. Hosp. Howard's Grove, Richmond, Va. states enlisted Manasses and a patient. A morning report from 2nd Div. Ala. Hosp. Richmond dated 6-7-1863 states pt admitted June 6. A Hospital Muster Roll of sick soldiers in Chimborazo Hosp., Richmond uses spelling Raininez. Medical card numbers include 51882549, 51989638, 5204000. He was adm. to the Howard Grove Hosp. 8-8-1863 with contusion of back and again with Debility. A Register of patients Gen. Hosp. 9, Richmond, states adm. 1-2-1864 and wounded. Spelling, Romanas. Furloughed 30 days and left hospital 1-2-1864. He is also listed M.M. Romines, M. Rominy, and Matthew, M.W., both filed under Matthew Romines.
- 38 Romines, Wane Co. E Hardies Battn. Cav. Reserves, Ala. Muster-In Roll dated Center, Ala. Sept. 28, 1864 - age 17 years, blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, 5'5". Residence: Cherokee Co., Ala. Enlisted 7-25- at Cherokee by Lt. Cobia.
- 17 Romines, Calvin - Co. D 4th Cav. (Russell's Battn of Partisan Rangers. The Muster-In Roll was dated Camp near Taylor's St----?, Sept. 22, 1862. He enlisted July 9, 1862 near Big(?) Spring, Marshall Co., Ala. by Capt. for 3 years or duration. His horse was valued at \$125, and horse equipment at \$20. Card #H4413164.
- 363 Romine, W. Co. B 35 Ala. Inf. Capt. Hunt's Co. Ala. Volunteers. Card #52100012. Appears on an undated list for Capt. Hunt's Co., Ala. Volunteers at Camp of Instruction, LaGrange, Ala. March 31, 1862.

Roll MISSOURI

- 102 Romin, John (filed with Romine, John) Co. K 1 & 4 Consolidated Mo. Inf. appeared on Register of Ross Hospital, Mobile, Ala. with complaint Pneumonia. Ad. 3-29-1865' returned to duty 4-23-1865. Enlisted New Madrid 8-17-1861 for 1 yr. Remarks on Muster Roll June, 1863: At Hospital Jackson an exchange prisoner previously reported Deserter. Dec. 1, 1862 on the retreat from Abbeyville, Miss. but was captured by the Yanks and taken to Alton, Ill. and exchanged May 1863. He appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War received at Military Prison, Alton, Ill - Received Jan. 10, 1863. Captured Oxford, Miss. on Dec. 5, 1862 and exchanged April 1, 1863. He appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War at Military Prison, Alton, Ill. Paroled and sent to City Point, Va. for exchange. Appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War at Nashville, Tenn., captured nearby, on Dec. 15, 1864. Dec. 20, 1864 he was sent to Camp Douglas. Appears on Prisoner Roll dated Medidian, Miss. May 11, 1865. Residence: Missouri. Medical card #51783351. On a typed card his name appears as Romine, James--obviously an error.
- 154 Romain, Andrew (filed with Romine, Andrew) Corp. Co. E 10 Mo. Inf. Enlisted Thomasville, Mo. 8-8-1862 and Died at Yellville Nov. 3, 1862.
- 52 Romine, Joe Phillips Co. 8 Mo. Cav. See Manuscript 2910 Appears on a Roll of Prisoners Released at New Madrid, Mo. during Nov. 1864. He gave himself up Nov. 30, 1864 and released on Oath of Allegiance. One card has name Jos. Romine.

CONFEDERATE RECORDS - Continued

- 189 Romine, M.F. Crisp's Walkers Reg. Mo. St. Guard. Appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War at Bloomfield, Stoddard Co., Mo. Mar. 14, 1863. Capt. Dunklin Co., Mo. 3-12-1863 (appears in column of names as Rominie). A voucher for monthly pay from 20 June 1861 to 4 Jan. 1862 6 mos. 15 days at \$11 per mo. - \$71.50 in name of Milledge F. Romine is signed by Milledge F. Romine at Richmond on 11 June 1863.
- 20 Romines, Henry Co. G 2 Mo. Cav. Muster Roll for Sept. & Oct. 1862 states Enrolled Feb. 26 at Cove Creek for period of War & died at Memphis 6 May. 1862. Historic Roll of the Organization date Mobile, Ala. 1-1-1865 states Henry was age 20 at enlistment and born in Saline Co., Mo. - a farmer. That he enlisted 2-26-1862 at Cove Creek, Ark. and his P.O. was Saline City, Saline Co. Under Remarks: Was in the battle of Elkhorn died in Memphis, Tenn. May 6, 1862 of Typhoid Fever.
- 47 Romines, J.L. Co. C 7 Mo. Cav. Enrolled Oct. 23 by C. Wagster for 3 years or war.
- Also appears as William T. Romine
- 47 Romines, W.T.,/Co. H 7 Mo. Cav. age 19 enrolled 30 Aug. 1862 in Capt. A.F. Jones Co. Horse value \$175. Horse equipment \$25. Was captured Dunklin Co. Mo. 3-12-1863 and transferred to Alton, Ill.--received 3-20-1863 and discharged 4-25-1863. He appears on a Roll of Bushwhackers, U.S. deserters, etc. confined in the Military Prisons and Hospital at St. Louis, Mo. 4-1-1863. Appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War discharged at Myrtle St. Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.) Roll dated St. Louis 4-9-1863. He was exchanged 6-12-1863. Note: Signs by mark. Medical card #4327976. Rec'd USA Post & Prison Hospital Alton, Ill. May 23, 1863 & returned to quarters 5-28-1863. Disease: Intermittent Fever.
- 177 Romine, Milledge Thompson's Command Mo. Appears on a monthly Report of prisoners received and discharged at the Gratiot St. Military Prison (St. Louis) from May 1--31, 1863. Captured Dunklin Co., Mo. Captured Mar. 12, 1863. Rec'd May 7, 1863. Appears on an undated Roll of Prisoners discharged June 2, 1863 with Remarks: City Point, Va. for exchange.
- W J. Rommines
- 75 Romines, W.J. /Co. B Slayback's Reg. Mo. Cav. Appears on a Muster & Descriptive Roll of prisoners of war belonging to the Army of the Northern Sub-District of Arkansas and surrendered on 11th May 1865. Enlisted Ark. Born Tenn. 19 years. blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, 5'5".
- 102 Romine, John Co. I 1 Mo. Inf. Co. Muster Roll Sept. & Oct. 1861 enlistment July 25 at Calhoun by Col. Bowen for 1 year. March & April 1862 Muster Roll states Enlisted Memphis. Remarks: Wounded at Shiloh, now in Hospital in Memphis since Apr. 9. Sept.-Oct. 1862 Muster Roll Remarks: \$50 Bounty Due. Appears on a Historic Roll--not dated--enlisted age 21, Nativity, Mo., New Madrid, and a farmer. Remarks: Engaged Battle Shiloh, Corinth, Tuscumbia River, Jackson, Miss. Campaign in Georgia, 1864, Altoona, Tilton, Dacater, Franklin, Nashville, Tenn., when captured. (Now in prison).
- 75 Romines, W.C. Co. B Slayback's Regt Mo. Cav. Appears on a Muster & Descriptive Roll of prisoners of war belonging to the Army of the Northern Sub-district of Ark. Enlisted Ark. Born Tenn. 20 years, Dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, 5'10".

CONFEDERATE RECORDS - Continued

Roll TENNESSEE

- 266 Romine, George Co. A 36 Tenn. Inf. Capt. Wm. D. Smith's Co., Tenn. Volunteers. Age 28 years. Muster in Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn. 12-11-1861; enrolled Knoxville 12-11-1861 for 12 mos. 70 miles to rendezvous.
- 266 Romines, James, Co. A, 36 Tenn. Inf. Capt. Wm. D. Smith's Co., Tenn. Volunteers. Muster in Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn. 12-11-1861. Enrolled 12-11-1861 at Knoxville for 12 mo. 70 miles to rendezvous. Age 22 years.
- 266 Romines, Joseph Co. A 36 Tenn. Inf. Capt. Wm. D. Smith's Tenn. Vols. Muster in Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn. 12-11-1861. Enrolled 12-11-1861 at Knoxville. Age 19. 70 miles to rendezvous.
- 78 Romine, J.B. Co. H 22 (Bartean's) Tenn. Cav. appears on Co. Muster Roll for May & June, 1863. Enlisted Sept. 6 at Jasper, Ala. for 3 yrs. Soldier's signature as 2nd Lieut., Co.H, acknowledges receipt of \$180 paid for period June 7 to July 31, 1863.
- 78 Romine, J.L. Co. H, 22 (Bartean's) Tenn. Cav. Enlisted Jasper, Ala. 4-1-1863. Muster Rolls for May & June, July & Aug., and Sept. & Oct. 1863
- 91 Romines, Christopher, Capt. Browne's Co. Tenn. Lt. Artillery. Appears on Muster Roll dated Sept. 1, 1862. Enlisted July 16, 1861 at Knoxville for 12 months. Entitled to Bounty \$50. Name appears in column of names present as Christopher Romine.
- 56 Romain, Isaac Co. C 13 (Gore's) Tenn. Cav. Filed with Isaac Romines. Also on cards as Romine and Romains. Appears on Muster Roll dated Oct. 12, 1862. Enlisted 9-1-1862 at Cookeville for duration. Valuation of horse \$225, horse equipments \$20. Muster Roll for June 30 to Dec. 31, 1864, states last paid 4-30-1863 and "captured near Sparta Aug. 10, 1863!" A Prisoner of War Register states captured McMinville and forwarded Aug. 11, 1863 to Louisville, Ky. Discharged Aug. 13, 1863 Camp Chase. A list of Prisoners of War at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky. states captured 8-4-1863. Appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky. to Camp Chase, Ohio 8-13-1863. On a Descriptive Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Chase, Ohio, Remarks: Transferred to Ft. Delaware. On a Roll of Prisoners of War received at Ft. Delaware, Mar. 4, 1864. On a Roll of Prisoners of War at Fort Delaware, Del. paroled and forwarded to City Point, Va. for exchange Feb. 27, 1865.
- 278 Romines, John Co. A 39 Tenn. Mtd. Inf. At age 28 appears on Muster-In Roll dated Knoxville, Tenn., June 25, 1862. Enrolled 12-28-1861 at Sevierville, Sevier Co., Tenn. for 12 mos. 27 miles to rendezvous. Muster Roll dated May & June 1862 states "Absent without Leave." Muster Roll dated Sept.-Oct. 1862 states "Left at Cumberlin (sic) Gap sick Sept. 18th." Muster Roll Nov. & Dec. 1862 states "Deserted Loudoun Dec. 21st 1862." A Muster Roll dated Mar. & Apr. 1863 states "Re-joined from desertion Mar. 1st 1863. Two mo. absent." Was present May & June 1863. Appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War paroled at Vicksburg, Miss. according to terms of capitulation entered into by the commanding Generals of U.S. & Confed. forces July 4, 1863. Was captured at Vicksburg, Miss. July 4, 1863, with his X signed oath of allegiance at Vicksburg, Miss. 10th July 1863 before Paroling Officer Pullin that he would not take up arms against the U.S. until duly exchanged. He appears on an undated list of men with

CONFEDERATE RECORDS - continued

Romines, John - continued

31st Tenn. Regt. at Enterprise, Miss. furloughed 7-22-1863.

- 278 Romines, Laton Co. C 39 Tenn. Mtd. Inf. Age 20 yrs. Appears on Muster In Roll dated Dandridge, Tenn. 2-15-1862 and enrolled 2-15-1862 Dandridge Jefferson Co., Tenn. by Capt. Wm. Bradford for 12 mos. Muster Roll dated May & June, 1862 states Deserted. July & Aug. likewise. Roll dated 8-31 to Dec. 31, 1862 states under Remarks: "Deserted July 1862."
- 278 Romines, Noah Co. A 31 Regt Tenn. Inf. Appears on Muster Roll for Mar. & Apr. 1863. Enlisted Sevierville, Tenn. 2-1-1863 by Capt. Chambers for 12 mos. Appears on a list of Prisoners of War paroled at Vicksburg, Miss. July 10, 1863. Captured Vicksburg July 4, 1863. Signed his X to an oath that he would not again take up arms against the U.S. on 10 July 1863 at Vicksburg. Appears on an undated list of men with the 31st Tenn. Reg. at Enterprise, Miss. Furloughed 7-22-1863.
- 278 Romines, Laton (filed with Samuel L. Romines) Co. C 39 Tenn. Mtd. Inf. Aged 23 or 28 years. Co. Muster Roll dated Dandridge, Tenn. Feb. 15, 1862 enrolled same date & place for 12 mos. April 1st 1863 transferred from C to Co. A 31st Tenn. Regt. Appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War paroled at Vicksburg, Miss. 7-10-1863. Captured Vicksburg 7-4-1863. Signed his X on oath that he would not again take up arms against the U.S., etc.
- 74 Romines, W.S. Co. A 21 (Wilson's) Tenn. Cav. Appears on Co. Muster Roll July 1 to Dec. 31 1863 stating enlisted Aug. 1, 1863 at Tusculum for 3 yrs. 1 black horse worth \$350. Sorrell horse mentioned on another Roll. 4th Sergeant on 6-1-1864.
- 230 Romines, Martin Co. B & H 26 Tenn. Inf. (E. Tenn. Vols.) Age 35 yrs. Appears on Muster Roll dated near Dalton, Ga. Jan. 25, 1864. Enrolled Oct. 2, 1862 at Ponce de Leon Camp by J.B. Bundren for 3 years. Remarks: Deserted 1st Sept. 1863. Enlisted Grainger at Loudon Co., Tenn. Last paid June 30, 1863 by Cap. Hosvell.
- 199 Romines, John M. Co. II 19 Tenn. Inf. Appears on Co. Muster In Roll dated Camp Cumberland Gap, Va. Aug. 15, 1861. Enrolled May 20, 1861 at Knoxville, Tenn. for 12 mos. Dec. 1861 Regimental Return states "Absent Sick" Muster Roll Jan & Feb 1863 has remarks: "Ceased to belong to the company since last muster." A Co. Muster Roll dated Camp near Shelbyville, Tenn. May 12, 1863 under Remarks: Deserted Nov. 23, 1862.
- 342 Romines, Martin Bundren's Co., 61 Tenn. Mtd. Inf. Appears on Co. Muster-In Roll dated Henderson's Depot Tenn. 11-10-1862. Enlisted 10-2-1862 Grainger Co., Tenn. by J.B. Bundren for 3 years. Never paid.
- TEXAS
- 326 Romine, Jose Maria Co. E, 8 Texas Infantry Age 19 Appears on Muster Roll dated May 14 to Aug. 31, 1862 enrolled 6-15 at Camp Russ Mustered in June 15 at Camp Russell by Major A.M. Hobby.
- 103 Romines, G.J., Co. B 18 Texas Cav. Filed with Thomas Romines.

CONFEDERATE RECORDS - Continued

- 103 Romines, Thomas Co. B 18th Tex. Cav. (Darnell's Regt.) As Tom Romines age 21 years, appears on Co. Muster Roll dated Dallas Co., Texas. Mar. 15 1862. Enrolled Bastrop Co., Tex. Jan. 18, '62. Died at Camp Douglas 2-21-1863. Appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Douglas, Ill. dated Feb. 8, 1863. Captured Arkansas Post June 11, 1863. Also appears as Thomas H. & Thomas M.
- 159 Romines, John Co. B 32 Tenn. Cav. (15 Tex. Cav. Crump's Battn Mtd. Vols.) Appears on Muster Roll for Feb. 4 to Aug. 31, 1862. Enlisted 2-4 at Tarrant, Texas by Z.J. Scott for 12 mo. Remarks: Left wounded at Richmond. Muster Roll dated Sept. & Oct. 1862. Remarks: Sick. Wounded in Richmond, Ky., 30th Aug. Muster Roll dated Apr. 5, 1864. Remarks: Absent since battle Richmond 31 Aug. 1862. Was wounded in battle. Supposed to be in Texas. With spelling J.W. Romyne appears on a list of prisoners of war shipped by Provost Marshall of Lexington, Ky. to Louisville, Ky. Arrested 11-11 and shipped 11-12. John Wesley Romines appears on a Register of Prisoners of War taken Richmond, Ky.--Remarks: Shipped to Cairo Nov. 18, 1862., on steamboat Belle Creole. Captured Richmond, Ky. Oct. 30. Age 20 years. 5'10", blue eyes, light hair, light complexion. Name J.W. Romyne on one card with notation: "Filed with Romines, John."
- 159 Romines, W.C. Co. B 32 Texas Cav. (15 Texas Cav., Crump's Battn. Mtd. Vols.) Appears on Co. Muster Roll dated Feb. 4 to Aug. 31, 1862. Enlisted Feb. 4, Tarrant, Texas by Z.J. Scott for 12 mos. Absent. Remarks: Left sick at Dardanelles, Arkansas. Co. Muster Roll dated Jan-Feb. 1863 Remarks: Absent without leave. Mar-Aug. rolls bear same notation. Muster Roll dated Sept-Oct. 1863 Remarks: Having been absent without leave for a long time is dropped from Roll.
- 59 Romines, Reuben (Reubin) Co. G 9 Texas Cav. Age 22 appears on Co. Muster Roll dated Camp Reeves, Grayson Co., Texas Oct. 14, 1861. Enrolled 10-14 Camp Reeves by L.D. King for 12 mos. No. of Miles to rendezvous 90 -- valuation of horse \$60, equipments \$15. Another Muster Roll dated Nov.-Dec. 1861 gives age as 19 and enrolled Fort Gibson for 10 mos. Valuation horse \$80, equipments \$12. Muster Roll Mar-Apr. 1862 Absent--Remarks: Sick in Hospital Memphis. May & June Present. July-Aug. Sick in Camp. Muster Roll Nov.-Dec. 1862 enlisted Camp Reeves by Col. Young for 12 months. July-Aug. 1863 Muster Roll Remarks: Deserted July 19, 1863. May-June 1864 Muster Roll Remarks: Absent. Mounted on Government horse Apr. 1, 1864. Absent with leave.
- 59 Romines, W.C. Co. G, 9 Texas Ca lry (Sim's Reg. 4 Texas Cav.) Present on Muster Roll May & June, 1864. Enlisted Feb. 1, 1862 Miss. by Col. Jones.
- 445 Romines, M.J. Conscripts, Texas Appears on a roll of conscripts enrolled and detailed to report to * * * Maj. T.A. Washington, dated San Antonio, Texas Apr. 30, 1863. Residence, Mountain City, Hayes Co. Detailed by W.E. Barton, Enl. Of. on Apr. 4, 1863. As Teamster. Remarks: For Samuel Dunlap hauling Govt. cotton.

CONFEDERATE RECORDS - Continued

GEORGIA

Romines, James Co. K 21 Ga. Inf. Co. Muster Roll Nov. & Dec. 1861 enlisted Aug. 28-1861, Summerville, Ga. by Capt. John B. Akridge for period of War. Co. Muster Roll Dec. 31 to June 30, 1864 Remarks: Absent without leave since June the 3d 1864. Nov. 1861 Regimental Return at Sudley Church Hospital. Jan. 1862 Absent at Hospital Richmond. Feb. 1862 Sick-sent to Hospital Richmond. Apr. 1862 Absent Sick at Hospital. Dec. 1862 Middleburg absent sick 8-29-1862. Appears on a roll of Prisoners of War at Point Lookout, Md. Date of arrival White House, Va. June, 1864. Captured June 4, 1864. Transferred to Elmira, N.Y. 7-12-1864. Captured Gaines Mills June 4, 1864. Died July 13, 1864. Cause of Death--Heart Disease.

KENTUCKY

Romane, Aut Capt. Rowan's Co. Ky. Partisan Rangers Muster Roll May 26 to Aug. 31, 1862. Enlisted May 26, 1862 at Richmond, Va. by Maj. Douglas for War. Absent. Left in arrest in Richmond for receiving Bounty twice.

NORTH CAROLINA

Romines, Fred G. Co. C.F 2 N.C. Art'y (cards filed with Robinson, F.G.) One card Fred G. Romines, Serg't., Co. F 36 Reg. N.C. Appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War at Point Lookout, Md. Arrival date Newberne, N.C. Mar. 30, 1865. Captured Bentonville March 19, 1865. Remarks: Released Oath June 7, 1865. F.G. Robinson appears on Roll Prisoners of War Point Lookout, not dated, captured Bentonville, 3-19-1865, released 6-7-65 by order Gen. Grant of June 5, 1865. Remarks: Reg. Fred G. Romines

ARKANSAS

Romines, James Co. F 18 (Marmaduke's) Ark. Inf. Age 20 yrs. Appears on Co. Muster Roll undated - enrolled July 27, Chalk Bluff, Ark. by Wm. Reed for duration. Travelling to place of rendezvous 35 miles. Muster Roll 7-27 to 8-31-1861. Present.

MISSISSIPPI

Romines, Levi Co. A 2 Miss. State Cavalry. Appears on Co. Muster Roll Dec. 15, 1862 to Apr. 16, 1863. Enlisted Dec. 15, 1862 at Ripley, Miss. by ----Street: Absent sick. A muster Roll dated Apr. 2, 1864 near Tupelo, Miss. age 23 5'10", fair complexion, blue eyes, light hair, a farmer born Mississippi, and married. Enlisted Feb. 1, 1863 for 12 mo. by Capt. Street and re-enlisted Apr. 16, 1864, for 2 yrs by Lt. Mauldin. Jan. 16 to Apr. 30, 1864, states absent without leave 2 mos. Bounty and commutation due. Appears on a Roll of Prisoners of War paroled May 24, 1865 at LaGrange, Tenn. When captured: Surrendered at La Grange, Tenn. May 24, 1865. Remarks: Left his command at Tupelo, Miss. Jan. 1864.

We have searched the Court House Records of the following Counties for Wills, Deeds, Marriages, Court Orders, Criminal Descriptive Register when available, Pistol Toting Register, Surveyor's books occasionally, and found only the items presented on Page 312:

Screven Co., Georgia

Cumberland Co., Md.

Allegheny, Bath, Bedford, Campbell, Rockbridge, Warren & Wythe Cos., Va.

Berkeley, Jefferson, Hampshire, Morgan, and Hardy Cos., W.Va.

UNFILED PAPERS AND SLIPS BELONGING IN CONFEDERATE COMPILED SERVICE
RECORDS - Microfilm Copy #347, Roll #342

Romain, Henry Sergt Gallinard's Sappers & Bombarders, appears on a Register of payments to Discharged Soldiers---Date of Discharge 30 Nov. 1863; date of Payment 4 Dec. 1863. By - Akex McNoy. Confed. Arch., Chapt. 5, File #110, p. 541

Romain, J. Forney's Battalion Appears on a Report of wounded rebels brought into U.S. Hospitals at Camp Bisland on the Teche, La. during the action of Apr. 12 & 13, 1863, and sent thence to General Hospital at Brashear City, La. Report dated Headquarters 3d Div. 19th Army Corps, Camp at Opelousa, La., May 2, 1863.

Romain, John Pvt Appears on a Receipt Roll for clothing at St. Mary's Hosp., Mont. Ala. 3 Qr. 1864. Date of issue July 25, 1864, Signed by X

Romines, E - Cook - Confederate - Reference Card - See Manuscript No. 45.25 Jan. 1863 Lookout Cave See Manuscript No. 4500 Mar. 1863 Nitro Works at Lookout Cave

Romines, H.J. Hays Co. Texas Conscripts Detailed See Personal Papers of Wm. Lyons Conscript, Bexar Co., Texas

Romine, James Appears on a Receipt Roll for "Commutation of Rations." Roll dated Richmond, Va. Signers name X Remarks: Jackson Warner AQM May 26/62 Pd \$6.66-2/3

Romina, James Apr. 12, 1862 No. 448 Headquarters, Provost Marshall Office, Parkersburg, Va. Sept. the 12th, 1862. Before the subscriber John M. Dicky this day came James Romine and took and subscribed the following oath, I, James Romine, solemnly and voluntarily swear that I will support protect and defend the Constitution and Government of the U.S. against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign, and that I will bear true faith, allegiance, and loyalty to the same, any ordinance resolution or law of any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding. and farther, that I do this with a full determination, pledge and purpose without any mental reservation or evasion whatever; and further, that I will uphold and defend the Govt of Virginia as vindicated and restored by the Convention which assembled at Wheeling on the 11th day of June, 1861, and will neither directly nor indirectly, give aid or information to the enemies of the U.S. and will not advocate or sustain either in public or private, the cause of the so called Confederate States. So help me God.

/s/ Jas. Romine

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 12th day of Sept., 1862

John H. Dickey, Commissioner

Unfiled Confederate Papers - Continued

Romine, John Deserter
Form 10

The Confederate States

To George Leassly(?) Jailer, Morgan Co., Ala.

1863, Mar. 5 To Board of John Romine (Deserter)
5 days at 75 cts per day \$3.75

Romines, J.S. Appears on a Receipt Roll for pay for Ringgold, Ga.
Period of Service July 1 to Sept. 30 (year not given) @ 25¢
Remarks: Wit. John J. Green

A Receipt Roll for Calhoun, Ga. 12-22-1863

Service from Oct. 1, 1863 to Nov. 30, 1863 31 days @ 25¢

Wit: Wm. A. Lassiter

Receipt Roll for pay at Calhoun, Ga. date March 7, 1864. Occupation: Teamster

Period of Service Feb. 1, 1864 to Feb. 29, 1864 22 days @ 25¢ a day

Receipt Roll at Calhoun, Ga., dated Mar. 7, 1864 with occupation: Teamster

Service from Feb. 1, 1864 to 2-29-1864 29 days @ 25¢ day

and another dated Calhoun, Ga. Jan. 31, 1864 as Teamster

Jan. 1 to Jan. 31, 1864 31 days @ 25¢ a day

Romines, L. Tippah Co., Miss. A Prisoner
Sent to Alton to be exchanged Apr. 25, 1863. Statement of Levi Romines,
Pr. of War --

"My name is Levi Romines, am 22 years old, live in Tippah Co., Miss.
Born in Lawrence Co., Ala. and was captured in Tenn. about the 21st of
March, 1863. Am a private in Capt. Streets Company "A" Col. Millers
Battalion Cavalry. Was sworn into the Rebel Service in Feb. 1863 for 3
years or during the war. Was on my way home as I had a furlough when
captured. Never took the oath of Allegiance to the U.S. Claim to be a
prisoner of war and want to be exchanged as such." /s/ Levi Romines
Subscribed to by the Prisoner this, the 25th day of
Apr. 1863 /s/ Wm. E. Ware

Romines, L. Private, Millers
Sent from Memphis to St. Louis and rec'd here Apr. 18, 1863. Sent by
order of H. Smith Dist. Prov. Marsh. Memphis

Romines, Levi Millers Batt. Cav Pvt. appears as signature to a Roll
of Prisoners of War paroled at Alton Military Prison, Alton, Ill. Apr. 28,
1863 until exchanged -- Roll not dated. Captured Hardeman Co., Tenn.
Feb. 21, 1863. Levi appears on a roll of Prisoners of War received at
Military Prison, Alton, Ill. Rec'd Apr. 22, 1863. Captured Hardeman
Co., Tenn. 2-21-1863. When exchanged - City Point, Va. Apr. 28, 1863

Romins, Levy Pvt. Co. A Millers Regt. - appears on a Roll of Prisoners
of War received at and discharged from Gratiot St. Prison, St. Louis, Mo.
from Apr. 15 to 30, 1863. Roll dated St. Louis Apr. 13, 1863. Captured
Middleton Co., Tenn. Mar. 21, 1863. Rec'd Apr. 19, 1863. Discharged April
25, 1863. Remarks: Alton.

Unfiled Confederate Papers - Continued

Romaine (in pencil, Romine), M.F. Captured by Gue McNeil Mar. 12, 1863
 Grat St. H. Pr. of War
 Exchange

Pris. of War for Exchange May 9th WSB Sent to City Point, Va. June
 2, 1863, For Exchange

M.F. Romine, age 45 years, resides in Dunklin Co., Mo. Was in the MSG
 in 1861 has not been in any other service excepting Corps Cond of Thome
 guards to put down Jones Guerrillas. Was captured by Gen. McNeil command
 Mar. 12, 1863 /s/ M.F. Romine

Subscribed before me at Bloomfield,

Mo. Mar. 14, 1863 James A. Reid 1st Pt and Provst. Marshal

An affidavit

What impression does prisoner make -- Bad I recommend exchange

Examination of M.F. Romain of Dunklin Co., Mo. Taken the 8th day of May
 1863. Confined at Gratiot Street Prison. Taken by M.G. Strong Capt &
 Akly(?)

Statement of Miledge F. Romaine a Prisoner at the Gratiot St. Prison,
 St. Louis the 8th day of May, 1863. My age is 45 years. I live in
 Dunklin Co., Mo. I was born in Ala. I was captured in Dunklin Co. on or
 about the 12th day of March, 1863. The cause of my capture, I was a
 soldier in the Confederate Army. I was in arms against the U.S. and was
 a Private in Capt. Eldridge's Co. Col. S.A. Walker's Reg. I was sworn
 into the Rebel Service about the 20th day of June, 1861, at Dunklin Co.,
 Mo. for 6 months. When captured I was first taken to Bloomfield(?) and
 remained there 3 days, was not examined there and was sent to the Myrtle
 St.(?) Prison about the 30th day of March 1863. I never took the oath of
 allegiance to the U.S. nor do I wish to now. /s/ M.F. Romine

Stated in arms once during the Rebellion under Col. Walker and in no
 battles or skirmishes. Carrying his own gun. Is a southern sympathizer.
 Owns no slaves and has a wife and 4 children. A farmer. Does not know
 of any relatives in Rebellion.

Romines, M.W. Appears on a Receipt Roll for clothing, 1st Div. Gen.
 Hosp., Howards G., Rich., Va. Date of issue June 13, 1864

Romines, R. Appears on a Receipt Roll dated Aug. 24, 1864 -- Period of
 Service from Aug. 8 to Aug. 24. Rate of pay 25¢ and signed with X -
 a witness: Hiram Bogart

Romines, S. Miller's Reg. Pvt. Co. A - Appears on a register of
 Prisoners of War belonging to the Rebel Army, in custody of Provost
 Marshall, Memphis, Tenn. Rec'd Apr. 13, 1863

Voluntary Statement of Prisoners to the Provost Marshall General.

Unfiled Confederate Papers - Continued

Myrtle Street Prison St. Louis, Mo.

Apr. 18, 1863

18 years last June Lives in Dunklin Co., Mo.

Taken prisoner 13th of Mar. last Taken prisoner at home

By the Adj. Pool of Col. McKeets(?) Com.

In prison one mo. lacking 2 days. A partial exam on or about
the 15th March at Bloomfield, Mo. Is not a man of family

Taken prisoner because in Southern Service. Asks to be exchanged.

/s/ W.T. Romine

Romine, M.T. Pvt. Jones Co. Guerrilla Band appears on a Roll of
Prisoners of War at Bloomfield, Stoddard Co., Mo. Mar. 16, 1863. Roll
undated. Captured at Dunklin Co., Mo. Mar. 12, 1863. Remarks: Gen.
McNeil.

Romine, Frank Pvt. Baribaldi Guards See Manuscript #179 page ____
Paroled June 24, 1862

CONFEDERATE PAPERS RELATING TO CITIZENS OR BUSINESS FIRMS
Microcopy No. 346 Roll 882

Romine, Adison Vouc. No. 30 Abs. A 4th yr 1862

The Confederate States, Dr.

To Adison Romine

No. 6, 1862 200# hay @ 75 1.50

I certify that the above account is correct and just and has been account-
ed for on my property return ending on the 31 day of Aug. 1862

R.T. Taylor Maj. & QM

Received on the 6th day of Nov. 1862 of L.L. Taylor, Maj. & QM CSA
One dollar fifty cents in full of the above account. /s/ Adison Romine

The Confederate States

Oct. 9, 1862 11,500 lbs of hay @ 1.00 = \$115.00

Received the 9th Oct. 1862 of Maj. J.F. Simmons, Q.M., C.S. Army, One
hundred fifteen Dollars in full of the above account. /s/ A. Romine

Vou. No. 131 Abst. A

3rd Qr. 1861

B.F. Romine

\$2.75

1861 31 July

3 Bushels corn for

\$2.75

Received at Camp Pickens the 31 of July 1861 of Maj. W.L. Cabell \$2.75
in full of the above acct. /s/ B.F. Romine

CONFEDERATE PAPERS RE CITIZENS - Continued

B.F. Romine
3 Bu. Corn at \$4.00 Bu. \$12.00

B.F. Romine signed receipt in payment on 27 Oct. 1862

Elisha Romine Vou. No. 23 Abst. Aug. 1862

The Confederate States
To Elisha Romine Dr.

1862

Oct. 30 For 400# of Hay @ 75¢ per 100 pounds \$7.50

Rec'd Clark Co., Va. Oct. 30, 1862 of John L. R----- Capt.-----
Seven 50/100 in full of the above account.

/s/ Elisha Romine (excellent handwriting)

The Confederate States
To E.F. Romine Dr.

1862

May 3 For fourty eight and three quarters (48-3/4)
bus. corn at \$1 per bu. \$48.75

I certify that the above account is correct and just and that the
articles will be accounted for on my property return for the
quarter ending on the thirtieth day of June, 1862 -----Agnew

1st. Battn Ark. Cavalry

Received at Corinth, Miss. the 3d day of Aug. 1862 of Capt. W.L. Wickham
----- the sum of Forty eight Dollars and Seventy five cents in full of
the above account. /s/ E.F. Romine

Romine, James See Lybrook, Saml. E.

Lybrook, Samuel E. Jailor, Giles Co., Va. Feb. 10, 1902

Claim for furnishment to 15 Prisoners of War confined in Jail by order
of Gen. Floyd --

Affidavit Wm. Malord(?), etc.etc.

The Commonwealth of Virginia to the Jailor of Giles Cty 1862 Jan. 20th
To Keeping and Supporting in the Jail the following named
Persons as prisoners committed to said Jail by order of Gen.
Floyd charged with aiding and abetting the Enemy in * * *

James Romine from the 2nd day of Nov. 1861 to the 9th day
of Dec. 1861 making 37 days at 35 cents per day
\$12.95

CONFEDERATE PAPERS RE CITIZENS - Continued

Voucher No. 79 Abst A 4 qr. 1862

The Confederate States

To John Romine

1862, Dec. 14 To 4000 lbs. Timothy Hay \$170.00

Received near Griffinsburg, Va. of Maj. C.L. Goodwin, Q.M. 1st
County Brigade, C.S.A., this Dec. 14, 1862, Seventy Dollars in
full of the above account. /s/ John Romine

No. 12 Vou. No. 47 4th Qr. 1862

The Confederate States Dr

To John Romine

1862 June 9th To (48) forty eight Bushels Corn \$72.00
3000 lbs. Hay 1.75 C 52.50

\$124.50

Received near Griffinsburg, Va. of Maj. E.G. Godwin, Q.M., 1st Cavalry
Brigade, CSA this 9th June 1862 one hundred and twenty four 50/100
in full of the above acct. /s/ John Romine

The Confederate States

to Mr. W.A. Romine

Oct. 28, 1863 To (1600) Sixteen Hundred Pounds
of Hay at two 20/100 p. 100 lb. \$43.20

Received near Castleton, Va. the 28th day Oct. 1863 of Maj. R.T. Taylor
Assistant Quartermaster, C.S. Army, the sum of forty three and twenty
hundredth (\$43.20) /s/ W.A. Romine

Romines, S.J.

Jeremiah

Claimant - Morgan Co., Ala.

See paper filed with rolls of Co. H 12 Ala. Inf. Case of Jno. M. Romines

No. 119 Abstract B 2nd Qu. 1863 S.J. Romine Dollars 253 56/100

The Confederate States

To S.J. Romine

1863 June 11th For Hauling (8) Bales Cotton
weighing (4226 lb.) Four thousand, two
hundred and twenty six pounds cotton from
Milan Co., Texas to San Antonio, Texas at the
following Rates: Six cents per pound

(1/3) one third "In Special" "Being" \$84.52

2/3 two thirds in Confdt Paper Being 169.04\$253.56

Received at San Antonio Texas the 11th of June
1863 of Maj. A.T. Washington, Quartermaster CS Army
the Sum of Two hundred and Fifty three dollars and Fifty
Six cents in full of the above account. /s/ S.J. Romines

CONFEDERATE PAPERS RE CITIZENS - Continued

The Confederate States Dr.
To Wm. A. Romines

(Illegible) perhaps 1,000# hay \$30.00

Received Culpeper Co. Va. July the 25 1863 of John L. -----
Capt. --- Thirty Dollars in full of the above amount.
/s/ William A. Romines

WEST VIRGINIA AND ITS PEOPLE by Thomas Condit Miller and Hu Maxwell
Lewis Historical Publishing Co. 1913

Peter

P. 361 ROMINE This family is of Dutch descent, but came into W. Va. from that hive of trans-Allegheny pioneers, the Valley of Virginia. In his new home he was a farmer, and also followed the trade of Cooper. He married Molly Maddox.

Thomas, son of Peter and Molly (Maddox) Romine, was born in Wood Co. Virginia in 1815, and died in 1892. He was a farmer, and also manufactured brooms. His church was the Baptist, and for thirty years he was a member of the Sunday School. He married (first) Nancy Rowland, (second) Hannah Mitchell. Children, all by first wife: Mary Francis, Matthew N., George Rowland of whom further; Eliza J.

George Rowland, son of Thomas and Nancy Rowland, was born at Quaker town, Wood Co., Va. April 2, 1849. In 1856 he went to work in a tobacco shop; earning 4 cents a day. * * * When he was 17 years old he walked 200 miles in order to join the Confederate Army, and enlisted in Co. F, Seventeenth Virginia Cavalry. He was made prisoner Nov. 12, 1864, and taken to Point Lookout where he was kept until July, 1865. He married (first) Dec. 1870 Ellen Flinn, who died in 1876; (second) 1877 Victoria Flinn. Children two by first, others by second wife; Victoria, Kate, Edna, married Samuel Jewell, John Wesley, of whom further; Dixie, Trixie, Thomas, Lucy.

John Wesley, son of George Rowland and Victoria (Flinn) Romine, was born at Flinn, W. Va. 2-20-1881. His business is the J.W. Romine Lumber Co. * * * His church is the Baptist. He has not married.

National Archives Microfilm No. 531, Roll 6

T.B. Wakeman, Esq. My dear Sir:

Having been * * * to by yourself and others as a member of the Administration General Committee of the City of New York to Recommend D.B. Ogden, Esq. for the appointment of Dist. Atty. for the U.S. -- I have to state that having understood my brother-in-law, Samuel B. Romaine, Esq., is an applicant for that office, and believing both gentlemen amply qualified for it, I cannot give my voice against my relative but next to him -- or his application being at an end I cheerfully recommend Mr. Ogden.

In haste

H. M. Western Counsellor at Law

New York Jan. 18, 1828

Microfilm 233, Rolls 10 & 11

Men Enlisted in U.S. Army 1798 to May 17, 1815

#99 Romine, Ezekiel Pvt. 3 Reg. I 5'6". Blue eyes, Sandy hair, fair complexion, age 23, laborer. N.C. Oct. 11, 1813 for period of War -- Order Alabama Heights Apr. 14/14 Attached to Capt. White's Co. present. Capt. Saml C. Madison's Co. B.16 18 3/15. Jd from late Capt. White's Co. July 1814. Present Sept. 4, Oct. 6, Nov. & Dec. 1814 of Pany 5/15 D.R. Feb. 16/15 present I.R. New Orleans Apr. 30/15. Discharged Apr.9/15.

No. 76 Romaine), Job Pvt. U.S. Rifles 5'10" blue eyes, black hair, Romine) dark complexion, age 45, a farmer, born Pa. Enlisted June 11, 1813 Sevierville by Lt. Townley period of War. Pris. war exchanged and rec'd at Cumberland Head. 4-28-1814. Capt. Thos. Ramsey's Co. Bk 1812/15 Conjocta Creek Feb. 28 D.R. Mar. 13 &c Itc Apr. 30/15 J'd Nov. 1/14 &c. left sick at Seneca. Disch. at Knoxville, Tenn. Apr.30/15. See pension case.

#78 Romaine) Joel Pvt. U.S. Rifles Capt. Graham Co. commander. M Ret. Romaine) Sac. Harbor. Feb. 20/14 Left sick at Sinea Sept. 1813 Ords 4th Mil. Dist. Phila. Dec. 10, 1814. Tried by Genl C.M. at Pittsburg Oct. 1814--Deserting--Returned to Duty--Not guilty

#182 Romine) Jeremiah Pvt. Reg. 3 ref. I 5'2" gray eyes, fair hair, Romien) fair complexion, age 17, Laborer May 17, 1813 Enlisted Romain) Huntsville by Lt. Hunter for period War. M.O. Ala. Heights Apr. 14, 1814. Attached to Capt. White's Co. D/C Capt. Henry Chotard's Co. Feby 16/15. I.R. New Orleans Apr. 30/15. Disch. April 9/15 See P.C.

#2183 Romines) John Pvt. Reg. res. rifles Capt. Thos. Ramsey. 6'3/4", Romaine) grey eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, 17 yrs. farmer. Born Montgomery Co., Va. May 13, 1813. Enlisted Rutledge by Lt. Shortbridge for 5 yrs. Co. Bk 1812/15. Jd Nov.1/14 In Hosp. at Wmsville Nov. 30, 1814. Onl: Buffalo Dec. 19, 1814. Attached to Genl. Hosp. as attendant Mo. Ret. Med. Staff Niagara Dec. 30, 1814. Pres. IMC Capt. Thos. Ramsey's Co. Feb. 28. D.R. Mar. 13 & ITR Apr. 30/15 etc., etc. Disch 5-19-18. Term expired. See pension case.

Romyne, Joseph Pvt. Capt. Bradford 5'8" black eyes, dark complexion, age 25, laborer. Born Montreal) Canada on Mar. 27, on Mar. 27, 1813 Oxford)

#731 Romane) Nicholas Pvt Reg. 3" Battn C Arty S.D. 5'10" blue eyes, Romaine) light hair, light complexion, age 34, shoemaker. born Franklin, N.J. Enl. 11-16-1818 New York by Lt. McKay for 5 yrs. Remarks: Mo. R.R. Nov. 1818 SAmR Capt. M. Swell's Co. Ripley B'k, Miss. deserted at New Orleans.

Men Enlisted 1828-1835

#67 Romine, Benedict 24 grey eyes, brown hair, florid complexion, 5'7", born N.Y., N.Y. Occupation: cordwainer. Enl. 9-3-1828 at Oxford N.C. by Lt. Patrick 3 Art. B Deserted 18 Apr. 1829 at Fort Sullivan.

#77 Romaine, James T.B. Capt., U.S. Rifles. Enlisted July 6, 1812. Order New York Sept. 1812. Present at Camp Macomb Dec. 12 &c. Jan. 1813 Ord. Sac. Harbor Feb. 3, 1813. Ordered for trial Feb. 4 1813 Ord. Feb. 24, 1813. Absent on furlough. Present, July, Aug., Sept. Dec. 1813 & Feb. 1814. Mentioned as commanding a Co. of Art. in engagement with enemy at Oswego.

Men Enlisted in U.S. Army 1798 - May 17, 1815 Microfilm 233 Roll 10

#29 Romaine, Benjamin Major & Depot 4 qr Mr Gen. Joined 3-4-1814.

#330 Romine, Bailey Pvt 7th Co. of Capt. J.S. Waide Enlisted 12-28-12 for 5 yrs. I.R.F. St. Phillip Apr. 30, 1815 present. I.R.N.O. June 3d 1815 present. Confined. Discharged at New Orleans July 8, 1815. See pension case (cause not stated)

#331 Romine, Bales Pvt. 3 Rifle 5'--" Blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion. age 30, a laborer. Enlisted 7-1st-1813 Period of War. R.O. New Orleans July 26, 1813 Assigned to Cap. White's Co. Capt Samuel C. Mabsin's Co. Bk 183/15 Joined by transfer from Capt. White's Co. & * * * in Ga. Order Ft. Jackson July 10, 1814 On Com'd Present at Ft. Jackson July & Oct. 1814

#332 Romine, Bales) Pvt. Rif. Arty Enl. 12-3-1806 Period Dec. 30, 1812 G.O. New Orleans Jan 9, 1814 rect. Annexed to Capt. Stoddard's Co. Tried in late Capt. Stoddard's Co. by C.M. at Columb. Springs Sept. 21, 1808 -- Desertion -- 50 lashes & -- Lashes remitted. Ordered to Ft. Adams Sept. 24, 1808 -- Ord. Capt. Newman's Co., N.O. Apr. 20/11 -- Apptd Corp'l. Prom. Serg. Nov. 1, 1811. Tried by C.M. at New Orleans, Dec. 28, 1811 -- selling liquor to soldiers - Acquitted - Again Feb. 25, 1812 Drunk -- Reduced to Pvt. Disapproved & ordered to be released. Order New Orleans Apr. 27, 1812. Reduced to the ranks M.R. Capt. Francis Newman's Co. June 30 & Dec. 31, 1812. Pvt. In Conft. by Civil Authority.

#3739 Romain, Nicholas Pvt. 29 Regt Rif I. Capt. Rufus Stewart's Co. Enl. July 9, 1813 for 1 yr. Capt. Lynd's Co. Nov. 30, 1813. absent deserted - M.R. Capt. Rochester's Co. Dec. 31, 1813 present taken up as a deserter from Capt. Lynd's Co. M.R. Feb. 23, 1814; deserted Jan. 8, 1814.

#3740 Romain, Nicholas Pvt 29 Reg. Rif I. Capt Peter B. Van Beuren's Co. 5'10", grey eyes, grey-brown hair, light complexion, age 40-44. a shoemaker, born Pompton, Bergen Co., N.J. Enl. Feb. 18, 1814 N.Y. by Lt. Dehart for war. D.R. Feb. 16 & I.R. Plattsburgh Feb. 28, Apr. 30 &c. M.R. 1815 present, J'd from Capt. Lynd's Co. Aug. 22, 1814. Discharged at Plattsburgh June 1, 1815 Term expired.

#3741 Romaine, Nicholas Reg. 29, Ref. I Capt. P.B. Van Beuren's Co. 5'10" Grey eyes, grey hair, light complexion, 38, a shoemaker. enlisted June 8, 1813 for 1 yr. Co. BK 1813/15 Present 8-13. Discharged June 22, 1813. Unable to perform the duty of a soldier.

#3250 Romaine, Saml B. Capt. 41 Rifle Reg. M.R. Statement Jan. 11, 1814 present. Ordered to embark with his company Jan. 25, 1814 from Staten Island to Sandy Hook. Mo. Ret Jan. 31. Ords. New Orleans Mch 19 &c Plattsburgh Apr. 18, 1814 Resignation accepted to take effect 1-7-1814 for G.O. A & I.G.O. Wash. Feb. 1, 1814.

#3251 Romine, Samuel Pvt U.S. Rifles 5'6" blue eyes Bro. hair, med. complexion, age 25, a farmer. Born Frederick, Va. Enl. Apr. 14, 1814 Parkersburg by Lt. Chapman for period of War. Capt. Edward Carrington's Co., Woodstock, Va. Nov. 8, 1814 Sc. I.R. Greenleaf Point Feb. 7, 1815 to present D.C. Feb. 16, 1815 Discharged at Carlisle Barracks, Pa., Feb. 26, 1815. Term exp'd. Discharged at Washington, Aug. 1, 1815 term expired. See pension case.

Roll 10 continued

#2569 Romines, Laton Pvt Reg Rifles Co. of late Capt. Hays 5'6", blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, age 17, a farmer, born Tenn. Enlisted June 11, 1813 Sevierville, Tenn. by Lt. Townsley for period of War. I.R. Oct. 1/14 Absent sick at Sac. Harbor since July 16, 1814. Thos. Ramsey's Co. Bk 1812/15. Joined Nov. 1, 1814. I.K. Conjocta Creek Feb. 28 DR March 13 & I.R. Apr. 30, 1815 present. Discharged at Buffalo June 5 or 8/15. Term expired.

Roll #11

#27 Romaine, Ralph Pvt. N.Y. SM Capt. Ring's Co. OBGAGO New York Oct. 24, 1814 To work on the fortification at Sandy Hook

Roll #18 Men Enlisted in U.S. Army June 1821 - Dec. 1827 Roll #21 1840 - June 1846 Negative for Romines

Roll #22 Enlistments 1846 July - Oct. 1850

Page 207 Romines, Wright 27 yrs., black eyes, black hair, dark complexion, 6', born Tenn., Washington County. A saddler. Enl. 6-1-1847 Fort Smith by Lt. Fitch in 12 Inf.

Roll 23 Jan. 1847 - June 1849 neg. for Romines.

Roll 24 Oct. 1850 - Dec. 1854

Page 207 Romines, Fielding Age 22, grey eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, 5'10-3/4", born Shelby Co., Ky. a farmer, enl. 10-19-1851 Louisville by Maj. Fowler 3 Inf. E. Oct. 18, 1856 discharged because of re-enlistment. At Ft. Tejon, Calif., a private,

Roll 25 Jan. 1855 - Sept. 1857

P. 208, #221 Romines, Fielding, b. Shelby Co., Ky., age 26, enl. 10-18-1856 Albuquerque by Lieut. Trevitt for 5 years. Grey eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, 5'10-3/4", 3 Inf. E; disch cause "killed" 17 Jany. 1857 at Albuquerque, N.M. A Private.

Roll 26 Oct. 1857 - 1858

Page 212 #331 Romaine, William H. b. N.Y., N.Y. Age 21, a laborer. Enl. Nov. 22, 1858 at Albany for 5 yrs. Blue eyes, brown hair, ruddy complexion. 5'7 1/2". 4 Art A dis. 21 Dec. 1863. A corporal.

Roll 28 1859 - 1863 negative for Romines

Roll 30 1864 - 1865 negative for Romines

Roll 32 1866 " " "

We hope to give further information on Regular Army Enlistments at a later date--possible in a Romine Magazine. No time to search further microfilms at the present time.

SSG Delma K. Romines, presently in Vietnam, has given us copies of the Confederate Pension, State of Tennessee, for Isaac Romines, No. 5124, filed Aug. 20, 1903, and accepted. Isaac was living at Beaver Hill, Overton Co., Tenn. at this time and stated he was born in Overton Co. 6-9-1831. He enlisted Sept. 1862 in Capt. Woolesey's Co. "C", the 8th Tenn. Cavalry. Claimed heart disease and general debility. Was captured and paroled at Washington, Ga. in May 1865 with his Regt. Never took the oath of allegiance to U.S. Govt., and was married with wife and 7 living children. Wife 67 yrs. and oldest child 43, youngest 22. About 300 acres of mountain land, 2 cows, and a calf. Signed by mark

Greene Co., Tenn. Marriage Record Book 3 -

#59 Winfield S. Romine to Harriet A. Brittain 8-28-1868 Wm. Johnson J.P.

Searched Court House Will Books and Court Minutes, but none found.

Cocke Co., Tenn. Marriage Book 3 -

P. 506 Joseph Romines & Mary McMillan 6 Oct. 1887 R.L. Hickey, J.P.

Bondsmen: Joseph Romines and R.L. Hickey

and from Book 6

P. 272 Woodard Romines & C.E. Kirk 20 Oct. 1895 Rev. J.N. Bradley

Searched Will Books, Court Minutes, and Deed Books. Found nothing.
This seems surprising in view of information found in Shenandoah Co., Va.

See Samuel Romines K 8 Tenn. Cav. Did not find this marriage in the
Court House records for Cocke Co.

General Index to Court Minutes, Knox Co., Tenn. -- Personal

1-8-1834 Romine, Henry Orphan Child Cared for by Sheriff, Bk I, p. 354

It being suggested to the Court in a satisfactory manner there is
now in this county an orphan child by the name of Henry Romine
who is in a state of sufferance. It is therefore ordered that the
Sheriff of Knox Co. procure to be taken care of and have it forth-
coming if alive and convenient with an account of the necessary
expenses(?), winter term of this Court on the first day thereof.

Marriages - Knox County, Tenn.

Book 5 John Romines P. 176

1874 John Romines & Catherine Stanley By S.K. Harris, J.P.

Book 8 P. 229 Joseph K. Romines P. 335 Jesse T. Romines

3-26-1891 Joseph K. Romines & Mattie Lyles By John Mathes M.G.

4-16-1891 Jesse T. Romines & M.E. Duggan By Rev. W.K. Leeper

Searched Will Books and Cattle Brand Register and found nothing.

Marriages copied from Marriage Books, Blount Co., Tenn. Court House

Joseph Romine, age 21, and Jane Acker, age 15 Dec. 21, 1882

Edmond Romines and Mary Simerly mar. Nov. 14, 1874 by W.S. Griffitts, J.P.
Security: R.E. Johnson

E.F. Romines & Mary Cupp 19 March 1894 by J.P. T.F. Wallace
Bondsmen: E.F. Romines and J.C. Stanfield

Isaac Romines & Jane Berrier 5 Feb. 1895 by Jasias Gamble, J.P.
Bondsmen: Isaac Romines and J.M. Greer

George W. Romines & Cora McDonald 29 June 1895 by E F. Romines, M.G.

Joseph H. Romine and Mattie Everett 19 Aug. 1897
Bondsmen: P. Boyd and J.H. Romine

Continued next page

Elount Co. Tenn Marriages continued

G.A. Romines & Houston Flangin - Bondsmen

G.A. Romines and Ina E. Parker 25 July, 1908 by J.B. Clabaugh

Will Books and Index to Court Minutes were negative for Romine name.

Unfortunately a Court House Fire destroyed early records in Sevier Co., Tenn. Marriage records start in 1856 and wills in 1850.

Marriage Book I

P.18 Noah Romines to Parline Myers 6-7-1858 by Wm. R. Flinn, M.G.

P. 10 John Romines to Rebecca J. Newman 7-26-1857 by Andrew Canatser M.G.

P.15 George L. " to Mahala J. Hurst 15 Feb. 1858 N.M. Baker, J.P.

29 Able Romines to Charlotte Thomas 3 July 1859 Jas. Cumming Elder,
M.E. Church So.

64 David Romines to Cuescence Breeden 8 Jan. 1863 A.M. Layman

97 William Romines to Martha Jane Lovely 2 July 1866 J. Stafford J.P.
P.118

Job Romines to Silvier Stofle 11 Aug. 1867 Mathew Farwater J.P.

123 Ezekiel Romines to Harriet Maner 25 Oct. 1867 J. Stafford J.P.

141 William Romines to Ezuba M. Thomas 31 Dec. 1868 Wm. Govmon M.G.

150 Daniel " to Lenia Guinn 16 June 1869 F.M. Atchley M.G.

167 John " to Patie C. Mox 26 June 1870 T.M. Low J.P.

Bride's names

18 Elizabeth Romines to William Hurst 10 June 1858 Wm. R. Flinn M.G.

116 Mary Ann Romines to William Low 19 July 1867 Jesse Stafford J.P.

117 Sarah " to Isaac Lovely 11 Aug. 1867 J. Stafford J.P.

149 Rebecca Jane " to Mark B. Robison 28 May 1869 Jesse Hill J.P.

69 Mahala Romines to John Weeks 10-27-1863 Saml Bogart J.P.

71 Elizabeth " to Isaac Ward 21 May 1864 (Not given)

Book II Negative for Romine name

Book III

218 John Romines and Mary Russell 9 Feb. 1881 by S.S. Brown, J.P. 2-10
Bondsmen: John Romines and William P. Romines

387 George Romines and Emily Breeden 5 March 1882 by Jas. A. Thomas M.G.

Book IV Bondsmen: George Romines & William Romines

230 Jas. W. Romines and Rhoda A. Fine 23 July 1884 by P.M. Atchley M.G.
Bondsmen: James W. Romines & J.S. Robinson

94 John H. Romines & Sarah A. Thomas 3 Aug. 1884 by H.J. Gossett M.G.
Bondsmen: John H. Romines & James Newman

continued next page

Sevier Co. Tenn. marriages continued

Page

- 112 Noah Romines and Lutitia Romines 31 Aug. 1884 by D.F. Manley M.G.
 Bondsmen: Noah Romines & L.A. Ward
- 160 George Romines & Pollie Maples 12 Dec. 1884 by J.H. Atchley J.P.
 Bondsmen: George Romines & J.A. Housholden
- 484 James Romines & Martha Loveday 17 Oct. 1886 by Iven Hurst M.G.
 Bondsmen: James Romines & Able Romines (by mark)

Book V

- 596 Thomas Romines & S.R. Smith 7 Oct. 1890 by Ivan Hurst M.G.
 Bondsmen: Thomas Romines & W.P. Thomas

Book VI

- 275 A.C. Romines & Margaret Gibson 16 Mar. 1892 by J.B. Walker M.G.
 Bondsmen: A.C. Romines & A.C. Christopher

Book VII

- C.W. Romines & M.J. Maples 25 Dec. 1893 C. W. Fox J.P. p. 147
 Bondsmen: C.W. Romines & W.M. Widows
- 492 John Romine & Lucy Allen 9 Aug. 1895 by W.S. Fox J.P.
 Bondsmen: John Romine & N.G. Taylor Fox

Book VIII

- 425 J.S. Romines & L.J. Loveday 15 Aug. 1897 by M.L. Maples J.P.
 Bondsmen: J.S. Romines & W.A. Newman
- 474 Able Romines & Malicie Hurst 6 Nov. 1897 by not given
 Bondsmen: Able Romines & J.C. Christopher

Book IX

- 67 A.W. Romines & Mattie Clendenan 23 Feb. 1898 by M.L. Maples J.P.
 Bondsmen: A.W. Romines & R. H. Berry
- 278 James B. Romines & Emma J. Ballard 22 Apr. 1899 by W.H. Drinnen J.P.
 Bondsmen: James B. Romines & J.I. Romines

WILL BOOK II Page 325 The Will of Eliz. J. Romines of Millican, Sevier Co., Tenn. * * * after payment of debts & funeral expenses * * * I give and devise & bequeath unto DIALTHA SHEHAM of same Co. and State all the realty & personal property * * * Appt. J.T. Hill of Sevier Co. to be Executor. 7 Feb. 1903 Elizabeth J. Romines (signed by mark)
 Probated 10-11-1915 by the County Clerk of Sevier Co., Tenn. A.T. Marshall,
 Clerk

The Deed Books of Sevier County were active with Romines transactions. Our time there was running out, so we copied citations until the office was closed. Thus our record here ends in 1888.

<u>Grantor</u>	<u>Grantee</u>	<u>Fee</u>	<u>Book</u>	<u>Page</u>
William Romines	Able Romines	2-19-1854	J	175
do	Tabitha Abbott	2-19-1854	J	176
John Romines	Jessee Stafford	4-25-1857	J	523
Able Romines	do	1-25-1866	L	83
George M. Romines	John Memahan	2-17-1866	L	91
Rolly Romines	Jane Lacy	5-15-1869	M	4

Sevier Co. Tenn. Deeds Continued

<u>Grantor</u>	<u>Grantee</u>			<u>Book</u>	<u>Page</u>
Able Romines	John W. Andes	Fee	June 29, 1871	M	402
do	Moses F. Cavin	"	Sept. 27, 1873	N	69
Ezekiel Romines	W.C. Murphy	Trust	Mar. 20, 1877	O	27
Zuba "	Marion Fine	Fee	Oct. 6, 1879	O	374
do	Rolly Romines	"	Apr. 18, 1881	O	608
Rolly Romines	J.C. Murphy Et Als	"	Apr. 19, 1881	O	614
Able Romines	M.J. McMahan	"	Apr. 25, 1883	O	207
Rolly Romines	Zuba Romines	"	Jan. 21, 1885	Q	8
Able Romines	Jacob Parrott	"	Sept. 18, 1886	Q	362
Rolla Romines, et al.	J.H. Petty	"	May 7, 1888	R	460
<u>Grantee</u>	<u>Grantor</u>				
William Romines	Jessee Stafford	"	8-10-1854	J	48
Able Romines	William Romines	"	2-19-1855	J	175
Raughley Romines	James E. Catlett	"	10-30-1858	K	70
Able Romines	Jessie Stafford	"	2-19-1866	L	93
Louisa Romines Et al	A.J. Denton	"	5-20-1863	L	471
Louisa Romines	J.W. Robertson Et als	"	3-27-1873	M	771
Abel "	G.W.F. Stoffle	"	2-22-1876	N	480
Zuba "	B.F. Tipton	"	4-18-1881	O	607
Rolly "	Zuba Romines	"	4-18-1881	O	608
do	J.C. Murphy Et als	"	4-19-1881	O	613
Zuba Romines	Rolly Romines	"	1-21-1885	Q	8
William "	S.H. Serratt	"	3-6-1888	R	306

It should be noted that Indexes to the Marriage Books did not include bride's names and we did not have the time to go over them page by page, as we did on Book I. Perhaps we'll do this at some future date.

COPIED FROM MARRIAGE RECORD BOOK IN BERKELEY COUNTY, W.VA. COURT HOUSE

Rheubin Rhomini and Leddia Smallwood Know all men by these presents That we Reubin Rhomini and Leddia Smallwood are held and firmly bound unto his Excellency Beverly Randolph, Esq., Governor of Virginia, in the just and full sum of fifty pounds, current money, to which Payment well and truly to be made, to the said Governor or his successors. WE bind ourselves, our heirs, executors and administrators, jointly and severally, firmly by these presents. Sealed with our seal, and dated this 21st day of March, 1789

The condition of the above Obligation is such, that, whereas there is a marriage suddenly intended to be solemnized between the above bound Rheubin Rhomini and Leddia Smallwood Now if there be no lawful cause to obstruct the said marriage, then the Obligation to be void and of no effect; otherwise to remain in full force and virtue.

Sealed and delivered in
the presence of Edward Christian

His
Rheubin X Rhomini
mark

His
Hebron X Smallwood
mark

COPIED FROM MARRIAGE REGISTER #4, JEFFERSON CO. W.VA. COURT HOUSE
22,

Page 72 L.V. Crunkleton/& I.M. Romine, 20, both born Clarke Co., Va.
and living Jefferson Co. Married April 2, 1903

Page 215 J.E. Romine, 22, born Ord, Nebr and living Shepherdstown,
and Maud Swain, 18, born Shepherdstown, W.Va. and living
Jefferson Co. License issued Dec. 5, 1905, with consent
of Parents. Married by Minister Jas. H. Wolff

COPIED FROM BIRTH REGISTER WARREN COUNTY, VA. COURT HOUSE

Benjamin Robert Romine born to Elisha, farmer, and Jane Romine 5-15-1855

A stillbirth to same parents on December, 1857

COPIED FROM MARRIAGE REGISTER CAMPBELL COUNTY, VA. COURT HOUSE

Jan. 6, 1815 Jasbon Romines to Fanny Martin - Father, John Martin

The will of David Martin was probated at the ^{grand} Court of Oct. 12, 1807,
and there is good possibility David was the father of Fanny Martin.
David cut off son, Josiah, with \$1, gave John 148 acres, and mentioned
children Mary Pugh, Sally Rector, Rachel Watkins, Elizabeth Rector,
and David. A bond of 60 lbs. on William Harris to son David.

COPIED FROM DAR LIBRARY RECORDS, WASHINGTON, D.C.

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY, ILLINOIS MARRIAGES 1833 - 1857

31 Romine, Catherine & John Elack 3-4-1846 Daniel T. Porter E.B.C.
 66 " James M. & Catherine Shaw 11-30-1853 Elisha Harkness C.T.
 18 " John W. & Sarah M. Webber 11-25-1841 A. Bradshaw W.M.E.C.
 14 " William H. & Louise J. Busey 12-24-1840 William Phillips,
 MARRIAGES 1857 - Dec.18,1865 M.G.
 P. 87 Romine, Marshall & Susan J. Haines 3-13-1862
 P.145 " Margaret C. & James H. Converse 9-7-1865 G.W. Riley, M.G.

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY, ILLINOIS WILLS Feb. 1887 - 1895

P. 23 Osgood, Hulda of Urbana, Ill. Dated 27 Aug.1889 Probated 1 May
 1890 Son: Collins Osgood, and Orlando (deceased) Daughter: Ann Whit-
 comb; Lounda Green; Dau.in law: Eliz. Osgood (wid. of Orlando); Heir:
 Ella Romine (a girl raised by Hulda Osgood) * * * * *

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY, ILL. FUNERAL HOME RECORDS - 1887 - 1902

P. 72 Romine, Mrs. Louisa J. Age ? Date of Death: 9-21-1894

Date of Interment: 9-w5-1894 Place of Interment: Mt. Hope (Champaign-
Urbana)

EARLY SETTLERS RECORDS - CHAMPAIGN COUNTY, ILL. VOL. III

(Original research by Mrs. Judy Lyman and Mabel Riddle Carlock)

P. 92 Romine, William H., Sr.
 " Louisa J. Busey, wife of W.H. Romine, Sr. - Ind.
 Married 12-24-1840 by Rev. Wm. Phillips Dau. of M.W. & Eliz. B.
 Busey. Issue: Mary, Matthew Wales; James M.; Maggie; Dr. Stephen
 A.; Dr. William H., Jr.

Owned a great deal of city property in Urbana, much of it on the present site of the University of Illinois. "Romine" St., leading up to main campus from the north, was named in honor of this man. William H. Romine, Sr., living 1870.

C UNTY OF DOUGLAS, ILLINOIS Historical & Biographical

F.A. Battey & Co., Publishers, 1884

Page 254 Land Entries - Garrett Township - The 16th Section in township
 16 north, Range 7 east, reserved for schools, was taken up in 1854,
 having been divided into 8 lots by the surveyor, containing 78 to
 79 acres each. * * * * E.T. Romine took two * * * *

NELSON COUNTY, KENTUCKY MARRIAGES (incomplete)

Groom	Bride & Parent	
Peter Romine	Elizabeth Kearby	9-8-1802
	b. Abraham Weekly	

McMINN COUNTY, TENNESSEE WILL BOOK D 1841 - 1848

P. 58 P-78 Carter, Randolph, Dec'd Settlement - includes in long
 list of names -- Jasper Romines Acct. \$45.97

COPIED FROM DAR LIBRARY RECORDS, WASHINGTON, D.C.

McMINN CO. TENN. WILL BOOK - continued

Page 144 & 145 P-540 Fanny Romines, Deceased Inventory & Sale
Athens - July 3, 1848

Inventory of effects, including silver, bedstead, old blind horse, sow
and 8 shoats, etc. \$79.62 $\frac{1}{2}$

Sold at public sale 18th March \$18.48; Note of A. Brooks Brown,
\$1,250.00; Jen R. Hurst, \$25.00. Settlement was on April 2, 1847 with
vouchers, receipts in the amount of \$94.44 for the following: Nellie
Martin, Lucy Martin, Richard F. Martin, Elenor Martin, Joseph Martin,
John Martin, G.N. Martin, Cicero Martin by Guardian, Samuel & Rachel
as heirs, Eliza Wright, Wm. & Nancy Cunningham, R.B. and Paulina Nichol-
son, B.F. and Ann Thompson. Amount charged by administrator: \$186.98.

MARRIAGES, MAHASKA COUNTY, IOWA

Julia Romine and J.N. Watson 12-24-1874

MARRIAGES, JEFFERSON COUNTY, IOWA

Charles L. Romaine, 21 and Jennie Connelly, 21 12-24-1872

EARLY MARRIAGE RECORDS OF JONES COUNTY, IOWA

P. 76 William Romine and Kesiah Randall 11-25-1855

PIONEERS OF SIOUX COUNTY, IOWA

In the Spring of 1870 the first train of five families left Pella by team
for Sioux Co. * * * * Most of these located in Reading and Washington
townships. * * * * Peter Romine * * * * .

LAFETTE COUNTY, KANSAS MARRIAGES secured from Office of Probate Judge

John C. Romine, 24 and Lottie I. Oliver, 19	7-12-1879	S.L.Coulter, P.J.
both of Labette		
John E. Romine, 21 and Ethel Hopkins, 21	6-4-1902	Wm.C.Millikan,
both of Bartlett		Pastor, Galesburg M.E.
H. Romine, Oswego, 28 and Neva Creakborn, 18	3-6-1907	J.H.Tullis, J.P.

Shortly before her death in the fall of 1966, Annie Walker Burns handed
to us the stencils for pages 87 and 90 of her book: Historical Records
of East Tenn., Jefferson Co. Edition. The following appear:

<u>Groom</u>	<u>Bride & Parent or Bondsman</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Witness</u>
Rominer, Allen	Jennyway or Janeway, Sally	8-26-1816	Henry Solomon
Romine, Leighton	Richards, Nancy	10-19-1815	John Richard
Romine, Hezekiah	Brimer, Ruthy	3-30-1813	George Brenner

We parked our travel trailer at Tar Hollow State Park (Ohio) and searched for Romine tombstones in several old cemeteries. We were probably in Ross Co. (perhaps Coalrin township) when we found a stone in a cemetery on R. 327, under a large tree and next to the road:

John Romine died 5-21-1832

aged 18 mo, 9 d.

Sleep on sweet babe & rest

For such thy Saviour blest

Name of custodian of this old cemetery: Dinks Jinks.

TALES OF OUR HOOSIER HERITAGE by Arville L. Funk, Head of Social Studies Department, Perry East Junior High School (Reprinted from Outdoor Indiana Magazine) Copyright 1965 by Arville L. Funk, Adams Press, Chicago
THE TOM LINCOLNS--Hoosier Pioneers

Young Abe sought adventure in his trips to Huffman's Mill near Troy, or Noah Gordon's Mill south of the farm where he took grain to be ground for bread. A longer journey was taking hides to Hammond's Tannery near the present town of Grandview. His favorite trips, however, were to the James Gentry store just west of the Spencer County line, or the Gentry-Romine store at the cross roads.

THE PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE Vol. I Page 146

Occupation of New York City by the British 1776 Saturday 24th
In the afternoon, Bro. Shewkirk coming through the Bowry (This street began at Park Pl. and included Chatham Street, reaching in its inhabited part out as far as Chatham Square) was called into a house next to Romaines (Romeyn), and desired to baptize a child, which the people thought would not live till the next day; they told that the mother was a stranger from Rawwell (Rahway) in the Jerseys. Considering the present time, when all things are in confusion, and scarcely ministers in the town, he granted their request; called upon the name of the Lord; in behalf of the infant, and baptized it by the name William.

The Recorder of Deeds, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO, furnished the following:

1816 Abraham Romine from Henry Massie G-450, 2/215 Burned
1822 " " 4/57 sold 100 acres on Darby Creek
6/446 Abram Romine
Johanna Romine 1/445 Reuben Golliday to Johanna Romine 78 Acres
Pleasant Township 1819 Sold to James Canada 1819
Wash 17/38 Sarah Romine to Wash. Romine (1837) Und. 1/7 227 acres
Isaiah 21/130 Mary 59/233, 60/310

The Recorder states there was a fire Jan 31, 1879 and many of the records were burned. He states there is no record of where Abraham sold his land as it was probably in the burned records. However, the information furnished should be helpful to anyone wishing to search further.

Robert D. McPherson, Wabash, Indiana, copied the 1850 Indiana Census for the Romine Family from the Indiana State Library Index

<u>First Name</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>County</u>	<u>Page No.</u>
Bailless	Harrison	Kosciusko	803
Benjamin	Ohio	Spencer	115
Cornelius	Centre	Grant	515
Elias R.	Ohio	Crawford	137
Elijah	Olive	Bartholomew	662
Gainor	Liberty	Warren	62
George	Jennings	Crawford	108
Goin	Harrison	Vigo	512
Harry	Harrison	Vigo	429
Harvey H.	Ohio	Spencer	116
Isaac	Van Buren	Fountain	171
Jacob	Jordan	Warren	83
James	Harrison	Vigo	517
Jesse	Jordan	Warren	83
John	Jackson	Spencer	298
John	Jordan	Warren	83
Luerice	Jennings	Crawford	123
Noah	Centre	Grant	506
P.	Brown	Washington	525
Patsey	Prairie Creek	Vigo	589
Philden	Harrison	Kosciusko	803
Quimby (Winby?)	Sugar Creek	Vigo	424
Ross	Clay	LaGrange	98
Uriah W.	Tippecanoe	Kosciusko	664
Samuel	Harrison	Vigo	429
Thomas	-----	Kosciusko	810
William	Licking	Blackford	31

Annie Walker Burns furnished this Declaration from the Revolutionary War Pension Record of John Hammock - S 2601

Declaration for pension made 10-13-1838 by John Hammock, in Grainger Co., Tenn. bears an Affidavit of Sally Romine in Claiborne Co., Tenn., made 1838, Oct. 23, age 67 or 68, and has been acquainted with John Hammock since she was a small child. "After he returned home he married my sister and had a family."

DEATH RECORDS - JAY COUNTY, Indiana 1882 - 1920 - compiled by Gen. Records Comm., Mississinewa Chapt., Portland, Indiana

Penn township	Romine, Catherine	age 51	2-12-1914
Dunkirk "	" Noah	age 19	9-28-1906
Penn "	" Samuel	age 60	6-22-1914

HARDY'S HISTORICAL & GEOGRAPHICAL ENCYCLOPEDIA - 1883
H.H. Hardesty & Co.

Page 338 Waldo P. Romine, born in Harrison Co./6-12-1847, and Mary A. Stout, born in Harrison Co. 5-9-1851, were joined in wedlock 6-30-1870.

Their 5 children: Carl R. 9-22-1875

Alexander P. 6-21-1870 Charlie 4-9-1877

Porter C. 7-24-1873 Aubrey L. 6-9-1883

Joseph Romine, born in Harrison Co. 12-15-1818, and Emily (McPherson) Romine, born in Harrison Co. 3-21-1828, are the parents of Waldo P. and his wife is a daughter of Noah W. and Matilda J. (Benson) Stout. Waldo P. Romine owns and carried on a good farm in Elk District.

HISTORY OF WASHINGTON COUNTY, IOWA

Howard A. Burrell - Publisher: The S.J. Clarke Pub. Co. 1909

Page 298 C.L. Romine - 66 Township - 262 acres Born Fulton Co. Ill.
6-16-1850 (son of Levi and Elizabeth) mar. 5-8-1877 to Hortense Cullumber
who was born in Ohio in 1857. A self made man. Issue: Cora May (Bell);
Elsie (Powell); Arthur.

HISTORY OF CRAWFORD & CLARK COUNTIES, ILLINOIS

William Henry Perrin

William F. Romines, Martinsville, Clark Co., Auburn township, was born 1-25-1831 in Wythe Co., Va. Age 2 his parents, Jasper & Mahala moved to Clark Co. Mahala, born Tennessee and daughter of John Wyrick, native of Virginia. Issue of Jasper: Polly A. (Canady) deceased; Jane (Wallace); Rheuhamy A. (Noyes). William was married 9-9-1856 in Clark County to Barbara Meskiman (daughter of Abram, born 1798 in Md., and Amelia b. 1808 Cochocton Co., Ohio). Barbara was one of 9 children. William F. issue: Viola, 11-2-1860 (C.D. Cleaver); Leroy, 7-21-1865; Charley, b. 7-13-1868; Freddie, b. 8-27-1873. William F. has 640 acres.

LIPPINCOTT'S GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD Published 1883

Raccoon - a post township of Marion Co., Ill. Pop. 1139. Raccoon Post Office is at Romine City.

Romine, a township of Marion Co., Ill. Pop. 893

Romine City, a hamlet of Marion Co., Ill., about 9 miles S. of Salem. Here is Raccoon Post-Office.

Romine's Mills, a Post-hamlet of Harrison Co., W. Va. on Elk River, 10 miles S. of Clarksburg, and about 20 miles S.W. of Grafton.

See James R. Romine, C 13 Ky. Inf., page 246, for Romine, Ky., in existence as late as 1928 with J.W. Romine acting as Postmaster.

MARRIAGES COPIED FROM INDIANA STATE LIBRARY RECORDSBenton County

Ella Romine & Jacob Woods Nov. 21, 1876

Brown County through 1884

Albert D. Romine & Calie Mobley 3 Dec. 1881

Clark County

Abraham Romine & Lydia Rizley Book A p. 157 not dated about 1817

Betsy Romain & Fred Cotner 31 March 1817

Bertha Romine & Robert Hord (b. 4-15-1892) 21 Jan. 1911

Lloyd A. Romine & Faye Roe (he b. Mar. 21, 1898) 27 Oct. 1919

Sadie Romine & Owen Sparrow (b. 9-19-1894) 22 Oct. 1913

Winnie Romine (b. 1-24-1891) & Thomas A. Ryan 16 June 1914

Lewis Romines (b. 10-6-1896) & Betty Acree 12 Nov. 1917

Crawford County

James A. Romine & Rebecca Beach 4 Jan. 1845

Elias R. Romine & Martha Bullington 20 July 1848

Elizabeth Romine (widow) & Jacob W. Elliz 31 Mar. 1851

Sarah S. Romine & Charles A. Matthews 17 Aug. 1851

Mary Louisa Romines & Perry Wilkes 30 Sept. 1852

Daviess County

Junious T. Romine (b. 3 May 1878) & Carrie L. Albertia 16 Jan. 1909

Decatur County

Giles J. Romaine & America J. Sisco 25 Oct. 1877

Margaret A. Romine & Odus Byrus 2 Feb. 1899

Lizzie L. Rowmines & Edward Lane 2 Feb. 1897

Floyd County

Isabella Romanes & Jos. Allen 30 May 1856

Abigail Romaine & George Stillman 23 Sept. 1869

INDIANA MARRIAGES - continued

Hendricks County

Elsie Romine & David L. Egnew 28 Feb. 1915

Huntington County

Florence Romaine, dau. of William & ----- Singer, 20 9 Oct. 1920

Montgomery County

Mary E. Romine & Jacob H. Richey 12 Sept. 1889

Robert Romine & Marline Dalton (he b. 11-19-1896) 6 March 1920

Morgan County

John Romines & Mary E. Thacker 9 March 1863

Orange County

Harold Romain b. 8-29-1887 & Ellen McVey 8 Nov. 1915

Starke County

Bernard Romine & Florence Dickson 31 Aug. 1933

Elizabeth Romine & Albert E. Hall 10 Aug. 1929

George W. Romine & Malinda E. McCoy 10 Nov. 1906

Helen E. Romine & Harold R. Wyland 24 Dec. 1934

Martha Romine & Marion Wallace 12 Nov. 1927

Mary Capitola Romine & William C. Schultz 2 Mar. 1912

Maud P. Romine & Lea Parish 19 Nov. 1910

Samuel Romine & Capitola Promley 18 Apr. 1908

William Rommine & Clara Hyette 21 June 1931

Tippecanoe County

Ida Romine (b. 3-26-1886) & E.C. Howe 13 Dec. 1913

William H. Romine & Bertha G. Pattison 24 Dec. 1902

White County

Harry E. Romine (b. 9-27-1885) & Charlotte Mahin 5 Feb. 1913

COPIED FROM SHENANDOAH COUNTY, VIRGINIA, COURT HOUSE RECORDS

Marriage

James Romine, son of Samuel and Mary Romine, and Kezia Allen, daughter of John Allen, were married 12-27-1803

DEEDS (Searched through 1852)

1802	Book N	P. 260	Samuel Romine from John Wood
1802	"	261	" " " " "
1804	" O	328	" " to James Romine
1805	" P	196	" " to Jess Wood
1805	"	225	" " to Benny Wood
1805	"	179	James Romine from John Reed
1812	" T	203	" " to John Wood
1817	" Y	271	Samuel Romine to Joshua Wood

Deed Book O P. 328 19 Feb. 1805 between Samuel Romine and Polly Romine, his wife, of the Co. of Shenandoah and State of Virginia, and James Romine, son of the said Samuel Romine and Polly, his wife, of the same County and State, witnesseth that the said Samuel Romine and Polly, his wife, for the consideration of the just and full sum of 40 pounds to the said Samuel in hand paid by said James, adjoining Samuel Romine and Benjamin Wood * * * part of a parcel purchased by said Samuel Romine of Benjamin Wood.

Witnesses: /s/ Samuel X Romine
 James Kendal mark
 Elijah Allen Polly Romine (by mark)
 James Odell

Ordered to be recorded on 8th day July 1805 P. Williams C/C

Deed Book P P. 196 Indenture made 22 Feb. 1805 between Samuel Romine and Mary his wife and Jess Wood, * * * sum of 25 Pounds current money of the U.S. paid by Samuel Romine * * * tract of land which said Samuel Romine purchased of Joshua Wood by deed bearing date 10 June 1803 * * * adjoining Samuel Romine, Philip Tragler, Andrew McKay. * * * 12 acres more or less.

Witnesses: /s/ Samuel Romine (by mark)
 Mary Romine (by mark)

Jeremiah McKay
 John Overall
 M--- Robertson
 Benjamin Woods

Ordered that Mary be examined privily re her willingness and then ordered to be recorded
 9 June 1806

Deed Book Y P. 271 Indenture made 8th August 1804 between Samuel Romine of Shenandoah Co. in the State of Virginia and Joshua Wood, same Co. * * * the said Samuel Romine in order to secure the payment of the sum of 54 Pounds 10 Shillings Virginia currency to Nehemiah Wood of the said County and in consideration of sum of one dollar to him in hand paid by Joshua Wood * * * two certain tracts of land lying in said county one containing 12 acres whereon said Romine now lives, and the other 53½ acres by a survey made 2 Feb. 1802 by Thos. Allen, Jr. * * * unto the said Joshua Wood * * * The said Joshua Wood shall at the expiration of six months from and after the date hereof or as soon thereafter as conveniently he can (after having advertised the time and place of the sale of the lands * * * the residence of the said Samuel Romine proceed to sell the same to the highest bidder for the best price that can be obtained * * *

Continued

At a Court held County of Shenandoah 11 day May 1818 this deed from Samuel Romine to Joshua Wood trustee for Nehemiah Wood was further proved by the oath of William Wood and ordered to be recorded.

Test C William CC Sh. C.

Deed Book T P. 203 Indenture made 28th Feb. 1812 between James Romine and Kesiah Romine, his wife, of the County of Cocke and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Wood of the Co. of Shenandoah and State of Virginia, that said James Romine and Keziah his wife for and in consideration of the sum of \$190 lawful money of Virginia to the said James Romine in hand paid * * * that parcel of land granted to John Reed assinee (sic) of Thomas Bragg and baring (sic) date the 27th of November 1787 between said John Reed by his certain attorney sold and conveyed unto the said James Romine by Deed baring date the 7th day of June 1806 * * * lying on an arm of Piney Mountain and the Drain of Janny's Run adjoining Moses Moody now

Senet Atwood
Henry Nelson, Jr.

James Romine
Kessiah Romine (by mark)

Attest

G. Adams
James Wood

State of Tenn.)
Cocke Co.) personally came before me William Lillard one of the trustees of the Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of Said Court the above named Kesiah Romains and being by me examined apart from her husband she acknowledged the said Deed freely and without coercion of her husband given this 2nd day of March 1812

William Lillard, Justice of the
Co. of Cocke

Same affidavit signed by Garritt Clerk on 2nd day of March 1812 ordered to be recorded in Shenandoah Co. Aug. 10, 1812.

Deed Book P P. 225 Indenture made 30th September 1805 between Samuel Romine and Mary his wife and James Romine and Kesiah his wife all of the Co. of Shenandoah and State of Virginia on the one part and Benjamin Woods of the Co. and State aforesaid Witnesseth that the said Samuel Romine and Mary and James Romine and Keziah his wife in consideration of the sum of --- to them in hand paid by said Benjamin Wood in the Co. of Shenandoah * * * lying on the main road leading from Pennybakers Iron Works to Front Royal and bounded by Jonathan Clark and --- Grant.

53½ acres * * *

Witnesses:

Edwin Young

John Wood

Jno Overall

Mitch Robertson

Samuel Romine (by his mark)

Mary Romine (by her mark)

James Romine (by his mark)

Kesiah Romine (by her mark)

The Commonwealth of Virginia to John Hainbough, Mitchell Robertson and John Overall Gent Greeting

Since Mary and Kesiah cannot conveniently travel to the Court House to make * * * that you personally go to the said Mary Romine and Kesiah Romine and receive their acknowledgments * * * privily and apart from their husbands.

Continued

Later John Overall and Mitchell Robertson made affidavit stating no undue influence, threats, persuasion, etc. by husbands.

Deed Book P 179 Indenture made 7th June 1806 between John Reed of Lincoln Co., Ky. on the one hand and James Romine of Shenandoah Co., State of Virginia on the other part witnesseth that the said John Reed for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty one Pounds lawful money of Virginia to him in hand well and truly paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said John Reed all that parcel of land granted to the said John Reed Assignee of Thomas Bragg by patent bearing date 22 day of November 1787 lying and being in Shenandoah Co. on arm of the Piney Mountain and Jeremys Run adjoining Moses Moody and Henry Nelson * * * containing 102 acres more or less

Robert L. Russell

No witnesses

Attorney in Fact for John Reed

Ordered recorded June 9, 1806

P. Williams Cl SC

Deed Book P. 260 Samuel Romine from John Wood recorded April 13, 1804 This indenture made this 10th day of June in 1803 Between Joshua Wood and Mary his wife of the County of Shenandoah State of Virginia and Samuel Romine of the Co. and State aforesaid * * * sum of One hundred 46 Pounds current money of Virginia to the said Joshua Wood in hand paid by the said Samuel Romine * * * a tract of land which Joshua Wood had conveyed to him by his father Nehemiah Wood by deed bearing date 26th day of July 1800 land adjoins Philip Traygler and Andrew McKay * * * 12 acres more or less * * *

/s/ Joshua Wood

/s/ Mary Wood (by her mark)

Witnesses:

James Kendal

William Romine

Joseph McCully (by mark)

Ordered to be recorded 6-13-1803

Charles Flannigan (by mark)

B. Williams Cl SC

Deed Book N P. 261 DD 14th Aug. 1804 Indenture made 21st day of Feb. 1803 between Benjamin Wood and Sarah his wife of the Co. of Shenandoah in consideration of the sum of 3 Pounds 10 Shillings current money of Virginia to the same Benjamin Wood by said Samuel Romine in hand paid * * * containing by estimation 53 acres and a half * * *

Acknowledged in presence of

/s/ Benjamin Woods

James Kendall James Romine

/s/ Sarah Woods (by her mark)

Edwin Young Moses Payne

Acknowledged & recorded on

Wm Graham Peter Romine

13th June 1803 B Williams C SC

MONROE COUNTY, FLORIDA (Key West)

Order at Chambers - Books A thru D (late 1800's thru early 1900's)

Letters of Guardianship - Book A

Administrators Bonds - early 1900's

Guardians Bonds ----- Wills

Above were thoroughly searched and negative for Romine name

THE HOLCOMBE FAMILY - Mrs. Hannah Weir McPherson

P. 273 James Romine, d. 12-17-1817, and wife, Sarah, moved at close of American Revolution from Monmouth Co., N.J. to Hunterdon Co., N.J. James had served the Colonies with distinction in the Revolution. Children, born Stockton, Hunterdon Co.:

1. James July 16, 1801
2. Sarah
3. John 3-27-1806
4. Charles 9-29-1811
5. Lucillia (Lucy) B. (Ann) d. 3-1-1858
6. Asa

James Romine served the Baptist Church of Sandy Ridge, Hunterdon Co., N.J. as deacon for about 30 years. His descendants organized an annual Romine family reunion at that church Sept. 6, 19__, A history of the Romine family was read by Miss Adelaide Watkinson Romine and historians were appointed, including Mrs. Laura Gordon (Bodine) Axtell, Mrs. Margaret Hoppock and Mrs. Martha Rittenhouse. About 70 people attended the first annual Romine family reunion there. James and wife Sarah are buried in the cemetery of this church.

1. James m. Ringoes, Hunterdon Co., N.J. Mar. 13, 1824 Sarah Chapman, dau. of Joseph and Tabitha Quimby. Children:

1. Hannah Ann 2-2-1828 Mar. Thomas Wannamaker. No children
2. Mary H. 4-5-1831 Mar. Jacob S. Dalrymple
3. Rachel W. 2-24-1833 Mar. Hiram W. Johnson 1-11-1851
4. Miriam Chapman 10-25-1834 Mar. Cornelius Bodine 10-10-1853
5. Joseph Chapman 4-30-1840
6. Edward Chapman 6-19-1842
7. Sarah V. 9-25-1847 Mar. David R. Johnson 11-24-1870

Joseph Chapman Romine owned and operated flour mills. Mar. Stockton, Hunterdon Co., N.J. 10-23-1861 Rachel Carver Ely, b. June 29, 1840, d. May 1, 1919. Children:

1. Hugh Blalock Ely Romine b. 2-2-1863 d. 11-3-1883
2. Edward C. b. 6-13-1864
3. Jessie Ely b. 3-23-1866 Mar. George Tunison Lived Mich.
4. Lydia Dorsett b. 3-4-1868 Mar. Frank C. Ingram 1913 No chil.
5. Joseph Emley b. 10-19-1869
6. Nellie Holcombe b. 6-7-1871 D. Mar. 2, 1890
7. Ruth Hull b. 4-9-1873 Mar. Jos. Toynton 11-19-1890 Died Mich.
8. William Chapman b. 3-6-1875
9. Cora Kate Reynolds 4-21-1877 Mar. Frank Lafer Mar. 23, 1899
10. Carrie Beegle b. 12-27-1879 Mar. James A. Thompson 11-17-1898
11. Robert Talbot b. 2-2-1882

Carrie Beegle Romine Thompson was living 3063 Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich., and returned from there to Sandy Ridge Baptist Church, Hunterdon Co., N.J., to participate in the organization of the annual reunion there of descendants, James and Sarah Chapman Romine. Jessie Ely Romine Tunison also returned for organization of reunion.

John Romine, b. 3-27-1806, mar. 1st Dec. 15, 1831 Lucy Reading, b. 12-1810, d. 2-14-1845. Children:

1. Martha Ann Sept. 15, 1833 Mar. Joseph Wallace
2. George Holcombe Romine b. 11-1836, died 1-17-1857
3. Mary Hannah Mar. 17, 1841 Mar. --- Green

The Holcombe Family - continued

John mar. 2nd Elizabeth Hand. Children:

1. Emma
2. William

John died at Trenton, N.J. 3-24-1892

Charles Romine, b. 9-29-1806, m. Clarissa Reading, sister of Lucy Reading, 1st wife of his brother, John. Children:

1. Richard Holcombe Romine
2. Clarinda
3. Furman Romine
4. Lucy
5. George L. was a physician, Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., N.J.,
mar. Katherine Bellis

Asa Romine, brother of Charles above, mar. Sarah Fuller. Child, Elizabeth Russell Romine, mar. ----- Hoppock.

Edward Chapman Romine, A.M., Minister, Philadelphia, Pa. Church, m. 1st May 17, 1870 Carrie Keen Watkinson, b. 7-10-1851, d. 1-1-1878. Children:

1. Adelaide Watkinson Romine, b. 7-10-1871
2. Margaret Keen b. 6-9-1873
3. Clara b. 12-31-1874

Mar. 2nd 12-24-1880 Mary J. Roberts. Son:

4. Edward Chapman Romine II b. 3-18-1889 lived Stockton

Edward C. Romine, b. 6-13-1864, an accountant, mar. 1883 Anna Williamson. No children. Edward died 1922.

Joseph Emley Romine, b. 10-19-1869 mar. Libbie Price. Children:

1. Joseph m. Marjorie Eppinger
2. Bessie m. Gerald Walter
3. Grace m. LaVerne Walter
4. Dorothy m. Ray Omler
5. George m.

William Chapman Romine, b. 3-6-1875 mar. 1892 Florence Dunn. Children:

1. Gladys
2. Hazel m. Harry Wood

William died 1936?

Robert Talbot Romine b. 2-2-1882, mar. Mary Colgan. Children:

1. Hugh mar. Louise
2. Robert Talbott II
3. John
4. Roy
5. Mary Jane m. William Sparrow, Jr.

FROM VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY RECORDS

Loudoun County, Virginia Personal Property Tax List C - 1787

	Persons Names Chargeable With Tax	Names of White Male Tithables above 21	White Males Over 16 and Under 21	Horses	Cattle
April 7	Peter Romine	Peter Romine Jun.		4	7
March 16	Lorton (sic) (Levy free)	John Romine	1	3	5
(for the above see Book I, P. 103 - Court Order Book F, Layton)					
March 31	Peter Romine	Peter Romine Jun	1	2	5
March 26	John Romine	John Romine &) Wm. France)		3	4
March 21	James Romine	James Romine		1	2

Loudoun Co., Virginia Personal Property Tax List C - 1790

	Persons Names Chargeable with Tax	Names of White Male Tithables above 16 years	Horses, Mares, etc.
May 6	Peter Romine	Peter Romine &) Jonathan Romine)	2
May 6	John Romine	John Romine	2
Aug. 4	Isaac Romine	Isaac Romine &) Jacob Romine)	3
Aug. 4	James Romine	James Romine	1

Loudoun County, Virginia - Personal Property Tax List C - 1789

	Persons Names Chargeable with Tax	Names of White Male Tithables above 16 years	Horses, Mares, etc.
March 30	Peter Romine	Peter Romine) Jonathan Romine)	2
June 16	John Romine	John Romine &) William France)	4
June 19	James Romine	James Romine	
June 25	Esther Romine	-----, Isaac Romine & Jacob Romine	3
July 24	John Romine	John Romine	2

Land Taxes on next page

Loudoun Co., Virginia Land Tax List C, 179

	Quantity of Land	Price Per Acre	Amount the Value of Land			Amount of Taxes	
John Romine	150	4.7	34	7	6	10	4
Widow Romine	150	4.7	34	7	6	10	4
Peter Romine Jun ^r	150	4.7	34	7	6	10	4
John Romine	50	4.7	11	9	2	3	4½
Peter Romine	50	4.7	11	9	2	3	4½

Ditto for the Year 1795

Peter Romine	150	4.7	34	7	6	10	4
John Romine	50	4.7	11	9	2	3	4½
Peter Romine	50	4.7	11	9	2	3	4½

Ditto for the Year 1790

John Romine		4.7	34	7	6	10	4
Widow Romine		4.7	11	9	2	3	5
Peter Romine		4.7	11	9	2	3	4½

Mrs. Nancy Beckwith, Washington, W.Va., furnished the following obituary in August of 1864

Henry Clay Romine, 78, died at his home at 8 a.m. today on R. 5 in Parkersburg.

He was born in Roane County May 10, 1886, the son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Benjamin Henry Romine. He was preceded in death by his wife, Fannie L. Romine and he is survived by four daughters, Mrs. Lucille Flesher of Waverly, Mrs. Ruth Holbert of Eau Gallie, Fla., Mrs. Elsie Moncrief of Lakeland, Fla., and Mrs. Ruby Lowther of Parkersburg; three sons, Mayford Romine of Akron, Ohio, Cecil Romine of Parkersburg, and Williard Romine of Parkersburg; 25 grandchildren and 7 great grandchildren. Three sons preceded him in death. Glendale C. Romine and Ralph M. Romine were killed in World War II. Louie M. Romine died in 1960.

Also from Mrs. Beckwith in 1965 - month not known (Parkersburg, W.Va.) Wayne Benton Romine, 48, R. 1, Morgansville, died Saturday. Born Mar. 12, 1917, he is the son of the late Roy G. Romine and Mrs. Effie David Romine, who survives. He served as principal of Tyler County High School, attended the Baptist Church, a veteran of World War II. He is survived by two sons, Wayne Benton Romine, Jr., of Plant City, Fla., and Richard Glenn Romine of Tampa, Florida.; a sister, Mrs. Paul Harper of Moorfield; three brothers, Glen H. Romine of Morgansville, Roy Guy of Middlebourne, Robert D. Romine of Louisville, Ky. Burial will be in West Union Masonic Me. Park.

GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE OF NEW JERSEY
Volume XXVII July/October 1952

Death Records of the North Schraalenburgh (Dumont) Reformed Dutch Church

	Name	Overleden	Begraven
P. 62	Albert Romyn	Maert 23	Maert 25, 1805
63	Maria Kersen H v van Benyamen A. Romyn	May 4	May 6, 1808
65	Liedeah Romeyn H v van Jan J. Haring	Maert 15	Maert 17, 1813

Volume XXIX Jan/Apr. 1954

The Van der Lindes in Colonial America

P. 9 The will of Rudolphus Van der Linde of Hackinsack, Bergen County, yeoman, was dated 6 Sept. 1709, probated in New York 13 Feb. 1709/10 (N.Y. Wills 2:37 ff.) * * * * Children:

1. Fytie, called in her father's will Vechtie, eldest daughter, baptism not found, m. before 13 June 1711 Jan (van) Vliet, on which date their daughter Geertye was bapt. at Six-Mile Run, Somerset Co., witnesses: Simon Wyckoff, Geertye Wyckhoff, (GSP 5:31). Her husband was probably the John Vliet of Six-Mile Run, Somerset Co., yeoman, will was dated 18 June 1752, inventory dated 23 Sept. 1752 (wills: 3:342); wife Grietje (obviously a second wife), children: John, Geertje, Simon, Grietje. Said John was doubtless son of John Vliet of Six Mile Run, yeoman, will dated 1 Dec. 1722, probated 30 May 1754, who mentions wife Geertie, children: John (of Ten-Mile Run, brewer), Geertye, wife of Simon Wickoff, and four others.

2. Claarje, probably Claesje, bapt. at Bergen, 22 June 1685; witnesses: Hertman Magielse Vreelant, Cornelia Hendricks, unkm. in 1709; M. banns 3 June 1710 (HACR), John Slingerland who m. (2) banns 23 July 1715, Lydia Romeyn, widow of Peter Laroe (HACR). No issue known. * * * *

P. 11 Rachel Van der Lind, b. 11 Sept. 1751 (Bible), bapt. 6 Oct. 1751, Schraalenburg; witnesses Poulus Loots and wife Rachel, m. Benjamin Romeyn, son of Nicholas Romeyn and Belitje Demarest (Demarest Genealogy No. 116), bapt. 3 Aug. 1746, Schraalenburg; witnesses, Benjamin Demarest and wife Elizabeth. * * * *

GENEALOGICAL RECORDS - The Colonial Dames of the State of New York
Published 1917

P. 93 1785 Oct^r 10 Is my een Dogter geboren en Gedoopt Door Dominie D. Romeyn en Genaent (Catrina) als Getuygen Elizabeth Sanders & Rob^t Sanders Van Renselaer.

P. 93 1787 July 18 Is myn derde Soon Geboren en Gedopt door Dominie D. Romyn Genaemt (Robert) als Getuygen Myndert S. Ten Eyck & Elsie Syn huys-vrouw.

1789 Apr. 21 Is myn Vierden Soon geboren en Gedoopt door Dominie Dirck Romeyn is genamt (Jacob Glen) als getuygen myn suster Margareta Sanders & Jacob Sanders Glenn.

Genealogical Records Continued

1792 Feby 17 Is myn Viefden Soon geboren vier in den aftermiddag en is gedoopt door Dom. Dirck Romeyn genaent (Peter) als getuygen myself & Vro (uw)

Translation

P. 97 1785 Oct. 10, born unto me a daughter, baptized by Domine D. Romeyn and christened Catrina, as sponsors Elizabeth Sanders & Robert Sanders Van Renselaer.

P. 97 1787 July 18 born my third son, baptized by Domine D. Romyn and christened Robert, as sponsors Myndert S. Ten Eyck & Elsie, his housewife

1789 Apr. 21 born my fourth son baptized by Domine Dirck Romeyn and christened Jacob Glen, as sponsors my sister Margareta Sanders & Jacob Sanders Glen.

1792 Feb. 17 born my fifth son at four o'clock in the afternoon baptized by Domine Dirck Romeyn and christened Peter, as sponsors myself & my wife

Copied from Kosciusko Co., Ind. Court House Records (brief notes only)

Harrison township

12-27-1853 #299 From W.C. Graves Com. To Thos. Romine
Land value \$150; Improvement \$24. - \$174.00
und. 3/8 SW $\frac{1}{4}$ Sec. 29 Town 32 Range 5 - 60 acres -
Deed transferred 7-27-1853

Sold 9-6-1860 the following

P. 186	Thomas Romine	Section 32	80 acres	\$400	
			Improvements	225	\$625.
	2nd piece sec. 29	52 acres	value	275	
			Improvements	125	400.

Phelden Romine	section 12	40 acres	value	\$60.	No impvments
	23	80 acres		560.	
		Improvements		400.	\$960.

Eden Romine Section 23 40 acres

INDIANA BIOGRAPHY CLIPPINGS - Vol. 55 - Indiana State Library

2-29-1960 Chester W. Romine, 73 years old, a telephone engineer 32 years, died yesterday in his home.

Born at Cable, Ohio and an Indianapolis resident many years, he was a rate engineer for the Indiana Bell Telephone Co., retiring in 1951.

Surviving are the widow, Mrs. Frances M. Romine; a daughter, Mrs. Jaqueline Rush of Massillon, Ohio, a son, Richard Wesley Romine, of Boston, Mass., and a sister, Mrs. Ethel Reller, of Indianapolis.

1820 Federal Census for Indiana Compiled by Willard Heiss

- P. 091 Knox County Abraham Romine 1 male 26-44; 1 female 16-25
- P. 090 Knox County Isaac Romine 3 m. under 10, 1 26-44; 1 fem. 16-25
- P. 024 Clark County William Romine 3 m. under 10; 1 m. 26-44
2 fem. under 10; 1 fem. 16-25
-

The following have been searched and negative for Romine name:

Index to Alabama Wills 1808 - 1870 by Alabama Soc. DAR

Printed Jackson Co., Mo. Census for 1860

St. Lawrence Co. & Jefferson Co., Ky. Federal Census 1810-1820
Ralph V. Wood, Jr.

Index to U.S. Census of Georgia 1820 Georgia Historical Society, Savannah

Giles County, Tenn. 1830 Census Jean Waldrop Smith

Bedford Co., Tenn. 1850 Census, Vol. I Annie Walker Burns

1820 Mississippi Census Norman E. Gillis

First Census of Kentucky 1790 Charles Brunk & Gaius Marcus Brunbaugh

The 5 Dutch Towns of Long Island

1. Nieuw Amersfoort (after 1801 called Flatlands) 1st settled in 1623 -
1st grant in 1636
 2. Midwout (later Vlackte - Bosch and Flatbush) settled between 1645
and 1650 and having in 1654 the 1st Dutch Church
 3. Nieuw Utrecht - settled soon after 1650 & inc. in 1660
 4. Breuckelen (now Brooklyn) settled a little before its organization
as a town in 1646
 5. Boswijck - 1st settled by Swedes & Norwegians and inc. in 1660
-

FOUNTAIN CO., Ind. Deaths

Romine, Peter	--	9-21-1887	
Andrew J.	72	9-9-1917	Attica
Isaac	35	3-4-1902	Van Buren township
Jacob	72	2-3-1901	Stone Bluff
Jesse	75	12-3-1889	Fountain Co.
Mary E.	65	5-8-1911	Covington
Peter	--	9-21-1887	Troy township
Rosa N.	29	5-28-1900	Troy township

FROM THE OHIO STATE LIBRARY RECORDS

Paulding Co., Ohio marriages

Andrew Schooley & Olivia S. Romine

2 May 1844

W.W. Romine & Jane Carter

12 Sept. 1869

Defiance Co., Ohio Marriage

Andrew Romine & Margaret Kibble

1 Feb. 1846 Levin Porter, J.F.

Coshocton Co., Ohio Marriage

Samuel Vickers & Caroline Romine

28 June 1832

Champaign Co., Ohio Marriages

Abigail Romine & Jacob Yeazel

5 Sept. 1855 Saml G. Smith, J.P.

Eli Romine & Rebecca Harlan

13 Dec. 1854 Timothy Johnson
M.G.

Elizabeth Romine & James Miller

22 Sept. 1854 A.B. Cowan, J.P.

James Romine & Christia Ann Smith

15 Nov. 1855 Wm. Thomas J.P.

Mary Ann Romine & David Wade

16 Dec. 1852 license issued

Mary Ann Romine & David Wait

9 July 1853 Silas Igou, J.P.

Emaline Romine & John H. Freeman

3 Apr. 1859 L.B. Graham, M.G.

James Romine & Sarah Jane Taylor

6 Dec. 1858 Timothy Johnson, M.G.

do & Mary Jane Willet

29 Nov. 1860 do

Levi Romine & Nancy Elizabeth Nott

1 Dec. 1862 Sam'l H. Robinson
J.P.

Rachel Romine & George Vanness

14 Sept. 1856 Timothy Johnson,
M.G.

David Romine & Adaline Ammon

15 Aug. 1861 N. Rhodes, J.P.

History of Coshocton County, Ohio by N.N. Hill, published by A.A. Graham
& Co., Newark, Ohio 1881

P. 810 Wernett, F.A., D.D.S., of Finley & Wernett, Coshocton; born 3-27-1842, in Pittsburgh, Pa. His father was a Frenchman, born on the day of the birth of Louis Napoleon. His mother's name was Catharine Romine, daughter of Joseph Romine, who, with his father accompanied Napoleon to Moscow, in Russia, and was at the famous battle of Waterloo. She was a neice of Romine the great land holder, who exerted a powerful influence in the French Revolution, in the latter part of the eighteenth century. At the age of eight years his father came to America and settled in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Young Wernett's childhood was spent in his native city. * * * In the spring of 1860 he returned to Wooster. * * *

(We have many reservations regarding the above tale.)

Marriages from Clarke County, Iowa Court House Records:

John F. Romine & Mary A. Motes	Jan. 13, 1870	G.W. Smith, J.P.
Sarah M. Romine & Clay C. Rodgers	Mar. 2, 1889	G.W. Black
W.H. Romine & Hazel Weaver	Feb. 12, 1913	W.E. Wolfington Minister

Kans.Marriages from Leavenworth, County/Court House Records:

Paul H. Romine, 30, and Mary M. Umfried, 19, July 15, 1903 Laurens Hawn,
Probate Judge
Honora Romine, 33, and George A. Millen, both living Douglas Co., Neb.
mar. 12-22-08 by C.P. Connolly, 1st Congregational Church

No Romine marriages in Marshall County, Kansas prior to 1910

Marriages from Washington County, Iowa Court House Records

William L. Romine to Bertha M. Allen	3-20-1889	Rev. W.C. Chew
William E. Romine to Sarah Alice Talbot	10-26-1881	Wm. Poston
John H. Romine to Nancy C. Cochran	3-27-1893	John Thomas
Joseph F. Romine to Clara E. Brauner	9-18-1873	William Poston
Rachel A. Romine to Alfred S. Dusenbury	9-11-1872	do
Charles L. Romine to Hortense Cullunsber	5-9-1877	do
Frances M. Romine to C.E. Beatty	2-15-1879	do
Newton E. Romine to Mary E. Myers	2-1-1894	J.H. Moyer
Addie E. Romine to Walter A. Stewart	9-7-1899	S.P. Telford
Seonora A. Romine to William F. Klockenteger	1-24-1900	J.P. Wilson
Elsie B. Romine to John E. Powell	9-7-1900	J.P. Wilson
Cora Romine to Clark Bell	12-25-1901	Wm. M. Stice
Walter A. Romine to Grace Bell	2-25-1903	I.B. Schreckengast
William A. Romine to Blanche L. Henderson	1-4-1905	W.H. Dillon
Clara Romine to Roscoe Glanz	1-7-1906	W.L. Clapp
Ferne A. Romine to Charles J. Shuck	11-20-1912	R.L. Patterson

Marriages from McDonald County, Mo. Court House Records

John J. Yazele & Elizabeth Romins	16 Dec. 1906	M.G. Elliff Ordained Minister
William R. Romine & Elizabeth M. Copeland	3 Aug. 1897	Minister

No Romine marriages in Webster County, Nebraska

Marriages from Valley County, Nebraska Court House Records

Elmer E. Jeffres, 27, living Greeley Co., Nebr. & Hazel I. Romine, 26, living Valley Co. George Jeffers & Kate Benson parents of groom, George W. Romine & Dolly Mayo, parents of bride. Mar. 6-1-1918 by Ernest C. Mitchell, M.E. Minister. Witnesses: Vera I. Jeffres & Marshall J. Romine

George W. Romine, 29, born Indiana, and Dollie J. Mayo, 18, born Ill., married Jan. 6, 1891 at Ord, Nebr., by J.R. Fairbank, County Judge. Parents of groom: James Romine (see K 73 Ind. Inf.) and H.M. Jackson. Parents of bride: M. Mayo and P.A. Robinson.

Marriages from Sullivan County, Mo. Court House Records

Peter Romine & Sarah E. Cather	on 4-16-1877	by R.B. Cooper, M.G.
Matthew M. Romine & Adeline Shatto	on 6-25-1882	by E.H. Vernon, M.G.
Emma Romine & Daniel Ostrom	on 3-23-1884	by Daniel LaFavre M.G.
Peter Romine & Minda Ostrom	on 7-10-1888	by Daniel L. Lefavre
Samuel M. Romine & Clara J. Pryor	on 12-11-1897	by G W. Morley, Minister
Rita E. Romine & James McCarthur	on 5-3-1898	by C.E. Mozgart, J.P.
Elnora S. Romine & Albert J.A. Paxson	on 3-12-1902	by James L. Beck, J.P.
John T. Romine & Laura B. Rifenberg	on 12-16-1904	by Clinton I. Lane, J.P.
Alma Romine & Alva R. Branaman	on 1-11-1911	by F.J. Smith, M.G.

From Nemaha County, Kansas Court House Records

Probate Record. C.W. Romine died 12-15-1886, leaving the following heirs: wife, C.A. Romine, age 56; son J.W. Romine, age 33, daughter N.A. Campmier, age 26, and H.H. Romine, age 18, a son.

Probate record. Joseph W. Romine, died May 18, 1901, leaving^{as}/his only heirs his brother, Holly H. Romine, age 31, and sister Nancy C. Campmier, age 42.

Register of Deeds: There were several deeds given by the Romines on portions of the NW $\frac{1}{4}$ and SW $\frac{1}{4}$ 7-4-13 Nemaha County, and H.H. was married at

Continued next page

Nemaha County, Kans. continued --

the time of a transfer of title in 1901 and wife was Nellie. J.W. Romine not married in this county.

Marriage:

Fred Campmier, age 24, and Nancy Romine, age 22, were married near Corning, Nemaha County, on the 4th January, 1882, by D.N. Rose, Minister

Nemaha County brides were not indexed--hence there may have been more marriages.

Young County, Texas -- No marriages up to 1914.

From Warren County, Iowa Court House Records

John C. Shigley to Fannie Romine - mar. 12-16-1900

James Picken to Mrs. Annie Romine - mar. 4-16-1903

Oliver Romine to Grace Britton - mar. 8-12-1896

William O. Romine to Dora M. Shigley - mar. 12-24-1899

John F. Romine to Annie Shutt - mar. 12-31-1889

Charley C. Romine to Ella Shutt - mar. 12-22-1887

Davis D. Hughes to Clara D. Romine - mar. Jan. 13, 1881

From Comal County, Texas Court House Records

Henry Romine and Maud Veach - 6-11-1912 by Adolf Stein, County Judge

From Branch County, Mich. Court House Records

Sept. 8, 1867 Homer Franklin Romine mar. Martha M. Leitchard in Sherwood,

Mich. (western part of county) by H.G. Henry, J.P. Witnesses were Hugh G.

Henry and Marice C.E. Henry of Sherwood.

From Saline Co., Mo. Court House Records

John Romine to Ella Robinson on 8-29-1872 by John C. Thompson

Abram Romines to Bettie Mary Thornton on Apr. 26, 1877 by J.C. Thompson

Isaac Romins to N.B. Piper on July 17, 1879 by J.B. Dotson

From Allen County, Kans. Court House Records

Alfred J. Romine, 32, to Nancy Eastburn, 25	Apr. 1, 1868
Job Eastburn, 21 to Ethelin Ann Romine, 15	March 27, 1873
Isaac Romine, 24, to Josephine Lamb, 23	Aug. 8, 1888
W.F. Romine, 22, to Nellie Turner, 20	May 20, 1904
Earl T. Stanley, 27, to Eunice S. Romine, 23	Dec. 20, 1905
W.V. Romine, 25, to Essie D. Huber, 22	May 19, 1909

From Kent County, Mich. Court House Records

Floyd L. Romine to Edna F. Braford in Grand Rapids 10-27-1910 by
David G. Briggs, Clergyman

From Sevier County, Ark. Court House Records

J.O.O. Romine, 30, to Dora Wacaster, 19 1-22-1896 by J.W. King

From LeFlore County, Miss. Court House Records

		<u>Book</u>	<u>Page</u>
G.T. Romine to Georgea Burden	Mar. 1890	6	165
J.B. Romine to Maggie C. Boone	6-20-05	8	436
J.J. Romine to Mrs. Agness Lott	4-16-05	8	338
James D. Romine to Emily J. Weeks	3-23-1878	2	432
James Romine to Fannie Moats	1-9-1880	3	269
John Romine to Sisie Ellen Moore	3-6-1881	3	292
M.W. Romine to Curtis, Mamie	9-2-1907	8	548
Clara Romine to Sidney Hawkins	12-4-1911	20	249
Georgie E. Romine to Tennile, W.M.	5-6-1907	8	528
Nancy Romine to Daniel M. Thompson	1-23-1878	2	401

Marshall County, Miss. Court House Records - No Romine marriages to 1910

Sunflower County, Miss. Court House Records - No Romine marriages to 1910

The Walla County, Mo. Court House was destroyed by fire in 1892. No Romine marriages from 1892 thru 1911.

Marriages from Butler Co., Mo., Court House Records

Peter Romines & Margret Polk 6-30-1853 by Elkin Crain, J.P.
 Frederic Romine & Milly Jane Record 12-22-1859 by Thomas J. Duffy, J.P.
 Abraham Romine & Nancy J. Abshear 4-16-1882 by Wm. Haislip, J.P.
 Marion F. Ries & Lodusky Romine 12-29-1892 by J.M. Gilbert, J.P.
 Frank Mason & Sophronia E. Romine 7-9-1899 by P. Ely, Minister
 William Dunning & Josie Romine 9-10-1905 by Samuel Wright, J.P.
 Lincoln Romine & Alma Hoffman 7-18-1907 by Jay Reading, J.P.
 Daniel Hasting & Lina Romine 10-17-1911 by T.J. Henderson, J.P.
 W.G. Romine & Bertha Harvey 3-26-1912 by D.B. Deem (Judge)

No Romine marriages up to 1915 in Wallowa Co., Oregon

Marriages from Vernon County, Mo. Court House Records

Malcolm J. Romine, Nevada, Mo. & Laura M. Mitchell on 27 Feb. 1879
 in Nevada, Mo. by J.H. Byers, M.P.C.
 R.C. Ashmead, over 21, and Mrs. Lollia Romine, over 18, on 10 May, 1893
 by A. McLaren, a Minister of Gospel
 J.W. Romine, of Shaw, Neosho Co., Kansas, past 21, and Katie Kimsey, of
 Little Osage, Vernon Co., over 18, on 21 Dec. 1897,
 by C.C. Vandersdale, J.P. on 26 Dec. 1898

Marriages from Alcorn Co., Miss. Court House Records

Eli F. Romine & Nancy C. McDougale on 3-7-1852
 Fett Carter & Mary B. Romine on 7-2-1852
 W.J. Romine & M. A. McCullar on 11-15-1876
 E.M. Newman & M.A. Romine on 11-29-1877 E.M. Newman and
 E.F. Romine made this marriage bond
 Thomas Moreland & M.J. Romine on 12-20-1877
 J.W. McKewen & Sallie Romine on 10-15-1882
 O.L. Williams & E.A. Romine on 10-6-1889

Continued on next page

Alcorn Co. marriages continued -

W. J. Romine & Lenora Barr on 2-12-1890 W.J. Romine and
 J. C. Romine made this marriage bond
 J.B. Romine & Mary M. Cunningham on 5-5-1895
 John A. Romine & Mattie L. Darnall on 7-20-1896
 Claude Romine & Beulah Messner on 11-16-1907
 R.J. Romine & Verda Holley on 9-18-1908

In 1904 the Marriage Record shows that J.B. Romine was a Justice of the Peace and performed marriage ceremonies. When the present Alcorn Court House was built in 1918 J.B. Romine was a Member of the Board of Supervisors and his name is on a brass plaque in the lobby of the Court House. Condensed from article appearing in newspaper - The Daily Corinthian

Mary Melissa Cunningham, married to J.B. Romine on 5-5-1895, was 95 years old on 11-30-1967. The oldest living member of the Farmington Baptist Church, she lives with a daughter, Mrs. Dovie Maddox, at 408 North Young St., Corinth. Six of her eight children are living. They are Mrs. Maddox, Mrs. F.W. Tillman of Corinth, Mrs. A.P. Dean, of Jackson, Miss. W.O. Romine, Sr., of Memphis, Mrs. Lois Melton and Mrs. George R. Smith, of Burbanks, Calif. She has 16 grandchildren, 42 great grandchildren, and 10 great great grandchildren. She was the daughter of William M. and Effie Cunningham. Her father was a Confederate soldier. She learned to use the spinning wheel, and make thread and cloth. She could drive a team of oxen. Her advice to everyone is to enjoy each new day--yesterday is gone and tomorrow may not come. Love the Lord and treat everybody right has been her creed all these many years. She loves the Good Book.

 Marriage from Tippah County, Miss. Court House Records

Levi Romine & Margaret Welty on 1-12-1862 by W.O. Barger, J.P.

Marriages from County of Gove, Kansas Court House Records

Sherman Romine, 25 yrs., and Lillian Tunston, 18 yrs. on 12-10-1890 at
 Jerome by D.S. Maxwell, J.P.

W.E. Romine, 49 yrs., and Leona Waylor, 30 yrs. at Campus on 7-31-1923
 at Grinnel, by Roy D. Plott, Minister of Gospel

 microfilms

The following National Archives/are negative for the Romine Name:

Microcopy No. 203, Roll No. 1 Abstracts of Washington Donation Land
 Claims 1855 - 1902

Microcopy No. M-145 - 6 rolls RG 49 Records of the General Land Office
 Oregon Donation Land Claims. 2 fragmented indexes were not microfilmed.

1840 CLINTON COUNTY, Ind. Census

P. 366A Fielding Romine Farmer
 1 male 20-30 Females 5-10 1
 1 50-60 10-15 1
 30-40 1

Bailus(?) Romine Farmer
 Males 30-40 1 Females under 5 1
 20-30 1

1840 DELAWARE COUNTY, Ind. Census

P. 597 Jesse Romini
 Males under 5 1 Females under 5 1
 5-10 2 5-10 1
 10-15 2 30-40 1
 30-40 1

1840 FOUNTAIN COUNTY, Ind. Census

183 Troy Township
 Smith Romaine Farmer
 Males under 5 2 30-40 1
 30-40 1 Females under 5 1
 Isaac Romaine Farmer
 Males 5-10 1 Females under 5 1
 10-15 1 5-10 1
 15-20 1 50-60 1
 20-30 1 70-80 1
 50-60 1
 60-70 1

1840 GREENE COUNTY, Ind. Census

P. 103 Noah Romine
 Males under 5 1 Females 20-30 1
 20-30 1
 Isaac Romine
 Males 10-15 1 Females 40-50 1
 15-20 2
 50-60 1
 William C. Romine
 Males 20-30 1 Females under 5 1
 20-30 1

1840 Kosciusko County, Ind. Census

Thomas Romine Females 5-10 1
 Males under 5 1 20-30 1
 30-40 1

1840 PARKE COUNTY, Ind. Census

P. 182 Jacob Romine
 Males under 5 1 Females under 5 2
 5-10 1 5-10 2
 30-40 1 10-15 1
 30-40 1

1830 Spencer County, Ind. CensusCarter Township

P. 170	John Romine				
	Males under 5	1	Females	5-10	1
	20-30	2		20-30	2

1840 Spencer County, Ind. Census

P. 734	Benjamin Romine				
	Males 10-15	1	Females	5-10	1
	20-30	1		10-15	1
	40-50	1		30-40	1

1850 LaGrange Co., Ind. CensusClay Township

P. 49A	Ross Romine	44	Farmer	Real \$400	B. Ohio
	Almeda	43			Va.
	Sampson (Samuel)	23	" (I 35 Ind. Inf.)		Ohio
	Sarah	21			"
	James	19	" (K 73 Ind. Inf.)		"
	Amos	15	"		"
	Perry	9	(G 23 Ohio Inf.)		Ind.
	William	6	(I 32 Ohio Inf.)		"
	John	4			"
	Julia	5 mos.			"

1850 Kosciusko Co., Ind. CensusTippecanoe Township

P. 664	Uriah Romine	36	Farmer		Ohio
	Sarah	33			"
	Richard F.	8			"
	Andrew E.	5			"
	Jane Morris	58	in family		Pa.

Harrison Township

P. 803	Baileiss Romine	35	Farmer	Real \$220	Ohio
	Jane	32			"
	Nancy J.	10			Ind.
	Mary E.	9			"
	John	6			"
	Phebee	5			"
	Samuel J.	4			"
	Hannah A.	1			
	Philden Romine	30	Farmer	\$800	Ohio
	Hannah	57			Va.
	Mary J.	28			Ohio
	Edon	23			"
	Alee	21			"
P. 810	Thomas Romine	48	Farmer	600	Ky.
	Susan	31			Pa.
	Malinda	20			Ohio
	John	14			Ind.
	Mary	6			"
	Joseph Semens	12	in family		Pa.
	Albert "	10	"		"
	Samuel "	8	"		"

1850 Warren Co., Ind. Census

Liberty Township

			Real	
P. 62	Gainer Romine	42	Farmer \$1,600	B. Va.
	Eliza	12		"
	Cyrus	11	(K 11 Ind. Cav.)	"
	Isaac F.	8	(A&E 3 Ind. Cav.)	Ind.
	Eliza Arnold	19	in family	Va.
	Thos. C. Groom	11	"	Ill.
	Cerepta R. Groom	5	"	"
P. 83	Jesse Romine	36	Farmer 2,000	Ohio
	Matilda	29		"
	Smith	8	E.A. 3 Ind. Cav.	Ind.
	Daniel	6	(F 72 Ind. Inf.)	"
	Dorah	4		"
	Sarah	2		"
	Nancy Clark	19		"
	Wm. Chaplan	20		Ohio
P. 83	John Romine	27	Farmer 1,500	"
	Elizabeth	28		"
	Sarah E.	6 mos.		Ind.
	Erasmus D. Crane	16	Farmer	Ohio
	Jacob B. Romine	22	" 500	"

1850 Vigo County, Ind. Census

Sugar Creek Township

P. 424	Quimby Romine	38	"	Ky.
	Barbary	34		Va.
	Martha	15		Ind.
	William	7		"
	Harrison	4	(I 16 Ind. Inf.)	"
	John	2		"
	Mary S.	15	Laborer	"
Harrison Township				
P. 429	Samuel Romine	30	Mason (married within	N.Y.
	Sarah	30	the year)	"
	Harry			"
Prairie Creek Township				
P. 589	Patsey Romine	49	Farmer	Va.
	Samuel	17	(H 85 Ind. Inf.)	Ind.
	Fielding	15		"
	William	19?		"
P. 588	William Romine	35	Farmer (C 133 Ind. Inf.)	Ky.
	Clarecy (Clarissa)	22		Ind.
	Ebenezer	10	(E 31 Ind. Inf.)	"
	James	2 mos.		"

Continued next page

Vigo Co. 1850 continued

P. 512 Harrison Township

Goin Romine (male) 20 Laborer

b. Ind.

enumerated in family of James Smallwood, born Kentucky

P. 517 James Romine 29 Brick moulder

Ky.

Cythia

27

"

Catharine

9 mos.

Ind.

1870 Grant Co., Ind. Census

John Romine

20

Farm laborer

b. N.Y.

1880 Grant Co., Ind. Census

not all co. checked

father

mother

Center Township

born

born

born

205-217 Cornelius Romine 59

Ohio

Va.

Va.

Olive

55

Va.

"

"

Albert T.?

19

Ind.

Ohio

"

1880 Fountain Co., Ind. Census

Village of Veedersburg

P. 109 Isaac Romine

48

Laborer

Ind.

Va.

Va.

May

44

d

Ohio

Ohio

Mary G.

9

i

Ind.

Ind.

Ernest L.

8

t

d

d

Enoch W.

5

t

i

i

Guy

3

o

t

t

Cyne C. (male)

4 mos.

t

t

o

o

1880 Lawrence Co., Ind. Census Microfilm T-9 Roll 292

Indian Creek Township

(Searched by Col. Howard Klinetop, Mt. Rainier, Md.)

P. 473 William E. Romine

31

Home Carpenter

Ky.

Ky.

Ky.

Fannie

25

Ind.

Ind.

Ind.

Olma O.

4

"

Ky.

"

Minnie F.

7 mos. b. Oct.

"

"

"

Prior L. Kern

41

Farmer

"

"

Tenn

Mary T.

27

Ky.

"

Ky

Olly W.E.

5

son

Ind.

Ind.

Ky.

Casandrer Romine

50

mother-in-law widow

Ky.

Ky.

"

1880 Starke Co., Ind. Census

Davis Township

P. 412 Samuel Romine

59

Farmer

Ohio

Ohio

Ohio

Elizabeth

28

wife

Ind.

"

"

Elijah

11

"

"

Ind.

Shirley (male)

8

"

"

"

Andy

5

"

"

"

James A.

3

"

"

"

1880 Bartholomew Co. Ind. Census

Moses Romine

22

Has consumption

"

Ind.

Va.

Margaret Harms

21

Mary H. Romine

60

Va.

Md.

Va.

Albert

21

George Romine

41

E 22 Ind. Inf.

Ohio

Va.

Va.

Barbary E.

31

"

Ireland Oh.

1850 GRANT Co., Ind. Census
Center Township

P. 506A	Romine, Noah	36	Farmer		B. Va.
	Eliza	26			"
	Cornelius	5			Ohio
	Margaret J.	3			Ind.
	Daniel	5 mos.			"
P. 515	Cornelius Romine	29	Farmer		Ohio
	Olive	24			Va.
	Louisa	5			Ohio

1850 Bartholomew Co., Ind. Census

Elijah Romine	65	Farmer	\$600		Va.
Laura Ann	60				"
Stephen	24				"
Susan	20				"
Edward	34				"
Hester	30				"
Geo. B.	11	E 22 Ind. Inf.			Ohio
Perlina	9				"
Anna A.	7				"
Steven	6				Ind.
Elijah	4	KE 24 Ind. Inf.			"
Laura Ann	2				"
Thomas	1				"

1870 Bartholomew Co., Ind. Census

			Real	Personal		
P. 212	Stephen Romine	44	Farmer	\$2,000	\$600	Va.
	Matilda	34				Ohio
	Eliza	13				Ind.
	Ida	11				"
	John	7				"
	Amanda	5				"
	Mary	3				"

P. 211	Elijah Romine	83	Farmer	\$2,000	500	Va.
	Laura Ann	80				Va.
P. 207	George Romine	25			250	Ohio
	Ellen					"
	Mary					Ind.
	William					"

1870 Vigo Co., Ind. Census

Prairie Creek Township

Samuel Romine	35	Farmer	H 85 Ind. Inf.	250	Ky.
Harriet	33				Ind.
James H.	12				"
Mary	8				"
Mystil	5				"
Sarah	3				"
Fielding	6 mos.				"

Continuation of Vigo Co., Ind.

3d Ward City of Terre Haute

P. 494A James Romine	49	Brick maker	\$2,000	700	Ky.
Rhoda	38				"
Catherine	20				"
Jericia	18				Ind.
Susan	14				"
Sarah	10				"
Henry	7				"
Mahala	4				"
John	1				"

1870 Allen Co., Ind. Census

Cedar Creek Township

Perry Romine	27	Farmer	2,400	395	Ind.
Anna	23				Ohio
William Sherman	4				"
Herbert	3				"
Hattie	1				Ind.

1880 Allen Co., Ind. Census

Cedar Creek Township

Perry Romine	36	Farmer			Ind.
Annie	38				Ohio
William S.	14				"
Hattie	11				"
Nora	6				Ind.
Leora Mae	2				"

1860 Jackson Co., Ind. Census

Jackson Township

P. 690 Elias Romine, Jr.	40	Wagonner	K 8 Ind. Cav.	350	Ky.
Mary Ann	26				Ind.
Coleman	15		K 8 Ind. Cav.		"
Martha Ann	10				"
Mary Ann	13				"

1860 Vigo, Co., Ind. Census

Sugar Creek Township

P. 248 Quimba Romine	47	Farmer		669	Ky.
Barbary Romine	46				Va.
William	19				Ind.
Harrison	17				"
John	12				"
James	8				"
P. 268					
Cyrus Romain	95	"	1,200	488	Ind.
Catherine "	23				Ohio
Laura "	1				Ill.

Prairie Creek Township

P. 352 Fielden Romine	26	Farm laborer			Ind.
-----------------------	----	--------------	--	--	------

Continued next page

1850 Crawford Co., Ind. CensusJennings Township

P. 108	William A. Carry	79	Farmer	Real 250	B. Va.
	Margaret	56			"
	George Romine	26	Cooper		Ohio
	Sophia A. "	18			b. Crawford Co.
	William	2			do
	Valentine	2			do
	Henry Rothrock	50	Insane		Pa.
P. 137	Ohio Township				
	Elias R. Romine	23	Cooper		Ohio
	Martha	20			Crawford Co.
	Mary	1			do
	James	4 mos.			do
	Alexander Boolington	22			do

Jennings Township

P. 123	Lucrece Romine	16	(female)		do
	(Living in home of Michel Ourbaker, a merchant from Germany)				

1850 Washington Co., Ind. CensusBrown Township

P. 525	P. Romine	34	Farmer		b. Va.
	Nancy	34			Ind.
	Nancy	16			"
	William C.	14			"
	Rubin	12			"
	John W.	10			"
	Peter	8			"

1850 Fountain Co., Ind. CensusVan Buren Township

P. 171	Isaac Romine	67	Farmer	4800	Va.
	Elizabeth	59			"
	Isaac M.	26		240	Ohio
	Elijah	25		400	"
	Jacob	21		160	"
	David S.	20		100	"
	Jane Crane	38			Va.
	Smith "	14			Ind.
	Wm. E. "	7			"
	Elvina "	6			"
	Lydia Clark	40		150	Ohio

1850 Spencer Co., Ind. CensusOhio Township

P. 115	Benjamin Romine	57	Farmer	15,000	Ky.
	Agnes	43			"
	Virginia	10			Iowa
	John	7			"
	Hannah M.	5			"
	John T. Meeks	14			"

P. 116	Harvey H. Romine	21	Sawyer		"
	(Living in home of Benjamin T. Stites)				

Continued

Continuation of Spencer Co. 1850

Jackson Township

P. 29	John Romine	43	Farmer	2800	b. Mo.
	Hannah	39			Ky.
	Allen	20			Ind.
	James	18			"
	Charlotte	16			"
	Elizabeth	11			"
	Benjamin	9			"
	Eliza A.	2			"

1850 Blackford Co., Ind. Census

Town of Hartford

P. 31	William Romine	29	Shoemaker	Deaf & Dumb	unknown
-------	----------------	----	-----------	-------------	---------

1870 Starke Co., Ind. Census

Davis township

P 14a	Sampson (Samuel) Romine	45	Farmer	2700	100	b. Ohio
	Narciassa (wife)	30				"
	Juliette	14				Ind.
	Geo. A. Schoonover	9				"
	Elijah Romine	8 mos.				"
	Ross Romine	69		1000		Ohio
	Lydia	70				"

1870 Lawrence Co., Ind. Census (searched by Col. Howard Klinetop)

P. 415	William Romine	21	"	200		Ind.
P. 416	Cassandra Romine	40	Keeping house	400		Ky.
	William	21	Farmer			"
	Mary	18				"
	Larinda	10				"

From Bob McPherson, Wabash, Ind., we have the following

HISTORY OF GREENE COUNTY, OHIO by George F. Robinson
Chicago - The S.J. Clarke Publishing Co. - 1902

Page 369 - Early Settlers

Romain, Christopher	Bath Twp.	1811
---------------------	-----------	------

Romaine, Peter	do	1813
----------------	----	------

Jesse Romaine	Caesar's Creek,	1828
---------------	-----------------	------

SEE PAGE 329 FOR 1820 FEDERAL CENSUS FOR INDIANA

1850 Nelson Co., Ky. Census

District #2

				Real	Born
Page 376	W. Romine	33	Farmer	D 11 Ky. Cav.	372 Ky.
	Elizabeth	29			"
	Thomas	7			"
	Leven	5		D 11 Ky. Cav.	"
	Sarah F.	4			"
	Mary Jane	3			"
	George	1			"

1860 Nelson Co., Ky. Census

District #1, P.O. Chaplin

P. 232	William Romine	44	Farmer	\$2,000	\$600	Ky
	Elizabeth	30				d
	William T.	19				i
	E.M.	18				t
	Sarah	16				t
	George	10				o
	Parmelia	8				
	Margaret	5				
	James	3				
	Mary	12				

1850 Green Co., Ky. Census Vol. 8

Dist. #2 3 Aug. 1850 Reel 86

P. 126	Zachariah Romine	45	Farmer		\$200	Ky.
	Mary	46				"
	Sarah	18				"
	James	16		prob. C 13 Ky. Inf,		d
	John Romine	22				i
	David	14		A 13 Ky. Inf.		t
	Mary	8				t
	Daniel	6				o
	William Rafferty	19	Laborer			

Reel #87

P. 126	William Romine	24	Laborer	prob. C 13 Ky. Inf.	Ky
	Sarah	25			"
	Mary	1			"

1850 Taylor Co., Ky. Census Vol. 19 negative

1850 Whitley Co., Ky. Census Vol. 20 negative

1830 Knc Co., Ky. Census negative

1860 Taylor Co., Ky. Census

P. 586	Zach Romine	54	Laborer		b. Ind.
	Mary	60			Ky.
	Mary Jr.	16			d
	Dane	14			i
	David	22		A 13 Ky. Inf.	t
	William	30		C 13 KY. Inf.	t
	Laura	12			o
	Emily	8			
	John F. Romine	28	Farmer		Ky
	I.E.	28	Fem.		"
	S.R.	6	M		"
	Mary	4			"

1850 Washington Co., Ky. Census (searched by the late Annie Walker Burns)

756-756			Real	
P. 183	Elias Romine	42	farmer	1000
	Mary	41		Born Va.
	John M.	21		Penna
	Sarah A.	23		Ky
	Margaret E.	17		"
	Susan Smith	11		"
757-756	Elias W. Romine	28	farmer	"
	Elizabeth	23		"
	Russel	5		"
	Mary E.	3		"

Bob McPherson, Wabash, Ind., sends the following

Jesse Romine and Hannah Stump mar. Washington Co., Md. 11-20-1810 (See Book I, p.164)

Their children: 1. Emily

2. Louisa (Mrs. Daniel Bradford of Grant Co., Ind.)

3. Elizabeth (Smith)

4. Cornelius m. Olive Brown 9-5-1843 - daughters 1, Louisa and 2. Amanda

5. Daniel Romine m. Elizabeth Baker (See Book I, p. 186) 4 children, with one survivor, Jesse T., b. 9-3-1848

6 -----

Hannah dued 1822 while residing Warren Co., Massie twship, Ohio and Jesse married Rebecca _____, time and place unknown. Their children:

1. Seatta b. 1826 (Mrs. Allen Craft)

2. Amos, b. 1831 (See p. 236, Book I, for War Record, Wife & Children)

3. Nathan b. 1835 (See P. Book II, for do

4, John b. 1837 (See P. Book II, for do

DAR Greene County, Ohio Marriages 1803 = 1845

Allen Craft, m. Seatta Romine, Apr. 24, 1845 by John Harrison

The 1870 Census Noble Twp, Wabash County, Indiana, Page 3

22-22	Craft, Allen	55	Farmer	\$15,000	\$4,717	b, Ohio
	Seatta	42				"
	Timothy	24	Laborer			"
	Charles	22	"			"
	Joseph	17	"			Ind.
	Theodore	14	"			"
	John	11				"
	Frank	9	(grandfather to Mr. McPherson)			"
	Lillie	6				"
	Romine, Rebecca	67				Va.

The 1850 Census Chester Twp, Clinton County, Ohio Page 589

217-217	Jesse Romine	61	Painter		Va.
	R.	50			"
	Nathan	15	"		Ohio
	John	13	Carpenter		"

The following was found on a separate sheet in the Parker Family Bible

Amos Romine, born 6-20-1831 and Elizabeth Parker b. 2-12-1831, mar. 10-3-1858

Charles Edwin	10-8-1859	Elonzo	5-19-1864
Nadora (Mrs. Hill)	1-9-1861	Thomas Marion	1-19-1869
Fremont	6-7-1862	Seatta	7-28-1871
		Jesse Boyd	10-10-1876

CENSUS TISHOMINGO COUNTY, MISSISSIPPI - 1860

Corinth, Miss.

P. 246	Eli F. Romine	30	waggoner	Personal \$500	b. Ala.
	Nancy	30			Tenn.
	William J.	7			Miss.
	Mary E.	5			"
	Callister (M)	4			"
	Martha J.	1			"

Lauderdale Co., P.O. Marion Station 1870 Census

P. 71	Romine, John T.	8		Miss.
	Enumerated in family of Samuel Worthington, farmer			

Alcorn Co. 1880 - Miss.

P. 268	Romines, William S.	44	Farmer	Born Father b. Moth. b.
	E.A.	44		Ala. Tenn. Ga.
	M.C.	20		Miss. Ala. Tenn.
	S.J.	17		Tenn. " "
	E.A.	10		" " "
	Jno.B.	7		Miss. " "
P. 38	Romines, Wm. J.	27	Farmer	Miss Ala. "
	Maggie	25		" Tenn. "
	Robert J.	3		" Miss. Miss.

Lee Co. Miss. 1880

P. 42	Romine, V.M.	25	Farmer	Ala. Ala. Ga.
	Maggie A.	17		Miss. Miss. Miss.
	Alma B.	5 mo. b. in Dec.		Miss. Ala. Miss.

Leflore County Miss. 1880

P. 5	Romines, J.D.	53	Farm laborer	Ala. Va. Tenn.
	Emily	35		Miss. Miss. Miss.
	Jimmie	21	"	Ala. Ala. S.C.
	John	20	"	" " "
	M.A. (D)	13	"	" " "
	G.T. (S)	10		" " "
	E.E. (S)	8		" " "
	J.S. (S)	1		Miss. Ala. Miss.

(several boarders in household - name Weeks and Holden)

Sunflower Co., Miss. 1880

P. 1	Romine, Allen D.	50	Farmer	Miss.
	Adeline	44		Ala.
	Celia A.	21		"
	Allen B.	8		Miss.

Tippah Co., Miss. 1860 Pleasant Ridge

P. 579	Romine, G.L.	45	Farmer	\$300	\$250	b. Tenn.
	E.	48				"
	Mary A.	15				Ala.
	Levi	17	"			"
	Fannie	13 yrs.	b. Ala. (D) Juda	4 yrs.	b. Miss.	
	Jane	11	" (S) L.W.	2		"
	M. Ann	6	"			

All except the Tishomingo Co. above were researched by Col. Klinetop,
Mt. Rainier, Md.

1850 Lauderdale Co., Ala. Census

P. 670	James Romine	23	School teacher		b. Ala.
	Ann	22			"
	James	8 mos.			"
"	Peter Romine	30	Farmer	\$600	Tenn.
	Sarah	49			N.C.
	Zachariah	20	Laborer		Ala.
	Peter	15			"
	Sarah	12			"
	Lucy	9			"
	Evaline	7			"
	William	27	Farmer	150	"
	Matilatha	4			"
	George	1			"
P. 671	Andrew I. Romine	30			"
	Mary	25			"
	Sarah	7			"
	Mary	5			"
	California	2			"
	Angeline Richard	21			"
P. 671	William	53	Blacksmith	100	"
	Mary	49			"
	Matilda	24			"
	Eli	20			"
	Mary	19			"
	Martha	16			"
	William	14			"
	James	12			"
	Bethel	10			"
	Asenith (female)	6			"
"	John L. Romine	71	Farmer	150	"
	Margaret	21			"
	Mary	7 mos.			"
	Margaret Boova?	53			"
	Sarah	22			"
P. 666	Millage Romine	25	Farmer	100	"
	Martha	25			"
	Thomas	6			"
	Elizabeth	4			"
	Isaac	2			"

INDEX TO OBITUARIES - BOSTON TRANSCRIPT - 1875 - 1899

Benjamin F. Romaine	died 5-7-1891	(T 5-8)
Dr. David P. Romaine	died 4-2-1899	(T 4-4)
Theodore Romeyn	died 7-23-1885	(T July 24)
Rev. Theodore Romeyn	died 8-29-1885	(T Aug. 31)

1830 Cocke Co., Tenn. Census

P. 251	James Romine	males 20-30	2	females 15-20	1
		50-60	1	20-30	1
				50-60	1

1840 Cocke Co. Tenn. Census negative for Romine name

1850 " " " " " " " "

1840 Claiborne Co. Tenn. Census negative for Romine name

1850 " " " " " "

1830 Elount Co., Tenn. " " " "1830 Jefferson Co., Tenn. " " " "1850 Anderson Co., Tenn. Census

P. 92	Joseph Romines	30	Farmer		B. Tenn.
	Nancy	19			"
	Mary E.	2			"
	Polly	50			"
P. 98	Allen Romines	68	"		Va.
	Mary	41			b. N.C.
	Eliz. Glandrum	40			"
P. 106	Jeremiah Romines	46	"	\$200.	Va.
	Rachael	44			Tenn.
	Freeby	18	Female		"
	Brazeal	13			"
	James C.	11			"
	Sarah I.	7			"
	Mary A.	2			"
	Zachariah	86	No occupation		Va.

1850 Bledsoe Co., Tenn. Census

James C. Romines 1 yr.
 Enumerated in family of James Marsh

Laton Romines	55	Chair maker	Tenn.
Delilah	37		"
Benjamin	11		"
Thomas	7		"
Isaac	6		"
John	5?		"
Elizabeth Romines	46		"
Mary A.	20		"
Eliza J.	17		"
Rachael	16		"
Allis	12		"
Thomas J.	11		"
John M.	8		"

1840 Hamilton Co., Tenn. Census

P. 475	Easter Romines	32	Female	Tenn.
	Mary	11		

Continued on next page

Hamilton Co. 1850 Census continued

P. 412	Joseph Romines	32	Laborer		b. Tenn.
	Adaline	26			"
	Christopher	7			"
	Rebecca	6			"
	Malinda	4			"
	Susan	2			"

1860 Campbell Co., Tenn. Census

P. 70	Grantsboro, Tenn.				
	Martin Romines	32	Farmhand	\$50	Tenn.
	Lorance(?)	28			"
	Melinda J.	13			"
	John Romines	42	Farm laborer	50	"
	Alsa (?)	40 (F)			"
	William H.	12			"

1870 Sevier Co., Tenn. Census

P. 340	Isaac Romines	34	Farm laborer		Tenn.
	Sarah	36			"
	Matilda				"
	Mary				"
P. 371	William Romines	23	Farm laborer		"
	Martha	21			"
	Nancy	3			"
	Vivene	1			"
P. 373	Ezekiel Romines	48	" (Bro. to William below)		"
	Harriett	22			N.C.
	John	16			Tenn.
	Mary J.	14			"
	Martha	12			"
	Nancy M.	11			"
	Enna C.	9			"
	Margaret M.	10 mos.			"
P. 373	William Romines	46	Farm laborer		"
	Zuba	34			"
	Charlotte	15			"
	John	13			"
	Louiza	6			"
	Rebecca J.	2			"
P. 383	Jobe Romines	55	Farm laborer		"
	Silvire	48			"
	Stofle James	18			"
	George	15			"
	Joseph	12			"
	Thomas	10			"
	David	8			"
P. 399	Able Romines	48			All born
	Charlotte	36			in
	William	15	Mary Ann	11	Tenn.
	Mahala	14	Vineyard	14	

Continued on next page

1870 Sevier Co. Continued

P. 402 Elizabeth Romines 30 Housekeeping

B. Tenn.

Fair Garden Post Office

139	M. Romines	64	Keeping House	
	Susan	38	do	
	Mary	28	do	
	Patia	19		
	James	4		
	Mary L.	1		
	Rebecca J.	5		
	Clarissa J.	2		

"
d
i
t
t
o

140	George Romines	64	Farmer	Real 287
	Sally	66		
	Sally	18		

"
"
"

Personal

144	Rawly Romines	39	Farm laborer	210
	Elizabeth	35	Keeping House	
	Hannah	16		
	William R.	13		
	Jos. M.	8		
	John F.	5		
	E.E. (female)	3		

250

d
i
t
t
o

1860 Bradley Co., Tenn. Census

P. 170 Cleveland Post Office

1587	Henry Romines	60	Farmer	Personal 300	Real 200
	Rachel	48			

Tenn.
"

1588	Riley Romines	25	Farmer	800	200
	Mary	25			
	Emeline	6			
	Benjamin	4			
	Sarah	6 mos.			

d
i
t
t
o

P. 175	William Shook	50		
1154	Adaline Shook	35		
	Rebecca "	15		
	Narissa Romines	15		
	Susan Romines	13		
	Christopher "	15		
	Robert Romines	9		
	Tennessee "	5		

D
i
t
t
o

(See Joseph Romines - Hamilton Co., 1850)

Meigs Co., Tenn. - 1860 Census

1st District 12 June 1860

P. 12	G.W. Wilson	43	Farmer	
	Elizabeth	41		
	Joseph Romines	18	Farmhand - living with them	

Tenn.

Giles Co., Tenn. 1830 Census - negative for Romine name

Bedford Co., Tenn. 1850 Census negative for Romine name

1860 Jefferson Co., Tenn. Census Reel 274
P. 316

224-2281	Thomas Romines	50	Laborer	Tenn.
	L.	40		d
	C.	(f) 19		i
	J.L.	(m) 16		t
	E.	(f) 14		t
	J.	(m) 5		o

MISSOURI

Saline County, Mo. 1840 Census

James Romine	males	20-30	1	Females	20-30	1	Slaves	4
		60-70	1		60-70	1		

Jepin Romine	males	20-40	1	Females	0-5	3	These	5
					5-10	1		
					20-30	1	Missouri	

Wayne County, Mo. 1840 Census

Abraham Romine	males	5-10	2	females	5-10	1	Counties
		15-20	1		0-5	1	researched
		40-50	1		10-15	1	by Ralph
					40-50	1	

Jefferson County 1830 Census

Peter Romine	1 boy	2 girls	Romine,
			Kirkwood,

<u>Crawford County 1830 Census</u>	2 girls	5-10
Thomas Romine	2 boys under 5	1 girl 10-15
	1 male 20-30	wife 30-40

Missouri

Lincoln County 1830 Census

Benjamin Romine	males	15-20	4	females	10-15	1
		30-40	1		30-40	1

Sullivan County, Mo. 1880 Census

p. B 1 Dist. 19	Polk Township		Born	Father	Mother
			born	born	born
Peter Romanie	35	Farmer	Va.	Va.	Ohio
Sarrah	23		"	"	Va.
Samuel M.	8		"	"	"
Alonzo R.	6		Mo.	"	"
John E.	2		Mo.	"	"
Malinda	69	Mother-living in family	Va.	Ohio	Penna

Jackson Co., Mo. 1860 Census negative for Romine name

1850 Fulton Co., Ill. Census

Town of Hickory

P. 434	Margaret Romine	43		Real		Ohio
	Samuel	6	A 47 Ill. Inf.	1,600		Ill.

Town of Utica

P. 658	William C. Romine	38	Farmer	Real 100.		Ohio
	Mary	34				"
	Charlotte	13				"
	Anna	9				
	Mary I.	1				
	Isaac	63	Cooper			Va.
	Also Kany Dobbs	20	"			Ind.
P. 668	Noah Romine	38	Farmer			Ohio
	Jane	28				Ind.
	Marion	10		C 47 Ill. Inf.		"
	Thomas	8				Mass.

1850 Douglas Co., Ill. Census

Tuscola

	Eliaz Romine	26	"	B 79 Ill. Inf.		Ill.
	Louicander (Lucinda)	22				Ohio
	Westley	9 mos.				Ill.
P. 783	Aberham Romine	22	Farmhand	H 25 Ill. Inf.	Real 175	Ohio
	(Enumerated in Clark (Daniel) family)					
Bourbon						
P. 950	E.F. Romine	48	Farmer	1,000	400	"
	Nancy	42				
	"	19				
	Sarah	17				
	Daniel B.	15		B 79 Ill. Inf.		
	Rebecca	11				
	Joseph	11				
	Maranda	9				
	George	7				
	William	3				
P. 946	Naomi	50	Seamstress	200.	150	Ohio
	Sivo	22				
	William	20				Ill.
	Sarah	15				"
P. 945	George Romine	24	Farmer	1200	1,000	Ind.
	Sarah	20				"
	Thomas	4				Ill.
	Mary	2				"
P. 934	Marshall Romine	18	Farmhand		400	Va.
	Enumerated in family of G.M. Gregory					
P. 931	Jonah Romine	18				
	Enumerated in family of William Danger					

1850 Iroquois Co., Ill. Census

P. 156A	Elizabeth Romine	57		Real 400	Va.
	Benjamin	23	Farmer		Ohio
	Alfred	14			"
	Ann	12			Ind.
P. 156A	Jesse Romine	28	"	500	Ohio
	Margaret	26			"
	May Ann	7			Ill.
	Eliza J. Romaine	6			"
	Elizabeth	4			"
	Thos. Anderson	40	"		Ohio
	James Romaine	16	"		"
	Joseph Romaine	27	"	500	"
	Jane	20			"
	Luther	3 mos.			Ill.

1850 Coles Co., Ill. Census

P. 102	David Romines	49	"		Va.
	Naomi	45			Pa.
	Nancy	17			Ohio
	Joannah	15			"
	Levi	12			"
	William	9			Ill.
	Sarah I.	6			"
P. 103	Elias Romine	39			Ohio
	Nancy	33			"
	Mary	8			Ill.
	Sarah	6			"
	Daniel	4			"
	Rebecca	10 mos.			"
	Joseph	10 mos.			"
	Elias	14	B 79 Ill. Inf.		Ohio
	Abram	12	H 25 Ill. Inf.		"
	Jonah	68			Va.

Mary Balenger, 23, enumerated in this family

P. 103	George Romine	14		1,000	Ohio
	Enumerated in family of Larence Foster				

1840 Fulton Co., Ill. Census

Levi Romine				engaged in agriculture
males 20-30	1	females under 5	1	
		15-20	1	
Johannah Romine		females 20-30	2	
		50-60	1	
Eliaz T. Romine				
males 20-30	1	females 20-30	1	
Washington Romine				
males under 5	2	females 5-10	1	
5-10	1			
20-30	1			
David Romine	males under 5	1; 10-15	1; 30-40	1
	females under 5	1; 5-10	1; 20-30	1

1850 Harrison Co., Va. CensusDistrict 22

P. 196	Joseph Romine	31	Farmer	\$1700	Va.
	Emily	22			d
	Waldo				i
	Jacob				t
	Catharine Romine	74			t
	Margaret	39			D
	Silby	35			i
P. 199	Robert Romine	54	Farmer	1200	t
	Sarah	50			o
	Elizabeth	29			
	James	29			
	Daniel	21			
	? Israel	21			D
	Cena	18			
	Mary Ann	14			i
	Sarah	12			t
	Matilda	9			t
	Martin V.	8			t
P. 200	Samuel Romine	39	Farmer	300	o
	Nancy	32			
	Elizabeth	13			
	Sarah	11			D
	John	11			
	Benjamin	8			o
	James P.	6			
	George	2			
	Carl Lewis	24	Farmer		Ohio
P. 208	Benjamin Romine	58	Farmer	1600	Va.
	Lottie	62			D
	James	30			
	Tacey	28			i
	Clement	26			t
	Nancy	24			t
	Theodore	5			o

1850 Wood Co., Va. Census

P. 371	Thomas Romine	35	Farmer	250	Va.
	Ann	35			
	Mary	7			D
	Matthew	6			
	George	4			i
	Eliza	3			t
	Malinda Romine	38			t
	Elizabeth	17			o
	Roxanna	15			
	Peter	8			
	Lucy A.	4			
	Rodema	2			

1850 Wood Co. - continued

P. 371	Samuel Romine	43	Farmer	\$2500	Va.
	Marinda	37			
	William W.	15			D
	Rachel C.	14			
	Maline A.	12	male		i
	Theresa	10			
	Ethelinda	8			t
	Julia E.	6			
	Susan E.	4			t
	Adelbert S.	1			
P. 372	Peter Romine	73	Farmer	1500	
	Mary	72			
	Mary	33			D
	Rachel	59			

1860 Wood Co., Va. Vol. 28

P.O. Lubeck

P. 463	James Romine	47			
	Elizabeth	38			t
	Susan C.	14			
	Malcom J.	12			o
	Antoinette Mozelle	9			
	Sarah E.	7			
	Mary A.	5			
	Mary	39			
P. 465	Ethelinda Romine	18	doing housework in home of Wm. A. Haislip		
P. 466	Thomas Romine	45	Farmer	\$800	\$319
	Hannah	43			Va.
	Matthew	15	Farm labor		Engl.
	Eliza	12			
	Martha Mitchell	18			
P. 466	Samuel Romine	53	Farmer	2000	580
	William W.	25	Farm labor		Va.
	Moses O.	22			D
	Theressa S.	20			
	Athalanta M.	18			i
	Juliet M.	16			
	Susan E.	14			t
	Delbert S.	11			
	David	6			t

1860 Roane Co., Va. Census

Reedyville

P. 622	Samuel Romine	51	Farmer	100	D
	Nancy	44			
	John	20	Farm laborer		i
	Benjamin	17	do	prob. G 9 W. Va. Ins ^d	
	James P.	15			t
	Geo. W.	12			t
	Christopher	5			o

1860 Roane Co., Va. Census

				<u>Born</u>	<u>Father</u> <u>born</u>	<u>Mother</u> <u>born</u>
Curtis District						
P. 22	Samuel Romine	70	Farmer	Va.	N.J.	Va.
	Nancy	63		"	Va.	"
	George	31	Farm laborer	"	"	"
	Christopher	24	"	"	"	"
	Hardman Orlando	19	grandson "	"	"	"
	John Romine	27	Farm laborer	"	"	"
	Catherine	24		"	"	"
	Thompson	1		W.Va.	"	"
	James K.P. Romine	30		Va.	Va	Va.
	Julia A.	28				
	Cordelia A.	4		d	d	d
	John C.	2				
	Cota Jane	4 mos. b. May		i	i	i
	Benjamin Romine	39	Farmer G 9 W.Va. Inf.			
	Statiria	32				
	Mary C.	12		t	t	t
	Louisa C.	10				
	Geo. W.	8				
	Samuel L.	5		t	t	t
	Elizabeth F.	1				
Harper District						
	John M. Romine	39	Farmer B 9 W.Va. Inf. o		o	o
	Sarah E.	32				
	Martha B.	12				
	James T.	11	works on farm	D	D	D
	Elizabeth A.	9				
	Wateman T.	7				
	Mary M.	5		i	i	i
	Nancy L.	3				

1870 Harrison Co., W.Va. Census

P. 91	James L. Romine	56	Farmer	\$2500	\$800	t
	Mary	57				
	John	26	Teacher			t
	Jacob	29	Laborer			
	Hugh	22	"			
	Mary J.	20				o
	Cordelia	18				
	Columbus	16				
	Elizabeth	14				D
	Nancy	12				
	James E.	8				i
P. 171	Clement N. Romine	46	Farmer	\$3,000	\$100	Va.
	Mary McWhorter R.	35				Va.
	Josephine	15				"
	Adeline	10				"
	Albert L.	6				W.Va.
	John H.	1				"

1870 Harrison Co. - continued

P. 175	Robert Romine	74	Farmer	\$2700	546	Va.
	Sarah	70				D
	Sarah J.	32				i
	Matilda	28				t
	Martin V.	26				t
	Susannah	27				o
P. 175	Daniel Romine	45	Farmer	500	145	Va.
	Elizabeth	32				"
	Sarah	8				"
	Robert L.	6				W. Va.
	Theodore	4				"
	Mary C.	2				"
P. 178	Joseph Romine	53	Farmer	7896	3000	Va.
	Emily	40				
	Waldo P.	23				D
	Mary	19				
P. 178	Jacob Romine	66	Farmer	4880		i
	Villa M.	56				t
P. 186	John D. Romine	45				t
	John F.	16	Farm laborer			
	Malvina	14				o
	Levina	12				
	Mary	8				D
	Orvel	8				
P. 186	Zura Romine	36	female keeping house			i
P. 187	Jemima Romine	69	Keeping house		75.	t
P. 189	Tacy Romine (fem.)	48	"	"	1250	t
	Theodore	25	Teacher		250	o
P. 189	James Romine	51	Farmer	\$4000	1200	Va.
	Salina Lightburn	43				Pa.
	Laura R.	16				Va.
	Lettie	14				Va.
	Junius Benjamin	8				"
	Florence Rizpah	6 mos.				W. Va.
P. 280	Robert Romine	28	Farmer		150	Va.
	Sarah	24				Va.
	Mary E.	5				W. Va.
	Martha A.	3				"
	E. Margaret	9 mos.				"
P. 301	James Romine	22	Farmer			Va.
P. 309a	William Romine	40	Farmer	300	250	Va.
	Mary H.	26				"
	John	11				W. Va.
	Hiram	7	Charles		1 yr.	"

1870 Harrison Co. - Continued

P. 332a	Matthew Romine	25	Farmer			Va.
	Margaret	19				"
P. 344a	Malinda Romine	59				"
	Peter	26	Farmer	\$175		"
	Lodonia	22				"

1870 Rappahannock Co., Va. Census

Piedmont Township

P. 144a	Benjamin F. Romine	42	millwright	1500	500	Va.
	Annie R.	33	keeping house			"
	Benjamin Kibler	12				"
	Mary R. Grove	1				W. Va.
	Mary Coleman	18	Brown Domestic servant			Va.

Stonewall township

P. 161	William Romine	51	Farmer laborer	300		Va.
	enumerated in family of John & Maria Dawson					

Wakefield Township

P. 186	Thomas A. Romines	38	Miller	680	550	D
	Sarah	32				
	Lucy J.	13				i
	Mary A.	11				t
	Ida	9				t
	Cora	6				
	Caroline	6 mos.				o

1840 Lewis Co., Va. Census

P. 134	Christian Romine		farmer		
	males 30-40	1	females 15-20	1	
			40-50	1	

1830 Lewis Co., Va. Census

P. 252	John Romine				
	males 10-15	1	females 60-70	1	
	40-50	1			

P. 253	John Romine				
	males 30-40	1	females 10-15	1	
			40-50	1	

P. 253	Elijah Romyan				
	males 20-30	1	females under 5	1	
			20-30	1	

1870 Lewis Co., W. Va. Census

Weston, W. Va.

P. 398	James M. Romine	48	Farmer	1600	585	Va.
	Jane	46				all born
	William H.	18				Va.
	Flora I.	17	Asenath	10		
	Robert F.	15	Mary E.	8		and
	John R.	14	Jacob L.	4		
	James V.	12	Lorenzo D.	4		W. Va.

Continued

Weston Co. 1870 Continued

P. 406	Jacob E. Romine	52	Farmer	11,310	\$510	Va.
	Hannah	46				
	John E.	19	Farm laborer			d
	Phila der	15	" "			
	Charles S.	14				i
	Susan	10				
	James F.	7				t
	Jacob L.	2				t
	John Morris	77	Retired farmer			
	Jemima	79				o

1850 Kanawha Co., Va.

District 29

P. 145	James Romines	50	Laborer			D
	Mary A.	40				
	Rebecca I.	21				i
	Frances (fem)	17				
	John	14				t
	Margaret	11				
	Mahala	6				t
	Richard	1				
	Joel Stergeon	52	Laborer			o

1830 Logan Co., Va. census negative for Romine name

1830 Lee Co., Va. " "

1840 Kanawha Co., Va. Census

P. 17	James Romine		
	males under 5	2	No females
	30-40	1	

George Robinson, Washington Court House, Ohio, believes Hannah Clevenger (see The Romine Family Book I, page 136) a daughter of Aden (Eden, Eben) Clevenger. Eden fought in the Revolutionary War (Pension S42,468) and a pension in amount of \$8 monthly commenced on 25th April, 1818, and sent to Chillicothe, Ohio. In 1825 Eben, age 66, a resident of Fayette Co., Ohio, stated he served in Capt. Charles Porterfield Co. of 11th Va. Reg., that he has only his pension, and owns one cow and calf, and he lives with his daughter Elizabeth Clevenger, age 25. We found the marriage license of Aden Clevenger and Sally Beadles in the Frederick County, Virginia marriage register under date of 9-27-1801.

1840 Muskingum County, Ohio Census Vol. 18

Washington township

P. 431A Jesse Romine

Males under 5	1	Females under 5	2
5-10	1	10-15	1
10-15	1	20-30	1
20-30	1		

1840 Warren Co., Ohio Census

Clear Creek Township

P. 50 Isaac Romine

males under 5	2	Females under 5	1
5-10	3	15-20	2
15-20	1	40-50	1
20-30	1		
40-50	1		

1840 Clinton Co., Ohio Census

Liberty Township

Jesse Romine

males under 5	2	females under 5	--
5-10	2	10-15	1
15-20	1	40-50	1
20-30	1		
50-60	1		

1840 Gallia Co., Ohio Census

P. 7 Moses Romine

Males 5-10	1	females 20-30	1
20-30	1		

P. 41 Elias Romine

males under 5	2	females 15-20	1
5-10	2		
30-40	1		

1840 Paulding Co., Ohio Census

Auglaize Township

P. 23 Thomas Romine

males 20-30	3	females under 5	1
50-60	1	10-15	1
		20-30	1
		30-40	1

1840 Meigs Co., Ohio Census

Salem Township

P 46A James Romine

males under 5	1	females under 5	1
5-10	1	5-10	1
10-15	2	10-15	1
15-20	1	30-40	1
40-50	1		

1850 Meigs Co., Ohio Census

Rutland Township

			Real	Ohio
P. 187	Elias Romine	42 Farmer	1,000	d
	Elizabeth	28		d
	David	18 D 140 Ohio Inf. & D 15		t
	George	16 D 140 Ohio Inf.		t
	Oriss	14 H 18 Ohio Inf.		t
	James	12 H 36 Ohio Inf.		o
	Harrison	10 H 18 Ohio Inf.		
	Polly	8		
	Daniel	6 H 36 Ohio Inf.		never)
	Jefferson	4 prob. Thos. J., H 36 Ohio Inf. mustered)		
	Thadens	2 A2B 2nd W. Va. Cav.		
	Ruth Ann	3 mos.		

P. 192a	John Romine	33 Laborer	H 75 Ohio Inf.	"
	Sarah	25		"
	Amos	10	H 75 Ohio Inf.	"
	John	3		"
	James	6 mos.		"

1850 Warren Co., Ohio Census

Wayne Township

P. 358	Daniel Romine	25 Farmer	\$400	Ohio
	Elizabeth	25		"
	William	6		"
	Jesse T.	3		"
	Daniel Stump	45 Farmer	\$5,000	Va.

P. 367A Enumerated in family of Isaac Clark

Amos Romine	18	Farmer	Pos. H 154 Ill. Inf.	Ohio
-------------	----	--------	----------------------	------

(Did not search vol. 49 for 2nd part of this county)

1860 Warren Co., Ohio Census (This one township searched by ElDean

Massie Township Romine, Coldwater, Mich.)

134 134	Daniel Romine	37		Ohio
	Elizabeth	35		"
	William A.	14		"
	Jesse T.	11		"
	Daniel C.	5		"

1880 Warren Co., Ohio Census (Again this township searched by ElDean)

Daniel Romine	53	Farmer	B. Ohio	Fa. b. Va.	Mo. b. Va.
Elizabeth	56		"	Ohio	Ky.
Jesse			"	"	Ohio
Mariah			Pa.	Pa.	Pa.

1870 Warren Co., Ohio Census (Again this township searched by ElDean)

184 177	Daniel Romine	47	Farmer	Ohio
	Elizabeth	45		"
	Jesse T.	21		"

1880 Census of Champaign Co., Ohio (from copy sent by Robert McPherson)
Goshen township

				Born	Father b.	Mother b.
P. 218	James Romine	75	Farmer	Ohio	N.J.	unknown
	Sarah J.	60		"	unknown	"
	Ella	19		"	Ohio	Ohio
	James Romine Jr.	45	D 134 Ohio Inf.	"	Va.	Va.
	Mary J.	44		"	"	"
	William J.	16		"	"	"
P. 219	Eli Romine	50	Farmer	Va.	Va.	Va.
	Rebecca	52		Pa.	Pa.	Pa.

1850 Ashland County, Ohio Census

Nicholas Romine	52	Farmer	\$4,000	Pa.
Elizabeth				
Nicholas H.				
Joseph				
Mildred				
Elizabeth A.				
Contra?				

1870 Licking Co., Ohio Census

Bennington township

P. 9	William Romine	30	Farm laborer			Tenn.
	Edith	30				Ohio
	Anna	2				"
	Hanover township Wilkins Run P.O.					
P. 121	John W. Romine	42	Farmer	14,080	2548	Va.
	Caroline	42				Va.
	Minor	23	Farm laborer			Ohio
	Charles	20	"			
	Elzada	17				D
	Milford T.	15	works farm			i
	Florence	11				t
	Laura	8				t
	Lenord (male)	3				o
	Virginia	3 mos.				

1860 Muskingum Co., Ohio Census

P. 57a	Jerome Romine	15	F 122 Ohio Inf. & A 88 Ohio			Ohio
	enumerated in family of Demetrius Krigbaum, farmer from Md.					
P. 146A	Jesse Romine	48	Hatter	200		Va.
	Cluli (Julie) Ann	59				Pa.
	Sarah Ann	24				Ohio
	Jesse	21				"
	Jacob	17	B 174 & B 187 Ohio Inf.			"
	Sarah	8				"
P. 156	Jesse Romine	23	Butcher		100	Ohio
	Lydia	19				"
	Susan	1				"
	Laura	3 mos.				"

1870 Warren Co. continued

191-184 Massie Township

Noah Romine	60	Works on farm	Va.
Eliza	50		Va.
Daniel	20		Ind.
Samuel	16		"
Emily	15		"
John	12		"
Mary	9		Ohio
Catherine	5		"
Jesse	3		"
William	2		"
Lucy	3 mos.	b. Mar.	"

FROM VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY

Reel 334 Old Treasury Warrant No. 14,187 10 Sept. 1782 to John Johnson, Jr. of which part assigned to
90. acres for William Romine including No. 22953, Russell County,
Book 33 folio 609
30 acres for William Romine in Russell Co. Book No. 58 page 249

Reel 336 Old Treasury Warrant No. 22,953 to Henry Banks 24 Dec. 1783,
of which part is assigned to
52 acres for William Romine - Russell Co. - Book No. 34 folio
207
28 acres for William Romine - Russell Co. - Book No. 50 p. 249

We are indebted to Mrs. Ruth M. Slevin, Indianapolis, for the following abstract from

Indiana

History of Fountain Co.,/1881 by H.W. Beckwith & Son Publisher
Page 324

Jacob Romine, farmer & stock raiser, Stone Bluff, is son of Isaac & Jane (Crane) Romine, who settled Van Buren township 1825 - both natives of Virginia. 8 years after their marriage they emigrated to Warren Co., Ohio, and from there to Fountain Co. where he died 1866, age 84, and she 1873, age 87 years. Family of 13 children, 4 living (1881), Jessie, Jane, (now Mrs. Crane), Sarah (now Mrs. Galloway) & Jacob.

Jane Crane, wife of Isaac Romine, was daughter of Samuel & Elizabeth Crane, both former residents of Virginia. Samuel Crane fought in Revolutionary War.

Jacob Crane married 1851 Miss Rachel Galloway, daughter of John & Ann Galloway. 8 children: Mattie A., Semanthyy J., Eva P., Alvin J., William F., Theodore P., Emma R. & Isaac M. They are members of Progressive Friends Society (Quakers) as were his parents, Isaac & Jane.

CENSUS - BERGEN COUNTY, NEW JERSEY - 1830

P. 34	Romine, John D.	2 male slaves 36-55; 1 male slave 55-100 1 female slave 24-36		
	males 5-10	2	Females 5-10	1
	30-40	1	20-30	1
	50-60	1	50-60	1
			70-80	1
P. 36	Romine, Ralph			
	males 20-30	1	females 50-60	1
	50-60	1		
	Romine, Nicholas N. P. 36			
	males 15-20	1	females under 5	2
	20-30	1	20-30	1
P. 46	Romeyn, Rev. James V.C.			
	male 30-40	1	females 15-20	2
	60-70	1	50-60	1
	Romaine, Martin P. 107			
	males 10-15	2	females 5-10	1
	20-30	1	20-30	1
	40-50	1	40-50	1
	70-80	1		
P. 198	Romine, Benjamin I.			
	males 10-15	1	females under 5	1
	30-40	1	5-10	1
			10-15	1
			20-30	1
P. 200	Romine, Benjamin N.			
	males 15-20	1	females under 5	1
	60-70	1	5-10	1
	70-80	1	10-15	1
	80-90	1	40-50	1
				1 male slave 36-55; 1 free colored female under 10
	Romine, Cornelius P. 229			
	males under 5	3	females under 5	1
	30-40	2	5-10	2
	50-60	1	15-20	1
			20-30	1
	Romine, Abraham			
	males 40-50	1		
	Romine, Nicholas P. 265			
	males 10-15	1	females under 5	2
	15-20	2	5-10	2
	40-50	1	10-15	2
			40-50	1
P. 276	Romine, Benjamin R.			
	males 20-30	1	females under 5	1
	30-40	1	20-30	1
	Romine, Nicholas P. 280			
	males under 5	1	female 30-40	1
	30-40	1		

1830 Bergen Co. continued

P. 296	Romine, Abraham D.				
	males under 5	1	females 20-30	1	
	30-40	1	60-70	1	
P. 296	Romine, John D.				
	males 5-10	1	females under 5	2	
	10-15	1	20-30	1	
	30-40	1			
P. 296	Romine, Rachel				
	males 5-10	1	females under 5	2	
	10-15	1	5-10	1	
			20-30	1	
P. 296	Romine, Ralph				
	males 30-40	1	females 50-60	1	
	60-70	1	80-90	1	
P. 296	Romine, David R.				
	males under 5	3	females 50-10	1	
	10-15	1	10-15	1	
	5-10	1	15-20	1	
	30-40	1	30-40	1	
P. 312	Romine, Albert				
	males under 5	2	female 20-30	1	
	5-10	2	70-80		
	20-30	1			
	70-80	1			

1840 Bergen Co., N.J., Census

P. 91	Romayne, Mary	Family of 2, but not broken down			
P. 95	Romayne, Ralph A.				
	males 10-15	1	females 5-10	1	
	60-70	1	10-15	1	
			30-40	1	
			60-70	1	
P. 96	Romayne, James				
	males 10-15	1	females 60-70	1	
	70-80	1			
P. 100	Romayne, John D.				
	males 60-70	1	females 50-60	1	1 free colored
			70-80	1	female under 10
P. 108	Romaine, Martin				
	males under 5	1	females 10-15	1	1 free colored
	10-15	1	20-30	1	male under 10;
	15-20	1			3 free colored
	20-30	1			females under 10
	30-40	3			
	50-60	1			

1840 Bergen Co. continued

P. 144	Romaine, Abraham P.				
	males under 5	1	females under 5	2	
	5-10	1	10-15	1	
	10-15	1	30-40	1	
	40-50	1	90-100	1	
P. 144	Romaine, Peter R.				
	males under 5	2	females 20-30	1	
	20-30	1			
P. 148	Romaine, Nicholas S.				
	males 15-20	1	females 10-15	1	
	50-60	1	15-20	1	
			20-30	1	
P. 148	Romaine, Albert				
	males under 5	1	females 5-10	1	Pensioners in
	5-10	1	30-40	1	family: Samuel
	10-15	1	80-90	1	Romaine, 84 yrs.
	15-20	2			Franklin township
	30-40	1			
P. 148	Romaine, David N.				
	males 20-30	1	15-20	1	
	60-70	1	females 10-15	1	
			50-60	1	
P. 148	Romaine, Nicholas				
	males 10-15	1	females under 5	1	
	30-40		20-30	1	
P. 148	Romaine, Ralph R.				
	males 10-15	1	females under 5	2	
	15-20	1	5-10	1	
	20-30	1	10-15	1	
	50-60	1	20-30	1	
			50-60	1	
P. 148	Romaine, Benjamin R.				
	males under 5	1	females under 5	2	
	5-10	1	5-10	1	
	10-15	1	20-30	1	
	40-50	1	70-80	1	

1850 Bergen Co., N.J. Census
New Barbadoes Township

			<u>Occupation</u>		<u>Born</u>
P. 154	Romain, Jacob	58	Farmer	\$2,600	N.J.
	Elizabeth	53			"
	Peter	21	School teacher		"
P. 157A	Romain, Barney J.	20	Wheelwright		"
	(enumerated in family of David I. Ammerman)				
P. 162	Romeyne, Jacob	15			"
	(enumerated in family of John Bendoen)				
P. 163	Romeyne, Elizabeth	70			
	(enumerated in family of Casper A. Pell)				

1850 Bergen Co. continued

New Barbadoes township

P. 174	Romaine, John D.	74	No occupation	\$15,000	N.J.
	Sarah	73			"

Lodi township

P. 180A	Romaine, Martin	65	"	25,000	"
	Daniel	34			
	Ann	33			
	Martin	14			
	John	10			
	Henry	6			

Saddle River Township

P. 194A	Romaine, Richard	29	Farmer		"
	Charity	29			"
	Thelma	9			"

Franklin township

P. 203A	Romine, John	27	"		"
	Mary	23			
	Lambert	3			
	Matilda	1			

P. 204	Romine, John D.	38	"	4,000	"
	Rachel	35			
	Madison	1			

P. 204A	Romine, Nicholas D.	50	"	4,000	"
	Margaret	48			
	David	14			
	Charity Ann	11			

P. 204A	Jacob R. Romine	40	"		"
	Susan	40			
	Letty Ann	17			
	Mary	11			
	Catherine	8			
	Rachel Jane	7			

P. 204A	Romine, Ralph	78	"	2,000	"
	Ally	66			

Washington township

P. 269	Romine, Rachel	22			"
	Matilda	2			

(enumerated in Jacob Zabriskie family)

1830 Hunterdon Co., N.J. Census Vol. 12

Amwell township

P. 22 Forman Romine

Males	5-10	1	females	10-15	1
	15-20	1		20-30	1
	20-30	1		50-60	1
	50-60	1			

James Romine

Males	20-30	1	Females	under 5	1
				10-15	1
				20-30	1

1840 Passaic Co., N.J. Census

Manchester township

P. 19 Ralph Romine

males 40-50	1	females 60-70	1	Free colored female 10-21	2
70-80	1			female slave 36-45	1

Marcia Romine

males under 5	1	females under 5	1	Pensioner Benjamin Romine, age 94, living in
10-15	1	15-20	1	Peter Demarest family,
		30-40	1	Manchester township

Jacob R. Romine

males 5-10	1	females under 5	1
30-40	1	5-10	1
		20-30	1

West Milford Township

P. 32 John D. Romine

Farmer

males under 5	1	Females 10-15	2
5-10	2	30-40	1
15-20	1		
40-50	1		

Pompton Township

P. 41 Nicholas J. Romine

Farmer

males 50-60	1	females 30-40	2
70-80	1	50-60	1

P. 41 Lambert S. Romine

Farmer

males 20-30	1	females under 5	1
		5-10	1
		20-30	1

1870 NEOSHO COUNTY, KANSAS Census (Formerly Dorn Co.)

P. 104	Big Creek Township (P.O. Erie)	Real	Born
69 76	Joseph Romine 45 Farmer	600	Ohio
	Jane 40		Ohio
	Jane 11		Ill.
	Ellen 9		"
	Isaac 6		"
	Frank 4		"
	Joseph 7 mos.		Kans.
70 78	Luther Romine 21 Farmer	300	Ill.
67 74	Leander Romine 24 Farmer	250	Ill.
	Sara J. 18		Ind.
	Jesse		Ill.

Page 770



Major General, George W. Davis, 1891-1892, 1120882
From portrait by Frederick of his son, Frederick
Davis, Miami, Florida

Continuation of Will of Samuel Romyne

And first I give and committ my soul unto Almighty God hoping through the meritts Death & passion of my Saviour Jesus Christ to have full and free pardon and Forgiveness of all my sins and to Inheritt Everlasting Life, and my body to be buried in such place where it shall please my Executrix and Executors hereafter nominated to Appoint. ----- * ! *

* * * Imprimis (or first of all) I will and my will is that all my Real and Personal Estates (Excepting my household goods) be immediately after my Decease Sold & Disposed of by my Execut and Executors. hereafter named -- which said household goods I bequeath to my Dear and well Beloved wife Gaerty Romyne and the money arising out of it shall go to pay and satisfy my creditors and Discharge my several debts. And the surplus shall be laid out upon interest for maintenance of said wife and well beloved Son Nicholas Romyne until he attains to full age of 21 yrs -- and During her widowhood for the Term of 21 years next ensuing And if in case the said party - my wife should marry or compleat a second marriage before the expiration of the said 21 years that then and in such case my well beloved wife Gaerty shall have one full third part of interest and principal of said money and the remainder shall be -- for the use of my said son Nicholas at his arrival at full age. -----

Item I will and my will is that my said well beloved wife Gaerty Romyne shall and may be executrix to this my last will and Testament and that John Romyne my well beloved brother and Phillip Minthorne my well beloved brother in law shall and may be my Executors to this my last will and Testament. To witness where I the said Samuel Romyne to this my last will & Testament have set my hand seal the Day and year first above written.

Signed Sealed Published and
Declared by Testator hereof--
to be his Last Will and Testament
is the presence of - Subscribed

/s/ Samuel Romyne

his
William X Williamson Sr.
mark

/s/ William Williamson Jr.

/s/ H.W. Sperling

Codicil to the within last will and testament of the aforementioned Samuel Romyne Do Will and order that if it should happen that my beloved wife Gaerty Romyne should Depart her naturall life before she compleat a Second marriage and my son Nicholas Romyne also should die without lawful issue That then & in such case my said Estate/That is to say the Money/ shall be divided equally between my loving brothers & Sisters and my said wife's brothers & Sisters Shear & Shear Alike. In witness whereof I have -- this fifteenth Day of April Anno Dom. One thousand Seven Hundred & Thirty two.

/s/ Samuel Romyne

(Signed before same
witnesses)

From the Shreveport Journal 6-29-1965 Marriages, Gallatin County, Ill.

Isaac Romene, Casiar Smith, 1882

THE CONDITION of the above Obligation
is such, That if the Above-bound *Thomas Romine and Layton*

Romine

Administrators

of all and singular the Goods, Chattels and Credits of *Christopher*

Romine late of Newbury aforesaid

deceased, do make or cause to be made, a true and perfect Inven-

tory of all and singular the Goods, Chattels and Credits of the said Deceased, which have
or shall come to the Hands, Possession or Knowledge of the said *Thomas and*

Layton or into the Hands of any other Person or Persons
for *their* Use, and the same so made, exhibit or cause to be exhibited into the

Registry of the Prerogative Court, in the Secretary's Office at *Northampton* on or

before the *twenty fifth* Day of *December* next ensuing; and the same Goods,

Chattels and Credits of the said Deceased, at the Time of *his* Death, or which at any

Time after, shall come to the Hands or Possession of the said *Thomas Romine*

and Layton Romine or unto the Hands or Possession of any other Per-

son or Persons, for *their* Use, do well and truly administer according to Law; and

further do make or cause to be made, a just and true Account of *their* Administration,

on or before the *twenty fifth* Day of *September* now next ensuing

the Date hereof; and all the Rest and Residue of the said Goods, Chattels and Credits,

which shall be found remaining upon the Account of the said Administrators or the same

being first examined and allowed of, by the Judge, for the time being, of the said Pre-

rogative Court, shall deliver and pay unto such Person or Persons respectively, as the

said Judge for the time being, of the said Court, by his Decree or Sentence, pursuant

to the true Intent and Meaning of an Act of Parliament, made in the 22d and 23d Years

of the Reign of King *Charles II.* entitled *An Act for settling Intestates Estates,* shall li-

mit and appoint. And if it shall hereafter appear, that any last Will and Testament was

made by the said Deceased, and the Executor or Executors therein named, do exhibit

the same into the said Prerogative Court, making Request to have it allowed and appro-

ved accordingly: If the said *Thomas Romine and Layton Romine*

being thereunto required do render and deliver up the said Letters of Administration,

Approbation of such Testament being first had and made in the said Court, then the

above Obligation to be void, or else it shall stand in full Force and Virtue.

Sealed and Delivered in
the Presence of

J Thomas Romine

Layton Romine

James Layton

Eliz 6th mo

In the name of God Amen. Be it known and manifest unto all People that I, John Romyn of the County of Bergen & Province of East New Jersey Yeoman being at this present time in good health and of a sound and disposing mind and understanding Praised be God for the Same Considering the frailty and fragility of this Present Life the Certainty of Death & the Uncertain time and hour have thought fit to make and ordain as I do hereby make and ordain these presents to be my last free and uncontrolled wills and Testament in manner and form herein after expressed. Revoking and annulling and hereby making void all former and other wills and Testaments by me heretofore made willing that these Presents shall only be of force after my Decease and no other. Imprimis Recommending my Immortal Soul after its Departure out of this frail Body into the Mercifull hands of Almighty God hoping and only trusting for mercy and The Pardon of Manifold Sins and Transgressions in and thru meritorious Death and Passion of the Beloved Son of God Jesus Christ my Saviour and Redeemer and my Body to the Earth to be Decently Interred According to the Directions of my Executors hereafter named in hopes of a Glorious Resurrection at the Last Day and, as for what temporal Estate the Lord of his Mercy has been Graciously Pleased to Bestow upon me My Just Debts and funeral Expenses first to be Sattisfied and Paid for the Payment whereof I do hereby charge my whole Estate both Real and Personal. Item I will and bequeath unto my Eldest Son Charles Romyn the Sum of Ten Shillings in Lieu of all Pretences of Heirships to me whatsoever, and no more. To be paid to him after my Decease by my Executors hereinafter Named and as for all the Rest of my Real and Personal Estate after my Decease shall be Divided in manner and form hereinafter Expressed

Item in the case I give and Bequeath unto my Son John Romyn the One Equal Seaventh Part of all my Estate unto him and his Heirs and Assigns for Ever one other equal Seaventh part unto my son Roelif Romyn Unto

John Romyn - continued

him and to his heirs and assigns for Ever One equal Seaventh Part unto my Son David Romyn Unto him and to his Heirs and Assigns for Ever, one Other Other Equal Seaventh Part unto my Son Isaac Romyn unto him and to his Heirs and Assigns for Ever, One Other Equal Seaventh Part unto my Daughter Rachel Van Giesen, wife of Louis Van Giesen unto Her and to her heirs and assigns forever, One other Equal Seaventh unto my Daughter Christina Vreelant, wife of Abraham Vrelant Unto Her and to her Heirs and Assigns forever, and one other Equal Seaventh Part unto my Three Grandchildren of my daughter Anganitar Stegg Deceased, the late wife of Isaac Stegg by name John Stegg, Isaac Stegg, and Thomas Stegg in Manner and Form following to wit one third part thereof to my grandson, John Stegg when he shall attain the age of twenty one years and to his Heirs, * * * * *

Lastly I Do hereby Nominate Constitute and Appoint My Belov'd Sons John Romyn and Roelif Romyn to be Executors of this my Last Will, Testament In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my Hand Seal in the County of Bergen in the Province of East New Jersey this thirteenth Day of October In the twenty Seaventh year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George The Second by the Grace of God of Great Brittain france and Ireland King Defender of the faith and in the Year of our Lord Christ one Thousand Seaven Hundred fifty and three.

Jan Romyn

Signed Sealed Published & Declared by the Said John Romyn as his last Will - Testament in the Presence of the Subscribed our names as witnesses thereto in his Presence

/s/ David W. Provoost

/s/ Jacob Roome

/s/ Abraham N. Gouverneur

Be it remembered that on the twenty third of June 1763 Jacob Roome & Abraham Gouverneur two of the witnesses to the within Will personally appeared before me Uzal Ogden duly authorized prove wills and Qualify Executors in the Eastern Division of New Jersey, etc.

A true and perfect inventory of all and singular the goods and chattles Rights and Credits of John Romine, late of the Township of Saddle River in the County of Bergen Devised made by us Whose names are herewith subscribed the 31 Day of May in the year of our Lord One Thousand Eight Hundred and four. (Following 2 pages are of page 3 of this 6 page inventory) The 1st page listed one Dixonary and an Apology for the Bible valued at 30 and 25 cents. Among items purchased in family by Miss(?) Romine were:

One Waist Coat	\$3.00	One pair of casimer Breeches	2.00
One Black Sattin do	3.75	One old broadcloth waist coat	.75
One silk striped do	1.25	One homespan cotton trousers	1.00
One pr. cloth pantaloons	1.00	One do coat	1.50
One gingham coat	1.25	One pair shoes	1.25
One pair smoothing irons	.37	Two pairs cotton stockings	2.00
One feather bed, bol-		Two pairs woolen stockings	2.00
ster & 2 pillows	10.00	One Uniform Coat	7.50
One cubard	2.25	Two white linen handkerchiefs	.50

All items were appraised by John A. Van Voorhis and James L. Ackerman, and sworn at New Barbadoes the 4th June Anno Domini 1804 before Surrogate John A. Boyd. Margaret Romine was Administratrix. (See pages 378 & 379)

The following died Intestate, Monmouth County
An Inventory of Goods of Christopher Romine Deceased taken and approved by us this 20 Day of 9 Month 1806.

(Copied in part only)

One Dish Cubbord	\$1.50	2 smoothing Irons	.62
Six Chears	1.00	1 tin lamp	.25
4 Knife, 6 forks, 6 puter		1 stand & table	.37
spoons and 1 ladel	.43	1 basket 2 tubs	.37
One Chist	.50	1 box one bench	.03
Living Wheat	1.50	3 barrels	.63
2 Iron Trammels	2.00	1 bedstead & cord	.50
1 frying pan tea kittle		2 rag coverlaid	.25
spider	1.50	Bed Bolster and pillers	8.00

(Total approximately \$25.)

/s/ Edmund Lafebra(?) Junior

Affirmed at Freehold 2nd April, 1808, before Surrogate R.C. Throckmorton.

Benjamin Rogers, sole administrator of the within named Christopher Romine deceased being duly sworn according to law did depose and say that the within writing contains a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the goods chattels and credits of the said deceased as far as have come to his knowledge or possession or to the possession of any other person or persons **.

//s/ Benjamin Rogers

IN THE NAME OF GOD AMEN I John Romine of the Ponds, in the Township of Franklin, County of Bergen and State of New Jersey Yeoman * * * *

First of all I will and Positively order that all my just debts be paid

and discharged, Item I give unto my four daughters,

Continued
on Page 380

Page 4 Continued

Sch. Cts

One 3 year old Horse	50	—
One Saddle Horse	40	—
One Saddle Bridle & Saddle	4	—
One New Road & heavy Luggage & Trunk	10	—
One Chest	1	—
One Bed with cat tails	1	—
Two Towels	—	25
Two Table Cloths	—	50
Two Old Sheets	—	94
Two Pair of Pillow Cases & Blanket	1	50
One Negro watch	75	—
Two Pairs of Hand	30	—
Two Do of Do	32	50
One Swoon & Belt	3	50
One Lot of Flax in Straw	1	—
One Negro Key	70	—
One Table	—	50

321 64

350 46

12 13

26 27

8610 55

Page 3 & Continued		Debit	Cts
One Iron & Chain	1	25	
One Old Saddle	1	12	
One Lot of White wood Boards on the	1	25	
One Lot of Lvs in the Back Room	1	60	
One Lot of Iron	1	25	
One Iron Scurp	1	25	
Two Horse Trays 2 one Chair & Lot of other	1	36	
One Empty Box & 5 Hives	1	9	
One Old Glass box & 1/2 of a Cradle	1	54	
Two Old Scurps & 1/2 of a Head	1	49	
One Piece of Iron Chain	1	75	
One Iron Chain & 1/2 of a Wheel	2	75	
One Iron Chain & 1/2 of a Wheel	2	50	
One Iron Chain & 1/2 of a Wheel	1	13	
One Iron Chain & 1/2 of a Wheel	1	42	
One Iron Chain & 1/2 of a Wheel	17	17	
One Iron Chain & 1/2 of a Wheel	4	50	
One Iron Chain & 1/2 of a Wheel	7	17	
One Iron Chain & 1/2 of a Wheel	1	75	
Two Iron Scurps	1	43	
One Lot of Boards in a Boat Room	1	50	
One Iron Chain	1	75	
One Iron Chain	1	75	

Page 3 of Inventory of Goods, "shuttle" etc. of John Rowing, late of township of Middle River in the County of Meigs, N.Y., sold at on 30th day, 1290

Continued from Page 377

Viz. Jeanie, Catarine, Angenietie, and Mary, or to the heirs and Issue of their Bodies, All my Bonds lying with me Given by my sons & grandsons for their Land to be Equally Divided between my said four Daughters in manner and form following that is to say unto my daughter Jeanny, two years after my decease, and to my other Daughters their heirs and issue of their bodies so as they arrive of age and to the Years of Maturity * * * ; Secondly I will and order that the Remainder of my estate shall be divided equally between all my children, viz. John Romine, Jeanny, Frances, Nicholas, Lammetie, Caterine, Angenietie & Mary, * * * and lastly I do hereby Ordain Constitute and appoint my said Son Nicholas Romine, Executor of this my last will and Testament * * * In witness whereof I the said John Romine have hereunto set my hand & affixed my seal this Eleventh Day of October in the Ninth year of the Independence of the United States of North America, and in the year of our Lord Christ One Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty four ----- * * *

As witnesses thereunto
 Abraham Ackerman
 Albert Van Zile
 Rudef Vanhouten

/s/Jan Romine

Probated in Bergen Co., N.J., 20th day of Sept. 1785. Nicholas Romine signed his name Nicholas Romine.

In the name of God Amen. I, John Roelof Romine of the Ponds in the Township of Franklin, County of Bergen & Province of East New Jersey yeoman, * * * * Item I give to my dear & loving wife fifty pounds to be levied out of my estate with the best of my horses forever -- and all the Remainder of my Estate both Real & personal during her widowhood ----- Item I will & order that my son Roelof Romine shall have the 17 acres of land in the new lot opher the road which was made unto me by my father Roelof Romine as by his last will may be seen reference thereunto may be had which may larger appear, for his Heirship; or Birth Right ----- Item I will that

Continuation of will of John Roelof Romine -
 my children all shall have an equal share of the Land upon the plains
 Comingly called Herdine? Plains--- that is my children that are born &
 expecting to be born, viz. Roelof Romine, Anna Romine & another expecting
 to Come * * * I will that the Remainder of my moveable or personal Estate
 shall be equally divided amongst my above said children --- * * * Item
 I will & desire my Uncle Johannes Vreeland of Pollefly, My Uncle Johannis
 Post of Zapogh and Abraham Jas. Ackerman of the Ponds shall be my sole
 Executors of this my last will & Testament & Trustees for my beloved wife
 & children above mentioned. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my
 hand & seal The Twenty first Day of May in the year of our Lord Christ
 One thousand Seven Hundred & Seventy four and in the fourteenth year of
 the Reign of our Soverign Lord George the Third by the Grace of God of
 Great Brittain France & Ireland King, Defender of the Faith &c

Pronounced & Declared by the said
 John Romine as his last will & Testament
 In the presence of us

John R. Romyne

/s/ Abraham Jas. Ackerman

His

/s/ Roelof X Romine

Mark

/s/ Jacob Van Winkle

(Proved on 13th February in the
 year of our Lord One thousand
 seven hundred seventy five)

 Last will & Codicil of Claas Romyn recorded in Lib. No. 29, Page 215&c

In the Name of God Amen the fifteenth Day of April Anno Domini one thousand
 Seven hundred and Eighty five I ----- Romyn of the precinct of New Barba-
 does In the County of Bergen and State of New Jersey * * * Item I will
 and give unto my beloved wife Elizabeth all the house and lott of land
 where I am now dwelling at present for and during the term of her being
 my widdow and also a lott of meadow lying at the Biese pond and that to
 be and Eaqual half of the saidd meadow and Extening to the West as far as
 the Dich and allso and Equal half of a lott of woodland lying at the west
 side of the Great pond for and During the term aforesaid --- Item I
 will that my wife shall Dwell In my house where I am now Dwelling at the

Will of Claas Romyne Continued

present and have the possession of all my moveables and be mentained by

my sons hereafter named agreeable to her Rench and quality. Item I will

and bequeath unto my said wife Elizabeth and to my said sons Daniel Romyn

John Romyn and Nicase Romyn all my meadows lying on the west side of

Hackensack River to be equally divided between them and the fourth part

that shall be allotted to my said wife * * * and the remainder three

parts to the said David and John and Nicase Romyn * * * Item I will

that my two daughters helena and antye shall have a reasonable outset

and fornuter towards housekeeping out of my moveable estate as my other

daughters has had * * * ^{Item} /I will and bequeath unto my said five daughters

shall have one hundred fifty pounds out of my moveable estate to be

equally divided between them and that to them and their heirs and assigns

forever Item I will that my said wife Elizabeth shall have a Nigro

wench for and during her natural live and then to Return to my estate.

Item I will that the Remainder of my moveable Estate shall be Equally

Divided among all my children that is Each and Equall share * * *

Item I will and bequeath unto my son Samuel Romyn a large puter Dhuss

for his birthright Item I will and bequeath unto my said son Daniel

Romyn a lott of land where he now dwells at one hundred acres lying at

Rotterdam to him and his heirs * * * paying for the same to my daughters

Eva, Marya, helena, meynteys and antys the sum of Sixty five pounds

currant money to each and Equal Shair and that in four payments the first

to be two years after my wife Departs her widdowhood and paying yearly and

Every year the Sum of Sixteen pounds five shillings untill the full sum of

forty five pounds to be paid Item I will and bequeath unto my son John

Romyn a lott of land on the west side of the Road the full breadth thereof

as far as the ---- pond and then half of the breath as far as the Deich

and then the full breadth of said lott to the woodland and allso an equal

half of the woodland joining to it to him and his heirs and assigns

Will of Claas Romyne continued
 forever paying for the same to my said Daughters above named the sum of
 thirty five pounds at the same time and proportion as my son Daniel
 Romyn is to pay Item I will and bequeath unto my son Nicase Romyn all
 that lott of land and house lying at the road that leads to Peremis and
 allso another lott of land lying on the west side of the above mentioned
 woodland taking the full breadth as far as it is cleared to him and his
 heirs * * * paying for the same to my said Daughters the sum of fifty
 pounds and that at the same time and proportion as my son Daniel Romyn
 is to pay. Item I will and bequeath unto my said wife Elizabeth and to
 my said sons John Romyn and Nicase Romyn the remainder of my woodland to
 be Equally Divided between * * * Item I do likewise Constitute make
 and ordain my son Daniel Romyn & hendrich Hennion my son In Law Executors
 of this my last will and testament * * *

Signed Sealed published
 pronounced and Declared by the
 said Nicolas Romyn as his last
 will & testament in the presence of
 the subscribers

/s/ Clas Romyn

/s/ John D. Bardan
 /s/ Daniel I. Romine
 /s/ Aert Cuyper

May the twenty Eight Day

I will & order that my wif Elezebet Romine shall have one bed and all
 belonging there tue and one cuebert one table and some outhr tryefules
 to if happens she sud marrye agane then she has leaf to take it. I will
 further that Dannel Romine John Romin must bild a house for John Romine
 and a seler and a salenten and a will Each an Equel Share

/s/ John D. Bardan
 /s/ John Romyne

/s/ Clas Romyn

Probated 25th Oct. 1786

16 May 1724

Inventory of John Romine Late of Freehold Much is illegible

2 cows & 1 sucking calf	1 bed & bedstead & 2 pilows & 1 blanquet
1 horse & 1 mare	1 sword
1 pr old stokins	1 Large Dutch Bible
1 pr small gloves	Cuberd & lock & key
1 old cott	1 iron pot & 1 laidle & 1 black fork

/s/ John Campbell

Samuel L. Layton by mark

/s/ William Job

Appraisalment
of the Goods and Chattels, late of Deink Tromp deceased, as shown
unto us, by Catharina Chappin, Administrator of the same

A small Box with Lock & Key & Draw	2. 1
Three M ^t Handkerchiefs w th a fishing Line & some Shrods	5. 8
a Sword and Hane, the one Silver & the other mounted with Steel beak, and a Small Dagger mounted with Brass	1. 17 1/2
6 pr Rings & 2 prs a Wain, a fork for us & 2 prs of Spoon	2. 11
2 pr Silver Buckles 3 pr Buttons, & 5 pieces of old Silver	1. 11
3 bags with Shot & one with Powder	2. 12
5. 1/2 yds of a Lot of Remnants 2 prs of pale shirt Sleeves 3/4	6. 8
1 pr Silk 3 pr Woolen & 2 prs linen Elbow & 1 pr Boots	5. 5
a Suit of Buttons with Rings 1 1/2 pr, a Bagen 10 pr,	1. 11
a new Black Coat & waist Coat 1 1/2 pr, a pale light coloured Suit	1. 8
2 Woolen Coats & 2 waistcoats 1 1/2 pr	1. 11
5 fancy Coats & jackets 1 1/2 pr 3 pr Warden & linen Braces 1 1/2	1. 11
10 thick white shirt Sleeves, 10 pr. of Under Linen 7 1/2 pr	17
a Sheet & four Handkerchiefs 2 1/2 pr	2. 11
35. Dater. Brocks, 16 German. & 1 English Books	1. 11
an old Silver watch 1 1/2 pr, 3 Silver Metals 8 pr	1. 2
an old Trunk 2 pr, a 1/2 Chest 1 1/2 pr	1. 15

Saw
the 13th March 1792.

Julius H. Schuber
Johann L. Schuber
John L. Schuber

10	17
----	----

continued from preceding page
 General Index Wills, Estates, Administration, Etc.
 Chatham County, Ga. Court House, Savannah, Ga.

File No. 18	Rowin, Derick	<u>Capacity</u> Adtr.	<u>Date</u> 1791
-------------	---------------	--------------------------	---------------------

Know all men by these presents that we Balthaser Shaffer & Justus M. Scheuber of Chatham County in the State aforesaid are held & firmly bound & obliged unto James Whitefield, Register of Probate for the said County in the Sum of Five Hundred Pounds to be paid to the said Jas. Whitefield, his successors in Office or assigns. For which payment to do truly to be made, done We bind ourselves * * * with our seals and dated at Savannah the twenty sixth day of Nov. 1791 The condition of this obligation is such that if the above bounden Balthaser Shaffer be --- of all and singular the Goods Rights & Credits of Dirck Rouyn deceased do make or cause to be made a true and perfect Inventory of all & Singular the goods rights & Credits of the said Deceased, which have or shall come to the hands possession or knowledge of him the said Balthaser Shaffer * * * * * Administer according to Law and further do make or cause to be made a true & Just Account of his said Administration at or before the 27th day of November 1794 and all the rest & residue of the s^d Goods Rights & Credits which shall be found remaining upon the said Administration Accounts * * * * *

Sealed & Delivered
 in Presence of
 /s/ W. Day

//s/ Balthaser Shaffer
 /s/ Justus H. Scheuber

 In May 1966 Dollie Romine, Palisade, Nebraska, sent this obituary clipped from a Vancouver newspaper by her son:

Mrs. Nellie Romine, 93, died in Vancouver Friday. She was born on Nov. 16, 1872, in Nebraska, and had lived in Vancouver since 1914. She was the widow of the late John Romine. Survivors include two sons, Pompey Romine of Portland and Lee Romine of Boise, Idaho, a daughter, Mrs. Opal Price of Vancouver. Burial in Park Hill Cemetery

 Another clipping mentions Romine Elementary School, Little Rock, Ark.

Miss Margaret A. McLallen, Glendale, Calif., forwarded the following from New Jersey Genesis Vol. 15, No. 1 Oct. 1967 from Hackensack, N.J. newspaper published 1st time in 1804. Item from 1804-1805

Married on Tues. the 4th (no month or year given) by Rev. Ostrander, Mr. Abraham Romine of New York to Miss Hannah Terhune of the Ponds.

Apparently the newspaper was not published after 1805.

Miss McLallen also forwarded the following item furnished by the Indiana Historical Society and copied from the History of the Ohio Falls Cities and Their Counties.

Vol. 2, pages 241 & 242 is mention of the marriage of Abraham Romine and Liddy Risaly on July 2, 1815. The name of Abraham Romine is on a list of pioneers in New Albany Township, Floyd County.

Page 247 "Jonathan Romine was one of the first settlers in the central part of the township. He built a little cabin of round beech logs..... He was a squatter from North Carolina and subsequently removed to Washington County."

Dennis M. Romine, Canton, Ill., has copied the inscriptions on tombstones of Romines in the local cemetery--Walnut Cemetery, Banner Township, Fulton County, Ill. Noah Romine was his great great great grandfather. This is exactly as inscriptions appear on stones.

Noah Romine	Marion Romine
Died Feb. 15, 1893	1840-1883
80 yrs. 11 ms. 23 days	Mary Romine
Arvilla Jane wife	1847-1925
Millard 1861-1923	Emily Romine
Ida May 1873-1900	1856-1937
Archie 5 mths	

Marion, born 1840, and Mary were great great grandparents of Dennis. His great grandparents were:

Marion Fred Romine born 7-11-1880 (d. 11-1859) and Emma Sprague born 6-9-1884 (d. 1-1954) married in January, 1900.

- Children: 1. Agnes b. 2-2-1901
2. Stewart M. b. 8-12-1903
3. Lucille b. 8-10-1910
4. Glenn b. 1-8-1908
5. Lois b. 4-4-1917
6. Keith b. 1-20-1921

Grandfather, Stewart Marion, married Ella Gorsuch on Aug. 30, 1922.

- Children: 1. Gayle M. b. 7-21-1923
2. Kenneth R. b. 12-20-1924
3. William L. b. 8-27-1930
4. Ronald L. b. 4-20-1935

We have the descendants of Peter Romine from Mrs. Stella E. Romine, Ketchikan, Alaska. In the 1870 census of Harrison Co., W. Va., Peter, 26, and wife, Lodenia, 22, were living with his mother, Malinda, age 59. They migrated to Sullivan Co., Mo. and two children by 1st wife:

1. Samuel - mar. Clara J. Pryor 12-11-1897

Children: 1. Ogden - lived Greencastle, Mo. - 1 daughter
2. Enid Romine Bailey
3. John
4. Dollie Romine Wallice
5. Christine Romine Bunch

2. Lon Romine - never married

2nd wife of Peter was Sarah E. Cather, mar. 4-16-1877

Children: 1. John Thomas, b. 1879 at Winigan, Mo.
2. Henry Newton b. 3-10-1881
3. Nora Romine Paxson 3-6-1883 at Winigan; lives Oregon

3d wife of Peter was Minda Ostrom on 7-10-1888

Children: 1. Rhoda Romine George
2. Alma Romine Branaman
3. Mary Romine Linville
4. Albert - died rather young

John Thomas Romine, born at Winigan 1879, mar. Laura B. Riffenberg in Mo. They ranched in Montana. No children.

Henry Newton Romine, born at Winigan 3-10-1881, mar. Stella Williams (our correspondent) at Kirksville, Mo. 10-14-1919. He died at Ketchikan, Alaska 1-9-1954. He spent 46 years on a sheep and cattle ranch near Circle, Montana. Children:

1. Sylvia Irene, born Circle, 7-17-1922, mar. Rolland F. Owens at Ketchikan
2. Harry Franklin born 10-18-1924, mar. Lola Hale at Manhattan, Mont. 5-16-1948. Children:
 1. Bruce Allen b. 10-24-1950 at Ketchikan
 2. Gwynneth Joy b. 3-3-1952 at Ketchikan, Alaska

Mrs. Reva Romine Snyder, Newark, Ohio --

Presley Romine)

Susan Romine) They lived and died in Weston, W. Va.

Children:

William Harvey	b. 9-17-1868
Luella Romine Matheny	2-3-1875
Clark	3-25-1871
Renna Romine Bailey	9-3-1887
Graham	1-4-1878

Mrs. Snyder offers this interesting information regarding her father, William Harvey. He said one of his great-great-grandparents was captured by an Indian and held as his squaw, and he was a descendant of that union. William Harvey was red complected, high cheek bones, black hair, black eyes, tall and straight, no stomach, cussed like a Turk and yelled like a Banshee!!!!

The following information is from Miss Ethel Romine, ~~Elson~~, Mich., Reed Romine, Dayton, Ohio, and Wendell Romine, Fontana, Calif.

Daniel Romine, died in 1803 See Romine Book I p. 32 Morris Co., N.J. Will 1158N. His son was

Nicholas Romine, died in 1819. See Will No. 1783N. He married Jane Maude Veal (d. 27 Nov. 1794). A son was

Daniel (1795-1864) mar. Sally/Sarah Clark (1795-1873 and they migrated from Boonton, N.J. to Michigan about 1835, settling on the line between Wayne & Monroe Counties. Their children:

1. Nicholas
2. Ella Canter
3. Richard Warden
4. Jane Littlefield
5. John Romine (1830-1907. married Julia Fowler (1836-1917). Children:
 1. Edward 1856-1917 mar. Ella Rhodes
 2. Allen
 3. John Wesley 1862-1947 (grandfather to Reed)
 4. Jennie
 5. Frank

John Wesley (1862-1947) mar. Marilla McKay. Children:

1. Wesley 1886
2. Willie 1891
3. Ethel Vandervorst 1894
4. Elvin (father to Reed)

Edward (1856-1917) mar. Ella Rhodes (d. 1919) P. 66 Soundex. They migrated to East South Lawn (later Harvey), Ill. about 1892. In 1905 Edward went to Watts, Calif. and resided with children until his death. Ella died in Harvey. Their children:

1. Emma d. 1958
2. Charles d. 1913 in Elgin, Ill.
3. William Ellsworth b. 3-17-1885 in Flat Rock, Mich.
4. Floyd (oldest child) died in Detroit, Mich. 1947
5. Julia d. 1915

William Ellsworth Romine married Charlotte Mae Gere in 1903 in Harvey, Ill. In 1940 they moved to South Bend. Their children:

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Clifford lives Napersville, Calif. | 6. Lucille d. 1926 |
| 2. Lyle lives Aurora, Ill. | 7. Charlotte Phyllis Peterson of Mountain Home, Ark. |
| 3. Donald lives Elgin, Ill. | 8. Ruth Eldridge - Downers Grove, Ill. |
| 4. Wendell lives Fontana, Calif. | 9. Hazel - lives with Charlotte |
| 5. Irene Bennett Pelston, Mich. | |

Helen Romine, Niles, Mich., sent the obituary of Roy K. Romine, deceased in January, 1868, born in Bartholomew Co., Ind. 1-5-1899, the son of John and Rosa Barks Romine. He married Ila Burns 7-31-1920. Three sons, Paul M. Romine, Warren L., and Roy, Jr., and two daughters, Mrs. Eugene Stoughton and Mrs. H.E. Haley. 5 brothers also survivors: Morris, Charles, Otto, Walter and Harry; 5 sisters: Mrs. Frank Wilson, Mrs. Albert Zeigler, Mrs. Olen Ogle, and Mrs. Ray Burns. A brother preceded him in death, Frank, and a son, Richard.

From ~~Bartholomew~~ Bartholomew County, Indiana Court House Records

Last Will and Testament of Elijah Romine deceased
State of Indiana, Bartholomew County
In the Name of the Benevolent father of all

We Elijah Romine and Luran Romine his wife of the above State and County, doe make this our last Will and Testament.

We give and devise to Stephen Romine at our deaths Five hundred dollars for his Kindness and labour for us in our olde age. We have deeded him our farm on which we live. We are to have the rents and profits of the said farm our life time and at our deathe the deede shall be good to Stephen and to his Ayers on the following conditions. Stephen Romine is to give Laura Romine one hundred and fifty dollars, and to Edward Romine Ayers three hundred dollars, Caroline Vickers our Daughter Ayers three hundred dollars, and Susan Fravle Our Daughter her Ayers three hundred dollars, the respected Sums to be divided between the above Ayers eaqal, Stephen Romine is to pay all of our Juste debts and all of our Furnel expences.

And the nine hundred dollars which he is to pay to the Ayers is to be paid in four annal payments, and thoes children which is not of age thier portion is not to be paid untill tha come of age, but it Shall draw interest from the time of our deth untill tha become of age at six per cent.

We do hereby nominate and appoint Marcus Clark and Stephen Romine Executor of this our laste will and testament * * * *

March 8, 1872.

Elijah Romine (by mark)

Luran Romine (by mark)

Admitted to probate and proved 27 July 1872 (Will Book B, pps 286,287)

Last Will and Testament of Luran Romine, decd

In the name of the Benevolent Father of all. I Luran Romine the widow of Elijah Romine of Bartholomew County and State of Indiana do make and publish this my last will and testament. Item first. I will and devise to my son Stephen Romine any and all interest of every nature kind and description That I may have in any and all Real Estate * * * and Especially will and devise to him all my interest in the following land Situate in Bartholomew County * * * The East half of the North East quarter of Section Twenty two in Township Eight North of Range four East in the district of Land subject to law at Jeffersonville, Indiana, containing Eithty acres. Also a part of the North west quarter of Section twenty three in Township Eight. North of range four west commencing at the north west corner of said Quarter Section and thence east far enough so that a line drawn south and parallel with the west line of said quarter Section shall include forty acres. And also all of my stock, household and kitchen furniture, provisions and other goods chattels which belongs to me at my death and all notes which belongs to me, debts due me and * * * *

28 Oct. A.D. 1873

/s/ Luran Romine (by mark)

Proved 11th September 1879

Mrs. Bertha Pawlak, Niles, Mich., and Mrs. Clark Romine, Columbus, Ind., have furnished information on the descendants of Elijah and his wife, Laura Ann (Luran, Lewranny?). Neither could write, hence the marriage license clerk in Frederick Co., Va., and the census enumerator doubtless recorded the sound of the wife's name as they heard it. If the name was

Continued

Laura Ann, Elijah probably slurred it or perhaps had his own "pet name" of Luran for her. Another "if" for the license clerk would indicate that the clerk, too, recorded Lewranny for Laura Ann. And the name could have been Luran. See p. 79 Book I for marriage of Elijah Romine and Lewranny Riley on 3-8-1813. Surety was Reuben Romine. Also see page 85, Book I, lease between Denny Fairfax and Reubin Romine, *** during the natural life of Reubin, Elijah, his son, and Elisha Smallwood, his nephew. Thus it would appear Elijah the oldest son of Reubin. (It should be remembered that these leases required the leasee to build a house on the land, plant an apple orchard, etc., and naturally it was wise to tie up the land for many years, as during the lifetime of a young man.) The 1820 census for Frederick Co., Va. (p. 91) lists Elijah with a son and daughter less than 10; the 1830 census on p. 99 shows 2 sons and 1 daughter under 5, 1 son 5-10, and a daughter 15-20. See 1850 census Bartholomew Co., Ind. p. 341 this book.

- Elijah Romine b. 12-12-1790 and d. 6-21-1872, mar. 3-8-1813. Children:
1. Caroline prob. born about 1814, mar. Samuel Vickers, Coshocton Co., Ohio, 28 June 1832 see p. 330
 2. Edward b. about 1816, mar. Hester Hill. Hester's mother was from Ireland. She was married in 1838 at age of 19. She died at age 92.
 3. Stephen b. 11-25-1825 d. 8-30-1901 mar. Mathilda E. Wright b. 8-4-1832 died 1904
 4. Susan b. circa 1830 mar. Jeremiah Fravel

Children of Edward and Hester Hill were:

1. George B. b. about 1839 mar. Ellen Quinn
 1. Mary, 1869, and 2. William, 1868
 2. Perlina b. about 1841 mar. Jesse Sprague
 3. Anne ?
 4. Stephen b. about 1844 died young
 5. Elijah born 12-19-1845 See Civil War Record p. 240 for wife & children
 6. Laura Ann b. about 1848 mar. Elias Sprague
 7. Thomas b. about 1849. Went to Kansas. Never married
 8. Edward b. about 1851 mar. 1st Jennie - a son, Newell 2nd Lesta. No Child.
 9. Asa born about 1850 - a painter and it is believed never married.
- After death of Edward, Hester Hill had two sons by Stephen:
1. Moses, born about 1857, married Ann Harms. Both Moses and Ann died young.
 2. Albert David born 4-13-1859, mar. Callie Ann Mobley. Children:
 1. Charles A. b. 10-1-1881 mar. Armilda Stafford - 3 children
 2. Harriett M. b. 4-18-1884 mar. Harvey Moore - 4 children
 3. Edward C. b. 6-16-1886 mar. Bernice Guess - 1 child
 4. Gracie P. b. 4-19-1888 mar. Charles Donica - 4 children
 5. Jessie F. b. 1890 - died young
 6. Effie b. 1892 or 3 died young
 7. Emma H. b. 5-17-1895 mar. Karl Weber - 2 children
 8. Oscar E. b. 1897 - died young
 9. Bertha & Berton - twins - 1899 -(died 3 days, Berton) Bertha m. Pawlak
 10. Ralph & Ray - twins - 7-29-1902 Ray mar. Helen Davis and lives Niles, Mich. - 4 children; Ralph m. Frieda Solomon - 2 children

continued

Continued

Children of Stephen Romine and Mathilda E. Wright

1. Laura Ann b. 11-6-1852; died 11-7-1852
2. Harriett C. b. 3-12-1854 d. 9-30-1856
3. Eliza J. b. 10-14-1855; d. 1-15-1880 mar. Charles E. Fivecoat. 3 children
4. Eunis Ida b. 12-14-1859; d. 1927 mar. Joel Marion Smith - 15 children
5. Willy A. b. 6-8-1862; d. 1863
6. John Riley b. 4-16-1864; d. 2-3-1953 mar. 9-11-84 Rosilla Barkes
7. Amanda Etta b. 10-12-1865; d. 10-14-1902 mar. James R. Logan - 2 children
8. Mary E. b. 3-16-1868 d. 9-16-1946 mar. Morris Ping - 3 children
9. Francis Albert b. 1-8-1871 d. 11-16-1956 mar. Louisa Sticken

Children of John Riley Romine and Rosilla Barkes (b. 3-1-1868; d. 2-18-1920)

1. Charles Quinton b. 6-2-1885 m. 9-6-1906 Ethel Iona Wolfe b. 2-2-1885
 1. Floyd Earl b. 5-18-1909 m. Minnie Marie Henderson b. 4-30-1916
 2. Delta Norval b. 6-17-1914; d. 3-14-1916
 3. Horace Edward b. 8-25-1917 m. Maxine Elizabeth Slusher b. 9-13-21
6 living children.
 4. Zola May b. 5-19-1926 m. Charles Trotter 4 children - div.
2. Clayton Crenshaw - 1 child
2. Ida Jane b. 8-24-1886 m. Frank C. Wilson - 10 children
3. Frank Floyd b. 10-23-1887 d. 4-12-1966 m. Edna Ruth Quick. Children -
 1. Gervas Wayne b. 11-12-1911 m. Kathryn Eva Wade - 3 children
 2. John Evan b. 7-18-1913 m. Helen Louise Muir - 3 children
 3. Harry Earlington b. 10-7-1914 m. Adda May McElhaney - 3 children
 4. Delphia Lavah b. 6-10-1917 m. Wm. Donald Tuttle - 5 children
 5. Rose Blanche b. 2-13-1919 m. William Leslie Ramsey - 1 child
 6. Althea Ruth b. 12-23-1921 m. Harold Towles (d. 1959)
2 mar. Ernest Redwine
4. John Willard b. 5-16-1889 d. 2-12-1890
5. Walter Scott b. 4-6-1891 m. Rulley D'Connor (d. 2-14-1916)
 1. John Ellsworth b. 2-5-1916 mar. Isabelle Cooper) no children
 - 2nd mar. 12-7-1919 to Mary Clark
 1. Clark Adean b. 8-2-1921 mar. Dorothy Williamson (live Columbus Ind. Children:
 1. Robert B. 8-1-1950
 2. James B. 4-11-1954
 2. Marylin Jean b. 9-21-1928 mar. Richard Nolan Ever - 4 sons
6. Flossie Ellen b. 9-14-1892 d. 10-4-1893
7. Morris Earlington b. 12-31-1893 m. Margaret Clark (d. 4-9-1958)
 - 2 m. Meldona Evron Coffey 11-11-62 No. chil.
8. Harry Edward b. 1-10-1895 m. Beryl Marie Boyer
 1. Harold Earlington b. 3-19-1916 m. Francie Hall - 3 children
 2. Dorothy Pauline b. 11-28-1918 m. James Crussel - 1 son
 3. Marion Donald b. 3-23-1923 m. Marjory Thomas - 1 son
9. James Otto b. 6-16-1896 m. Carrie Campbell -
 1. Rose Mary b. 4-1-1920 d. 4-3-1920
 2. Catherine b. 9-3-1921 m. Irvin Becker - 2 children
 3. Chester Scott b. 1-28-1924 m. Lois Wolf - 2 children
10. Lucy Lodema b. 10-8-1897 m. Albert Zeigler - 4 children

Continued

11. Roy Keith b. 1-5-1899 d. 1-20-1968 m. Ila Iva Burns
 1. Robert born and died in 1921
 2. Warren Lee b. 6-1-1922 m. Dora Stephens (div.)
 3. Paul Marlin b. 11-30-1925 m. Doris Austin - 3 children
 4. Norma Jean b. 4-24-1926 m. Harold Haley 3 children
 5. Richard Louis b. 5-10-1927 d. 2-22-1966 m. Juanita Slinker - 6
 6. Roy Jr. b. 7-18-1929 m. Irma Temple div. - 1 child
 7. Ilene Marie b. 11-17-1936 m. Harold Stoughton - 2 children
12. Chester D. b. 2-21-1900 d. 7-13-1900
13. Rosa Fern b. 8-27-1902 m. Calvin Raymond Burns - 11 children
14. Edna Ivia b. 8-9-1907 m. Halford Taylor - no children
15. Delilah Mae b. 2-7-1911 m. Ollen Ogle - 4 children

Children of Francis Albert Romine and Louisa Lou Sticken b. 5-25-1871 d. 3-20-1930

1. Lester Frederick b. 3-12-1896 m. Anna Siebert Children
 1. Edith b. 6-4-1918 m. Ray Allan - 3 children
2 mar. Lynn Humes
 2. Marcella b. 4-24-1920 mar. Harvey Christenson - 3 children
 3. Ordell b. 10-21-1923 mar. Wilma Hill - 2 daughters
 4. Barbra born 5-5-1926 mar. Russell Armstrong - 1 daughter
 5. Deliah b. 1-22-1932 mar. Everett Klabstrup - 2 children
2. William Edward b. 4-23-1899 d. 11-7-1949 mar. Ethel Rachel Littiken
 1. Marshall Edward b. 4-10-1931 mar. Marilyn Rittman - 4 daughters
 2. Virginia Louise b. 5-22-1932 mar. Kenneth Spath
 3. Lejella Mae b. 9-21-1935 mar. Robert G. Young - 2 children

Carl E. Olson, Erie, Kansas, sends some interesting information on his Romine line. Carl believes that James Romine and Elizabeth Black, married in Gallia Co., Ohio 10-28-1818 were his great great grandparents. The 1820 census of Gallia Co. indicates Elizabeth was 16-26 years and this agrees with the Iroquois Co., Ill. 1850 census appearing in this book. Family tradition is that the husband of Elizabeth died young and in the 1850 census Elizabeth was a widow of 57 years. From Meigs Co., Ohio the family moved westward, apparently stopping in Indiana (place unknown at this time) and then to Kankakee Co., Ill. at some time before the Civil War. Rolandus Romine (see his Civil War Record) is part of this family. Children of Elizabeth living in Iroquois Co., Ill. in 1850 were:

- | | | |
|----------|----|--|
| Benjamin | 23 | born in Ohio |
| Alfred | 14 | born in Ohio |
| Ann | 12 | born in Ind. |
| Jesse | 28 | born in Ohio, wife Margaret, and 3 daughters |
| Luther | 21 | |
| Joseph | 27 | born in Ohio, and married to Jane, 20, and parents of Luther, 3 months. Carl states Joseph, born 1824 and died 1882, married Jane Burroughs, b. 1829 and died 1901, the daughter of Job Burroughs and granddaughter of Josiah Burroughs, one of the first homesteaders in Meigs Co., Ohio. Their children were |
1. Luther, b. 1850 (d. 1927) mar. Lizzie Lamb
 2. Mary b. 1852 (d. 1934) mar. Jesse Lowry & George Rush
 3. Malissa b. 1858 (d. 1923) mar. Al Grady
 4. Jane b. 1858, grandmother to Carl, Mar. J.N. Clemens. Her daughter Dessie Clemens was Carl's mother

Continued

5. Isaac b. 1866 (d. 1929) mar. Josephine Lamb 5 children
6. Franklin b. 5-5-1866 (d. 7-31-1929) mar. Bertha Reinhardt
7. Ellen died at 11
8. Joseph died at 3

In 1864 Joseph and his son, Luther, went to Neosho Co., Kans. to scout the country and decide if they should move the family there. At that time this was Osage Indian land and white people were trespassers. Joseph was present at the signing of the Canville treaty in 1865 when the Government bought this part of Kansas from the Osage tribe. Some of the Romine family moved there in 1867 and the country was opened for homesteading in 1869. Chief Little Bear was neighbor to the Romines on the Neosho River. Stricke Axe was also a friend.

The children of Isaac Romine and Josephine Lamb

- | | |
|-----------|----------|
| 1. Harvey | 4. Carl |
| 2. Nora | 5. Clara |
| 3. Ralph | |

The children of Franklin Romine and Bertha Reinhardt

- | | |
|-------------------|--|
| 1. Otto b. 1891 | 3. Mabel b. 1895 |
| 2. George b. 1893 | 4. Claude Romine b. 1897, presently living in Dodge City. No living children |

Children of Luther Romine and Lizzie Lamb

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1. Franklin b. 10-1-1878 d. 11-23-1960 | 4. Homer living Neosho Co. |
| 2. Charley | 5. Ray do |
| 3. Winnie living Neosho Co. | 6. Emma do |

Children of Alfred J. Romine and first wife, Nancy Burroughs Eastburn

- | | |
|----------|------------|
| 1. Frank | 3. Antone |
| 2. Isaac | 4. William |

At age 44 Alfred J. married a second time, Hannah Collier, 27, 7-10-1879

1. Charley
2. Milt (lives in Oklahoma, Carl believes)
3. Ellen do
4. Katie died young - never married.

Mrs. Vesta DeLanty, Wichita, Kansas, states her father, Franklin, the son of Luther was born 10-1-1878. He married Lizzie Clifford. Vesta was born 8-8-1912 and married Frank DeLanty on 2-10-1931. Frank d. 7-29-1960.

Marriage - Dickinson Co., Kansas Marriage Book "H" page 38

Mathew W. Romine, age 27, Urbana, Illinois, and Myrtle E. James, age 24, Kingfisher, Oklahoma, married on November 22, 1905, by J.K. Rankin, Probate Judge.

York Co., Pennsylvania - Could find not a single reference to Romine family in records of York County Historical Society

Augusta County, Virginia - A search of marriage records, deeds, wills, etc. was negative for the Romine name.

Mrs. Fanny Romine, Salem, Ark., has helped with information on the following family. The pension records of 3 brothers and the service record of the 4th will fill in.

John Romine, b --- 29, 1809? and Luvina, born --- 19, 1813. Children:

1. Abraham b. 11-2-1832; d. 2-9-1912. Lived Fulton Co., Ark. B-10 Ind. Cav.
2. Rebecca I. b. 11-23-1834
3. John M. b. in Wayne Co., Ill. B 10 Ind. Cav. Killed in action
4. Luvina
5. Green B. b. 11-30-1845 at Mains, Ill. Co. B 10th Reg. Ind. Cav.
6. Ephraim b. 11-30-1845 near Olney, Ill. B 6 U.S. Cav. B-10
7. Sid (female)
8. Jane

Fanny's husband is a son of Abraham. Luvina's second husband was Joseph Wood, and they lived at Olney, Ill. For information regarding the marriages and children of these Civil War soldiers see their pension records. Unfortunately Green B. has a service record only, and thus personal information re wife and children is unknown.

Mrs. Marilou Romine Fleming, Chamblee, Georgia, submits the following:

Jesse Romine came from Ill. and homesteaded in Bates Co., Mo. in 1857. His first daughter married a Tyler; the second daughter married John Cox, went to Gallup, N.M., and raised cattle. Mr. Cox was killed in range war bringing in barbed wire. The only son of Jesse was James C. Romine, born in Peoria, Ill. in 1848, and died Butler Co. Mo. 1931. ~~He married~~ Rebecca Hurst, born 1852, died 1957. Their children:

1. Frank Issigrig
2. Edith died at 9
3. Fred Hurst b. 1892 never married

Died 1959 Butler. Married Ida May Lawrence and the following children:

1. Margaret, b. 1913
2. James M. Romine b. 1914, mar. Anne---. Children Sandra, born 1941
2. James; 3. John
3. Jerry Alfred b. 1916, mar. Audrey Hammer (b. 1917; d. 1964) children:
1. Marilou, b. 1938, mar. T. Fleming; 2. Jerry D. b. 1941, mar. D. Johnson; 3. P. Jeffery, b. 1955; Timothy W. b. 1959; 5. Audrey K. 1961
4. Orval Romine b. 1917, mar. -----, 1 daughter, Phyllis m. B. Yeargon;
5. Tokie, a daughter, born in 1919 and died in 1950's.

The first three generations of this family are buried in the Morris Cemetery, located 5 miles southwest of Butler, Mo. (See page 396)

Again from Bob McPherson a Xerox copy of a page from: Whitson's Centennial History of Grant Co., Ind. 1812-1912. Page 277

In the War of 1812 were Dennis and William Dailey, Maurice Howard, George Conn, George Hobaugh, Samuel Pulley, Levi Carter and Jesse Romine. * * * When the old flag was fired upon at Fort Sumter and Abraham Lincoln called for seventy-five thousand volunteers, some of the Washington township boys were among the first to respond.

And from "Lest We Forget" - page 138 Published under direction of B.H. Penrod (Grant Co.) High School and listed in "The Union Chapel Cemetery Cemetery" 2 miles North of Hanfield:

Jesse Romine

died Feb. 16, 1855

age 64 years - 4 mos. - 6 da.

Appleton's Cyclopaedia of American Biography 1888 - Vol. 5, page 315

Romeyn, Theodoric (called Dirck) (Romine) clergyman, b. in Hackensack, N.J. 12 June 1744; d. in Schenectady, N.Y., 16 April 1804. His ancestor, Claas Janse, a native of Holland, emigrated to this country from Rotterdam in 1661. Dirck was graduated at Princeton in 1765, studied theology, and was ordained in 1766, subsequently becoming pastor of the Reformed Dutch churches in Hackensack and Schraalenburg, N.J. During the Revolution he suffered from the depredations of the British, but continued to serve his congregation at great personal risk. He declined the presidency of Rutgers in 1784, and again in 1791, became pastor of the church in Schenectady in May of the former year, and continued in that charge until his death. He was one of the founders of the academy that subsequently became Union College, and from 1797 till 1804 was professor of theology in the general synod of the Reformed Dutch church. Rutgers gave him the degree of D.C. in 1789. His brother

John Brodhead, clergyman, b. in Marbletown, Ulster Co., N.Y. 8 Nov. 1777, d. in N.Y. City 22 Feb. 1825, was graduated at Columbia in 1795, and in 1798 was licensed to preach. He became pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church in Rhinebeck, N.Y. in 1799, and of the Presbyterian in Schenectady, in 1803; was in charge of the church in Achenectady in 1803, was in charge of the church in Albany for the succeeding 4 years, and then accepted the charge of the Cedar Street Church, N.Y. City which he held until his death. Princeton gave him the degree of D.C. in 1809. Dr. Romeyn was one of the most popular preachers of his day, and an able theologian. He declined calls to wealthy parishes, and the presidencies of Transylvania University and Dickinson College. He was one of the founders of Princeton theological seminary, a trustee of that institution and of Princeton college, and at the age of 33 was moderator of the general assembly of the Presbyterian church. He published a large number of occasional discourses, which were collected and republished (2 vols. N.Y., 1816). ---

Dirck's nephew, Nicholas, physician, b. in Hackensack, N.J. in Sept., 1756; d. in N.Y. City 21 July, 1817, wrote his family name Romaine. He was the son of a silversmith, and received great educational advantages. At the beginning of the Revolution he went to Edinburgh, where he was known as an able scholar, and took the degree of M.D., presenting a thesis entitled "De Generatione Puris," which was at one time famous. He subsequently studied in Paris, London and Leyden, and on his return settled in Philadelphia, and then in N.Y.C., where he practised his profession. He embarked in the William Blount conspiracy in instigating the Cherokee and Creek Indians to aid the British in their attempt to conquer the Spanish territory in La., in 1797, was seized and imprisoned and subsequently again visited Europe. He was the first president of the New York medical Society and of the New York college of physicians and surgeons, of which he was a founder, and in which he taught anatomy and the institutes of medicine. Dr. John W. Francis says of him: "He was unwearied in toil and of mighty energy, dexterous in legislative bodies, and at one period his career was vested with almost all the honors the medical profession can bestow." He published an address before the students of the New York college of physicians and surgeons on "The Ethnology of the Red Man in America" (N.Y., 1808).

Nicholas' brother, Jeremiah (Romeyn), b. N.Y.C. 24 Dec. 1768 d. Woodstock was educated by Dr. Peter Wilson in Hackensack, N.J., studied theology under Dr. Romeyn, and was pastor successively of Dutch Reformed churches in Livingston Manor and Red Hook, N.Y. from 1788 till 1806, after which he took continued

Continued

charge of the church in Harlem till 1814. He was an eminent linguist, and from 1797 till his death was professor of Hebrew in the Dutch Reformed Church. Another nephew of Dirck

James Van Campen, clergyman, b. in Minisink, N.Y. 15 Nov. 1765; d. in Hackensack, N.J., 27 June 1840, was educated at Schenectady Academy, studied theology under his uncle Dirck, and was ordained in 1787. From 1788 till 1799 he was pastor of the Reformed Dutch Church of Greenbush, N.Y., having charge also of the churches of Schosack and Wynantskill, N.Y., at different periods. In 1799-1834 he was pastor of the united congregations of the Dutch Reformed church in Hackensack and Schraalenburgh, N.J. He was a trustee of Rutgers from 1807 till his death, and one of the most successful collectors for the theological professional fund. He published an "Address to the Students of the Theological Seminary." James Van Campen's son

James, clergyman, b. in Greenbush, N.Y. in 1797; d. in New Brunswick, N.J. 7 Sept., 1859, was graduated at Columbia in 1816, licensed to preach in 1819, and was successively pastor of Reformed Dutch churches in Nassau, N.Y., Six Mile Run and Hackensack, N.J., Catskill and Leeds, N.Y., and Bergen Neck, N.J. He abandoned preaching in 1852 on account of the failure of his health. Columbia gave him the degree of S.T.D. in 1838, but he refused it. He published "The Crisis," a sermon (New Brunswick, 1842), and a "Plea for the Evangelical Press" (1843). His son

Theodore Bayard, clergyman, b. in Nassau, N.Y., 22 Oct. 1827; d. in Hackensack, N.J., 29 Aug. 1885, was graduated at Rutgers in 1846, and at the New Brunswick Theological Seminary in 1849. He was pastor of the Reformed Dutch church in Blawenburg, N.J., in 1850-'65, and from the latter date until his death of the 1st Reformed church at Hackensack. Rutgers gave him the degree of D.D. in 1869. He contributed regularly to the religious press and, besides sermons and addresses, published "Historical Discourse on the Reopening and Dedication of the 1st Reformed Dutch Church at Hackensack, N.J., May 2, 1869" (New York, 1870) and "The Adaptation of the Reformed Church in America to American Character" (1876).

We made a thorough search of the old record books at Northampton Co., Va. but found no mention of Romine name. The records are beautifully kept and start with the year 1634.

Ralph L. Fravel, Santa Rosa, Calif., the great grandson of Jeremiah and Susannah Romine Fravel sends this information: (See page 390.) Jeremiah Fravel was born Aug. 4, 1823, Blandensburg, Ohio, and died Aug. 9, 1880; married first March 30, 1851 Susannah Romine, b. in Virginia, June 28, 1828 and died June 30, 1869, both buried at Mount Healthy, Bartholomew Co., Ind.

Mrs. Florence Chandler, Secretary of the Morris Cemetery Association, has copied the Romine tombstone inscriptions.

These are inscribed one stone		Another stone
Jesse Romine	(wife)	
born Feb. 28, 1819	Margaret Romine	James C. Romine
died Jan. 31, 1892	born Mar. 22, 1823	1857 - 1931
	died Jan. 7, 1895	

Continued on next page

Georgia Romine
1863 - 19--

Morris Cemetery continued

Mrs. Chandler states Georgia Romine died at least 10 or 15 years ago and 3 of their children buried there, as follows:

Edith Romine	Fred Romine	No tombstone, but died only
born Jan. 21, 1896	1891-1967	a few years ago -
died Sept. 18, 1898		Frank Romine

Fred served in World War #1 and never married. Frank left a widow, Ida, and a son, Orval, both living rural area near cemetery. Another son living is Jim. *Butler Mo.*

A last minute letter from Carl E. Olson, Erie, Kansas, adds additional information to descendants of James Romine and Elizabeth Black, married 1818 (see page 392). Carl has located a descendant of Alfred J. Romine (see his Civil War Record--G 9 Kansas Cavalry), and with this result: Listed as Antone, the third child of Alfred J. and Nancy Burroughs Eastburn was really Alfred Anthony, and his children were: Vern, Melvin, Ray, and Freda. Melvin's widow lives at Chanute, Kans., and furnished names of their children: Eugene, living Salina, Kansas, and Melvin Donald, living Nashville, Tenn. The oldest son of Alfred J. was Frank, and he had 3 children, Blanche Wooten, Bertha Worley, and Josephine Rasmussen. Isaac Romine and Josephine (Lamb) live in Oklahoma, and their son Harvey never married, their daughter married Charles Tompson and lives Phoenix; son Ralph died young, Carl mar. Billy Tate and is a retired Naval Officer living New Mexico (no children); Clara died young. Of the children of Franklin Romine and Bertha (Reinhardt) their son Otto mar. Mae Lee, and they have a son Russell, the father of 2 daughters, Opal and Zelma; Mabel mar. Bill Tolliver, and Claude mar. Bertha Richardson. Luther Romine and Lizzie (Lamb)'s son Charlie mar. Mary Chard and their son, Buford, lives in Minnesota. He has daughter, Lorri and sons Ronnie and Bryan. Luther's son, Homer, mar. Elizabeth Pugh and has daughters Louise Cowan, living Kansas, and Phyllis Harding, living California; and sons:

1. Wayne, living Humboldt, Kans., sons Dewayne and Michael, dau. Sandra
2. Eugene, living Louisville, Ky. Has sons Roger and David
3. Don, leaving for Vietnam, has sons Ronnie and Bryan, & dau. Lorri
4. Dale living Indianapolis and unmarried
5. Clyde living Chanute, Kans.
6. Robert living Chanute, Kans.

Ray Romine (son of Luther and Lizzie Lamb) has son Clyde living in Wyoming who is the father of a son Kenneth, and daughters Patricia and Linda. Another son of Ray, Robert, has two sons, Larry and Danny.

A Fall, 1967, issue of the Southern Planter carried the following under the heading Have a Family Historian: Every family ought to have a historian--someone to keep the family Bible up-to-date, keep records of births, deaths and other pertinent information. History is being made every day. Unless someone records the facts today, they may be lost forever.

Family tradition and lore, known only to older members of the family, ought to be recorded for posterity. There is not an older person alive today who doesn't regret his or her failure to write down family stories and incidents told to them as children by their elders.

Family history is a fascinating and rewarding hobby for young people--one that can endear a boy or girl to his relatives forever.

Index to

THE ROMINE FAMILY - Book II

(Romeyn, Romaine, Romyn, etc.)

Compiled by

Mildred A. McDonnell

Copyright © 1968 by Mildred A.
McDonnell

C O N T E N T S

Index to the Soundex of 1880	77-A
Continuation of Soundex	78
Name Index to Soundex	89
Place Name Index to Soundex	99
Census Index	102
Marriage Index	104
Place Name Index	106
Name Index	122
Bibliography	154

INDEX TO THE SOUNDINDEX OF 1880

Soundex Definition	49	Book I Index
Alabama	56	do
Arkansas	76	do
Georgia	73	do
Illinois	62	do
Indiana	59	do
Iowa	72	do
Kansas	74	do
Kentucky	74	do
Massachusetts	77	do
Michigan	66	do
Mississippi	62	do
Nebraska	54	do
New Jersey	70	do
New York	67	do
Ohio	79	Book II Index
Pennsylvania	77	Book I Index
Tennessee	85	Book II Index
Texas	55	Book I Index
Virginia	65	do
West Virginia	81	Book II Index
Name Index to Soundex	89	Book II
Place Index to Soundex	99	Book II
Other States negative		

CONTINUATION OF 1880 SOUNDEX FROM INDEX TO BOOK I

SOUNDEX - 1880

OHIO

Adams Co.	Romine, Ann Elizabeth	25	b. Ohio	Vol. 1	15 E.D.
Tiffin Twp	Nora	7	"	Sheet 19	41 Line
	Minnie	5	"		
	Otis	3	"		
	Mollie	1	"		
Meigs Co.	Romine, Bertha	11	"	45	112
Rutland Twp.	Enumerated with Thomas Morton	"Lives there"		22	40
Licking Co.	Romine, Charles	30	b. Ohio	39	187
Manover twp	Roverta	25	"	19	14
	Orr L.	4	"		
	Lina M.	23 mos.	"		
Vinton Co.	Romine, D.R.	26	Ohio	7	33
Vinton Twp	Nancy I. (W)	22	"	10	1
	Cordelia (D)	5	"		
	Serrilia (D)	3	"		
	Lomirty (D)	9 mos.	"		
Champaign Co.	Romine, David	40	"	7	33
Wayne twp.	Adaline (W)	37	"	10	1
	Clark Wesley (S)	16	"		
	Alferetta May (D)	12	"		
	Bertha Dell (d)	6	"		
	Annon Worth (S)	5	"		
	David Sullivan (S)	2	"		
Fayette Co.	Romine, Elizabeth	10	"	19	47
Concord Twp	Enumerated with Eliz. Brinley (granddaughter)	21		3	
Adams Co.	Romine, Evaline (D)	4	"	19	47
West Union Twp	Enumerated with Sarah McGown	21		3	
Adams County Infirmary					
Meigs Co.	Romine, George	46	"	45	112
R tland Twp.	Asenia	44	"	16	22
	Evangeline	22	"		
	Dennie	17	"		
	George	14	"		
	Cora	12	"		
	Omer	9	"		
	Rhoda	5	"		
	Herbert	3	"		
	Lester	1	"		
Franklin Co.	Romine, Henry	35	"	21	11
	Ella	33	Ill.	24	44
	Henry	12	Ohio		
	Estella	10	"		
	Ferman	7	"		

OHIO - Continued

Muskingum Co.	Romine, Henry	31	b. Ohio	49	183
Zanesville Twp	Nancy	35			
River St.	Charles	8			
Zanesville, Ohio	Thomas	5			
	Jennie	4			
	Willie	3			
	Mamie	8 mo.			
Union Co.	Romine, Jacob	40	Ohio	64	81
Leesburg Twp.	Phebe M.	31	"	22	19
	George B.	7			
	Forrest	4			
	Lillie M.	2			
	Thanton C. (S)	11 mo.			
Defiance Co.	Romine, James	32	"	18	241
Washington twp.	Alice	21	Iowa	20	21
	Margaret	7	Ohio		
Meigs Co.	Romine, Jemima	33	Ohio	45	118
Harrisonville	Delbert	11		33	27
	Ida	8			
	Maywood	7			
	Martin	5			
Warren Co.	Romine, Jersey	31	Ohio	65	73
Massie twp	Mariah	31	Pa.	3	48
	Fravel, Mary (Niece)	7	Ohio		
Muskingum Co.	Romine, Jesse	42	Ohio	49	174
Washington Twp.	Lydia	38		29	39
	Susan	21			
	Annie	18			
	Rosetta	8			
	White, David (NR)	50	Md.		
Vinton Co.	Romine, John	29	Ohio	65	192
	Molissa	30		13	42
	Joseph	3 mos.			
Perry Co.	Romine, John W.	30	Ohio	51	213
McCuneville	Elizabeth	27		80	17
	Estella	6			
	William J.	4			
	Maude	3			
	Allelia	1			
Fayette Co.	Romine, Joseph	36	Ohio	19	50
Union twp	Hannah	26	"	26	14
	Inez	5			
	Martha M.	3			
	Mary J.	1			

OHIO - Continued

Licking Co.	John W. Romine	56	b. Va.	39	187
Hanover Township	Caroline	52	Va.	19	1
	Fillmore M.	(NR) 23	Ohio		
	Laura	" 16	"		
	Leonard	" 12	"		
	Maybell	" 10	"		
	Oliver C.	" 8	"		
Meigs Co.	Lemuel Romine	67	W. Va.	45	104
Columbia Twp.	Joseph W.	(S) 34	"	22	9
	Vincent C.	26	Ohio		
	Lydia M.	(DL) 21	"		
	Lovina J.	(GD) 2	"		
	Margaret E. Dillworth	(GD) 16	"		
	George P.	" (GD) 13	"		
Licking Co.	Levi K. Romine	20	"	39	187
Hanover twp.	Jennetta	17	"		
	Mary M.	5 mos.	"		
	Living with LesCallut, Josh B.				
Franklin Co.	Lige Romine	30	Ind.	22	36
Columbus City	Annie	33	Ohio		
249 E. Naghten	Sivia (S)	5	"		
	David	2	"		
Meigs Co.	Lovina J. Romine	2	"	45	104
Columbia twp	Enumerated with Lemuel Romine (granddaughter)			22	13
Licking Co.	Mary M. Romine	5 mos.		39	187
Hanover twp.	Enumerated with Josh B. LesCallut, apparently daughter of Levi K. Romine			23	27
Licking Co.	Maybell Romine	10	Ohio	39	187
Hanover Twp.	Enumerated with John W. Romine				
Meigs Co.	Melvin Romine	32	"	45	112
Rutland twp	Sarah	25	"	14	43
	Eliza J.	9	"		
	George H.	7	"		
	Melvina	3	"		
	Myrta	2	"		
Licking Co.	Minor Romine	33	"	39	187
Hanover Twp.	Agnus	33	N.Y.		
	Olive M.	8			
Licking Co.	Oliver C. Romine	8	Ohio	39	187
Hanover twp.	Enumerated with John W. Romine			19	7
Meigs Co.	Thaddeus Romine	33	"	45	112
Rutland twp.	Clementine	26	W. Va.	15	49
	Marietta	6			
	Vernie	(D) 5			
	Neva	2			

OHIO - Continued

Defiance Co.	U.W. Romaine	70	Birthplace not reported		
Highland twp	R.F.	(W) 38	Ind.		
	L.E.	(D) 20	"		
	D.U.	(S) 9	Ohio		
	Thomas	7	"		
	Annie	9 mos.	Not Rep.		
Meigs Co.	Vincent C. Romine	26	Ohio	45	104
Columbia twp	Lydia M.	21	"	22	11
	Lovina J.	2	"		
Richland Co.	William R. Romine	51	N.C.	54	207
Jefferson twp.	Edith	39	Ohio		
	Anna S.	11	"		
	Oliver A.	9	"		
Licking Co.	Winfield Romine	19	"	39	187
Hanover twp	Ella W.	19	"	6	25
	Clarie B.	8 mos.	"		
WEST VIRGINIA					
Doddridge Co.	Albert W. Romine	34	W.Va.	2	124
New Milton Dist.	Lucinda	35	"	24	1
	William	10	"		
	Jeremiah	8	"		
	Florence E.	3	"		
	Sarah C.	1	"		
Roane Co.	Benjamin Romine	37	d	12	121
Harper Dist.	Statiria	32		24	26
	Mary C.	12	1		
	Louisa C.	10			
	George W.	8	t		
	Samuel L.	5	t		
	Elizabeth F.	1	o		
Harrison Co.	Columbus Romine	27	Va.	4	113
Clark Dist.	Mary	24	"	12	28
	Cecil	6 mos.	Birthplace not reported		
Harrison Co.	Dora E. Romine	10		4	116
Union Dist.	Enumerated with Elzie Oldaker (daughter)				
Lewis Co.	Dora G. Romine	5	W.Va.	6	137
Freeman's Creek Dist.	Enumerated with James Romine			16	29
	(granddaughter)				
Roane Co.	Elizabeth A. Romine	9	W. Va.	12	121
Harper District	Enumerated with John M. Romine			27	7
Lewis Co.	Elizabeth Romine	59	Va.	6	137
Freemans Creek Dist.	Laura J.	9	W.Va.	16	32
	Living with Sarah Romine				

WEST VIRGINIA--Continued

Jackson County	George Romine	34	W. Va.	4	46
Grant Dist.	Victoria	30	"	12	9
	Victoria	8	"		
	Kate	6	"		
	Edney (D)	1	"		
	Clara Kline (Si)	15	Ohio		
Harrison County	Icy Romine	1 yr.	W. Va.	4	116
Union Dist.	Enumerated with Elzie Oldaker	Rel. -	Daughter	36	16
Lewis County	Jacob E. Romine	62	Va.	6	136
Freemans Cr. Dist.	Hannah F.		Va.	17	34
	Susan Bird	21	W. Va.		
	James F.	17	"		
	J. Lloyd	12	"		
	Frank Morris (ad)	6	"		
Wood County	James Romine	67	Va.	14	168
Lubeck Dist.	Elizabeth	58	"	14	41
	Annetta M.	29	"		
	Lizzie	27	"		
	Adda	25	"		
	Mary (Si)	59	"		
	Cornelia Phillips	3	W. Va.		
Lewis Co.	James Romine	56	Va.	6	137
Freeman's Dist.	Jane	55	"	16	24
	Lorenzo D.	14	W. Va.		
	Jacob	14	"		
	Susan (DL)	26	Va.		
	Dora G. (GD)	5	W. Va.		
	Juliet J. (GD)	3	"		
Harrison Co.	James Romine	61	"	4	115
Grant Dist.	Salina	52	Penna	20	8
	Lettie	24	W. Va.		
	Junius B.	18	"		
	Florence B.	10	"		
Roane Co.	James K.P. Romine	30	"	12	119
Curtis Dist	Julia A.	28	"	25	11
	Cordelia A.	4	"		
	John C.	2	"		
	Esta Jane	1 mo.	"		
Harrison Co.	John Romine	36	Va.	4	116
Union Dist.	Elizabeth	27	"	8	46
	Ida M.	3	W. Va.		
	Belle	2	"		
	Martha	10 mos.	"		
	John D. Carpenter (Br.)	64	Va.		

WEST VIRGINIA - Continued

Roane Co.	John Romine	27	Va.	12	119
Curtis Dist.	Catherine Thompson	24	"	22	31
		1 yr.	Va.		
Kanawha Co.					
Cabin Creek Dist.	John A. Romines	5	W. Va.	5	48
	Enumerated with Pauly Romines - Grandson			49	35
Lewis County	John B. Romine	32	Va.	6	137
Freemans Cr. Dist.	Mary	30	"	31	23
	Alstophus (S)	4	W. Va.		
	Clara B.	2	"		
	Milly (M)	64	Va.		
Doddridge Co.					
New Milton Dist.	John C. Romine	42	"	2	124
	Amanda M.	33	"	34	4
	Florina	10	W. Va.		
	Francis J. (D)	8	"		
	James D.	5	"		
	Emily L.	3	"		
	Martha A.	1 yr.	"		
	Susanna	1 mo.	"		
Randolph Co.	John J. Romine	7	"	11	50
Clay Dist.	Enumerated with Samuel S. Rucker - stepson			7	18
Roane Co.	John M. Romine	39	"	12	121
Harper Dist.	Sarah E.	32	"	27	3
	Martha B.	12	"		
	James T.	11	"		
	Elizabeth A. Romine (NR)	9	"		
	Wateman "	" 7	"		
	Mary M.	" 5	"		
	Nancy L.	" 3	"		
Lewis Co.	Juliet J. Romine	3	W. Va.	6	137
Freemans Cr. Dist.	Enumerated with James Romine - Granddaughter	16			30
Lewis Co.					
Freemans Cr. Dist.	Laura J. Romine	9	"	6	137
	Enumerated with Sarah Romine - granddaughter	16			35
Roane Co.	Mary M. Romine	5	"	12	121
Harper Dist.	Enumerated with John M. Romine - Rel. not reported				9
Roane Co.	Nancy L. Romine	3		12	121
Harper Dist.	Enumerated with John M. Romine - Rel. not reported				10
Kanawha Co.	Pauley Romines	72	W. Va.	5	48
Cabin Creek Dist.	Mahala " (Dau)	35	"	49	31
	Garrison (GS)	15	"		
	Margaret (GD)	12	"		
	John A. (GS)	5	"		
	William (GS)	3	"		

WEST VIRGINIA - Continued

Lewis County	Presley Romine	34	W.Va.	6	137
Freemans Creek Dist.	Susan	30	"	31	17
	Harvey	10	"		
	Clark	8	"		
	Margarett	6	"		
	Graham	4	"		
Lewis County					
Freemans Creek Dist.	R.F. Romine	24	"	6	137
	Jennie	27	"	23	40
	Evert L.	2	"		
	James C.	9 mos.	"		
	Matilda Maxon (BO)	55	Va.		
Kanawha County					
Cabin Creek Dist.	Rebecca Romines	52	"	5	48
	John E. (S)	16	"	50	36
	Mary C. (D)	8	W.Va.		
Doddridge Co.	Robert B. Romine	38	Va.		
Grant Dist.	Sarah E.	35	Va.		
	Mary E.	14	W.Va.		
	Marthy A.	12	"		
	Margaret C.	10	"		
	Amanda E.	8	"		
	John D.	6	"		
	Corie A.	4	"		
	Violie M.	2	"		
	Edgar L.	8 mos.	"		
Lewis County	Sarah Romine	80	Va.	6	137
Freemans Creek Dist.	Elizabeth (D)	59	"	16	31
	Sarah J. (D)	40	"		
	Matilda (D)	38	"		
	Laura J. (gr dau)	9	W.Va.		
Harrison Co.	Stephen E.	8	"	4	116
Union Dist.	Enumerated with Elzie Oldaker - son			36	15
Lewis County	Susan Romine	26	Va.	6	137
Freemans Creek Dist.	Dora G.	5	W.Va.	16	28
	Juliet J.	3	"		
	Living with James Romine				
Harrison County	W.P. Romine	32	Va.	4	114
Elk Dist.	Mary	29	"	8	43
	Alex	8	W.Va.		
	Porter	6	"		
	Carl	4	"		
	Charlie	3	"		

WEST VIRGINIA - Continued				12	121
Roane County	Wateman T. Romine	7	W.Va.	27	8
Harper Dist.	Enumerated with John M. Romine - relationship not given				
Kanawha County	William Romines	3	W.Va.	5	48
	Enumerated with Pauley Romines - grandson			49	36
TENNESSEE					
Sevier County	Abel Romines	22	Tenn.	28	184
	Sarah M.	21	"	6	37
	Susan	2	"		
	Julia E.	1	"		
Sevier County	Andrew J. Romines	24	"	28	184
	Margaret I.	23	"	24	47
	Dicy M.	3	"		
	Robert J.	7 mo.	"		
	James Johnson (BL)	17	"		
Marion Co.	C.E. Romines	28	"	21	80
S. Pittsburgh	Eliza A.	23	"	33	38
City	Charles F.	6	"		
	Mamie E.	5	"		
	William H.	1	"		
Lawrence County	Carroll Romines	10	"	19	108
	Enumerated with Lucinda Romines - relationship not reported				5 23
Montgomery Co.	D.R. Romine	43	Ala.	24	139
	J.M. (W)	47	"	59	23
	Charley	16	Tenn.		
	W.M.	14	"		
	Walter	10	"		
Bradley Co.	Daniel Romines	44	Tenn.	2	6
	Mary E.	35	"	50	19
	William	19	"		
	Robert	13	"		
	Missouri	11	"		
	James H.	10	"		
	Margaret	6	"		
	Rittie Dickson (M)	67	"		
Sevier Co.	Delila Romines	42	"	28	184
	Lutelia D. (D)	3	"	6	50
	J. William Stofle (SS)	22	"		
	Martha C. Stofle (SD)	14	"		
	Samuel H. " (SS)	14	"		
Blount Co.	Edwin Romines	26	"	2	193
	Mary	24	"	10	12
	Henry	5	"		
	George	1	"		

TENNESSEE - Continued

Sevier County	Elizabeth Romines	5	Tenn.	28	184
	Enumerated with Zuba Romines - granddaughter			6	31
Sevier County	Ezekiel Romines	57	Tenn.	28	180
	Harriet	30	N.C.	6	1
	Emy C.	13	Tenn.		
	Margaret M.	12	"		
	Geo. M.	10	"		
	Joseph D.	8	"		
	Sturd E.	2	"		
	Henry O.	2 mos.	"		
Montgomery County	Florence Romine	1 yr.	"	24	139
	Enumerated with W.C. Davis - relationship not reported - apparently child of D.R. Romine sheet 69 - Line 23 - E.D. 139			69	33
Bradley County	Henry Romines	70	Tenn.	2	7
	Rachel	62	"	33	50
	Horn children (no relation) enumerated				
Sevier County	Isaac Romines	53	"	28	178
	Sarah	51	"	2	22
	Matilda	21	"		
	Mary	10	"		
	Nancy	8	"		
	Olerisa	5	"		
Bradley County	James Romines	38	"	28	178
	Sarah	43	"	56	33
	Sevellar	14	"		
	Joseph	10	"		
	John	7	"		
	Leonados	1	"		
Anderson County	Jeremiah Romines	39	"	1	106
	Susan L.	36	"	8	46
	John W.	10	"		
	George R.	3	"		
Davidson County	Job Romine	65	"	7	62
	Melissa	47	Ala.	28	31
	John	19	"		
	Douglas	14	Tenn.		
	James M.	11	"		
	Jacob E.	8	"		
Montgomery Co.	John Romine	3	"	24	139
	Enumerated with W.C. Davis - a son			69	32
Sevier County	John Romines	23	"	28	184
	Nancy	22	"	14	36
	J. Henry	5	"		
	Jackson S.	3	"		
	Mack	2	"		

TENNESSEE - continued

Sevier County	John Romines	29	Tenn.	28	184
	Patience	25	"	6	20
	Sarah E.	7	"		
	Abel	5	"		
	Laura B.	8 mos.	"		
	Mary (In care of family)	69	"		
Anderson County	Joseph Romines	27	"	1	140
	Caroline	30	N.C.	16	3
	Mary I.	11	"		
	Maynard	6	"		
	Alice	4	"		
Anderson County	Joseph Romines	57	Tenn	1	136
	Sarah	40	"	8	34
	Margaret (SD)	17	"		
	William H.	12	"		
	Harvey	9	"		
	Minerva C. A.	6	"		
Sevier County	Julia/Romines	7	"	28	184
	Enumerated with Zuba Romines - granddaughter			6	30
Lawrence County	Lucinda Romines	50	"	19	108
	Carroll (NR)	10		5	22
Sevier County	M. Romines	28	"	28	181
	James	14	"		
	Jane	9	"		
	Ruby	6	"		
	N.A.	4 mos.	"		
Blount County	Martha Widar Romins	50	"	2	192
	(the above could stand for Widow)			12	36
	Sarah	30	"		
	Martha	25	"		
	Joseph	20	"		
	William	10	"		
	Robbert	7	"		
	Elizabeth	4	"		
	Annice	2	"		
Hardin County	Richard Romine	37	"	14	42
	Libby	25	"	25	10
	Sarah	5	"		
	Sindy	4	"		
Sevier County	Rolly Romines	49	"	28	184
	Elizabeth	46	"	29	19
	Joseph M.	18			
	John Howard	15			
	Ellen E.	13			
	Houston R.	8			
	Preston C.	5			

TENNESSEE - Continued

Cocke County	Sarah Romine	41	Tenn.	4	67
	Joseph	13	"	3	20
	Mary	11	"		
	Annie	9	"		
	Woodard	5	"		
Bradley County	Sarah Romines	40	"	2	7
	Jonathan H.	17	"	13	43
	William Griffith (SL)	23	"		
	Mary Jane " (D)	21	"		
	Nipper Wm. " (GS)	3	"		
Sevier County	Thomas Romines	9	"	28	184
	Enumerated with Zuba Romines - grandson			6	29
Sevier County	Will Romines	32	"	28	181
	Z.B.	27	"	11	18
	A.C.	10	"		
	J.I.	7	"		
	S.P.	4	"		
	L.E.	10 mos.	"		
	Will (C)	21	"		
Montgomery County	William Romine	8 yrs.	"	24	139
	Enumerated with W.C. Davis - son			69	31
	and notation - App. child D.R. Romine				
Sevier County	William Romines	52	"	28	185
	E. Zuba	42	"	22	39
	Lottie	24	"		
	John	22	"		
	Louisa	16	"		
	Rebecca J.	12	"		
	Jesse	10	"		
	Nancy E.	8	"		
	Wilburn	5	"		
	James	2	"		
Sevier County	William Romines	29	"	28	184
	Martha	29	"	21	13
	Nancy M.	14	"		
	Virena	11	"		
	Priscilla E.	9	"		
	Katie	4	"		
	Julia	2	"		
	Charlie	5 mos.	"		
Sevier County	William Romines	21	"	28	178
	Sarah	28	"	2	9
	Gideon	2	"		
Sevier County	William R. Romines	21	"	28	184
	Mary E.	24	"	29	15
	C. Jane	1 yr.	"		
	Wm. P. Chambers (BL)	15	"		

TENNESSEE - Continued

Jefferson County	Zachariah Romines	29	Tenn.	17	177
	Elizabeth	22	"	23	17
	John	1	"		
	James	5 mos.	"		
	Zuba Romines	58	"	28	184
	Jane (D)	39	"	6	26
	Noah (S)	18	"		
	Thomas (GS)	9	"		
	Julia A. (GD)	7	"		
	Elizabeth (GD)	5	"		

NAME INDEX TO SOUNDEX

Austin, Sintha J., 55
 " , T. J., 55

Bragg, Eliza, 76
 Bone, William, 59
 Bordan, Martha, 56
 Bozee, Martha, 67
 Baker, Emma, 55
 Bowie, 55

Carpenter, John D., 82
 Chambers, William P., 88
 Clark, William C., 62, 64
 Condit, John E., 70
 Cook, Elizabeth, 73
 Cunie, Allen W., 75

Davis, W. C., 86, 88
 Dickson, Rittie, 85
 Dillworth, George P., 80
 Dillworth, Margaret E., 80

Ellsworth, William M., 59, 61

Finger, Oliver F., 68
 Fivecoat, Ellen, 61
 Ford, John C., 58
 Fravel, Mary, 79
 Friend, Richard, 67, 69

Gipson, James, 75
 Glasscock, Geo. C., 77
 Griffith, Mary Jane, 88
 Nipper William, 88
 William, 88

Hair, John, 74
 Harms, Henry, 61
 Herring, Letitia, 71
 William F., 71
 Hohman, Hannah, 68
 Horton, Anne, 75
 Hubbell, Willie, 64

Jared, Edward, 63
 Martha, 63
 Johnson, James, 85

Kline, Clara, 82

Leedings, Annie, 69
 Colyer, 69
 Les Callut, Josh B., 80
 Lilla, Lieurance, 63

Maxon, Matilda, 84
 McCallister, Margaret, 77
 Richard, 77

McClane, Dora B., 54
 Mary, 54

McGown, Sarah, 78
 Merrill, Walter, 74
 Merrito, Emily L., 66
 Michaels, Wallace, 60
 Morton, Thomas, 78
 Myers, Frederick, 59

Norman, Margret E., 55
 Mary J., 55
 Norris, Frank, 82

Soundex Index continued

Oldaker, Elzie, 81, 82, 84

Parker, Claton, 65
Hannah, 65Peer, Ada, 71
Phebe, 71
Elizabeth, 71
Jane, 71Phillips, Cornelia, 82
Post, Nellie, 73
Powers, Alice, 77
George, 77
Timothy J., 77Remine, Annie, 73
Clarence, 66
Elizabeth, 73
Eva, 73
Kate, 73
Mary W., 73
Morriah, 73
Moses, 73
Peter B., 73
Sarah A., 73
William M., 73Remines, Blair, 65
Chapman, 65
Gilbert, 66
Harvey, 66
Margaret, 66
Melanda, 66
Milton, 66
Mollie, 66
Rebecca, 65
Rebecca J., 66
William, 65Reynolds, Benjamin, 69
Mary M., 69

Roderick, Daniel, 64

Romaine, E.F., 68
Ada, 70
Adelaide, 67, 69
Albert, 68, 70
Alice, 70, 73
Alonzo R., 55
Amos D., 71
Annie K., 69
Annie M., 68
Annie S., 73
Antoinette, 67, 69
Augustus, 72
Barry S., 71
Benjamin, 68, 73, 72
Benjamin F., 67
Jr., 67Romaine, Bertha, 67
Bertie, 67, 68
Carrie, 68
Burton, 67, 69
Carrie B., 71, 72
Charles, 70
Charles J., 68
R., 68Chester, 77
Chip Frederick, 69
Cornelia E., 71
Delephine, 70
DeWitt, 70
Edgar, 68
Edith, 72
Edward, 68
K., 68
Eliza, 68-70
Elizabeth, 68, 72
Elizabeth A., 71
Elizabeth V., 69
Ellen M., 70
Elsie, 70
Ernest, 73
Everetta, 70
Florence, 72
George, 68, 70, 73
A., 68
W., 68, 69Ella M., 72
Emily S., 72
Emma C., 77
Frank, 77
C., 72
Freddie M., 77Gerard, 67
Haire Howard, 73
Hannah E., 69
Henry Jesse, 69
Herman, 68
Isaac, 73
Jacob, 68
M., 68
S., 71
James, 68
B., 68Abbey, 72
Jennis S., 72
John H., 72
P., 72
Jerasha, 68
Jesse, 68
John, 69, 71, 72, 77
D., 73
N., 71
T., 55
Julia A., 67
T., 67Anne, 77
Arnelia C., 72
Lambert, 72
J., 72
Lillie, 72
Lizzie, 72
Lottie, 77
Laura, 68
Letitia B.
Lillian, 73
Lizzie, 70
Louis T., 67
Louise, 68

Soundex Index continued

Romaine, Lucretia, 73	Romeyn, William H., Jr., 69
Mable, 70	, 69
Madison, 73	Romayne, Charles, 68
Malinda, 55	George H., 68
Marie E., 68	Mary, 68
Mark, 73	Romin, Amos, 65
Martha, 70	Elizabeth, 65
J., 71	Jesse B., 65
Mary R., 68	Jonah, 74
S., 61	Lottie, 74
May, 73	Thomas M., 65
Nellie, 70	Romins, Annice, 87
Melvina, 72	Celia E., 76
Nicholas, 69	Elizabeth, 87
Oscar, 70	James G., 76
Peter, 55	Jasper N., 76
Rachel, 73	Joseph, 87
A., 70	Martha, 87
Ralph, 68	Robbert, 87
Royley, 68	Sarah, 87
Salina J., 70	William, 87
Samuel L., 55	Romine, Abraham, 66
Sarah, 55, 68, 69, 72	Abram, 54
Stephen, 68	Adaline, 58, 78
Sumerfield, 69	Adda, 82
Theodore, 68	Adelaide, 70
Walter H., 69	Adeline, 62
Washington T., 67, 69	Agnus, 80
Willie, 68	Ailie, 59
William P., 72	Albert, 65
Wilson, 73	A., 57
Romeyn, Anna, 69	W., 81
L., 66	Alex, 84
Benjamin, 69	Alexander B., 56
Bessie B., 69	Alferetta May, 78
Catharine, 69	Alfred, 65
Charles D., 69	Alice, 65, 70, 79
R., 66	Aliza, 64
Deyo, 67	Allelia, 79
Edwin, 69	Allen B., 62
Elizabeth, 69	D., 62
Ellen, 69	Alma Bertie, 62
Henry, 66	Alonzo L., 62
Jane, 69	Alstophus, 83
Jennie, 69	Amanda E., 84
John C., 69	M., 83
V., 69	Amos, 58
Mary, 69	Andrew, 58
E., 69	Andy, 61
M., 69	Angelina, 71
Mina G., 66	Ann Elizabeth, 78
Theodore M., 69	L., 58
Thomas, 69	M., 63
E., 69	Anna, 61
F., 69	B., 63

Soundex Index continued

Romine, Anna S., 81
 Annetta M., 82
 Annie, 56, 60, 61, 79, 80, 81, 88
 B., 64
 L., 76
 Annon Worth, 78
 Anzlatty, 72
 Artemesia, 63
 Asa, 64
 Asenia, 78
 Austin R., 77
 Avaline, 58
 Ayres C., 60

 Babe, 56
 Bailey, 63
 Barbara, 60
 Barbary E., 59
 Bayless, 59
 Belle, 65, 82
 Benjamin, 59, 60, 66, 81
 Bennie, 59, 61
 Bernie, 59
 Berry T., 54
 Bert, 60
 Bertha, 71, 78
 Bertha Dell, 78
 Bettie, 54
 Burr, 66
 Burty J., 64

 California, 58
 Cally, 57
 Carl, 84
 Caroline, 59, 80
 Carrie, 60
 B., 67
 Carry A., 74
 Catherine, 63, 72, 83
 Cecil, 81
 Celia A., 62
 Chancy, 59, 61
 Charles, 56, 57, 59, 66, 72, 73, 74, 78, 79
 A., 62, 64
 J., 59
 W., 70, 71
 Charlie, 56, 60, 74, 84, 85
 Charlotte, 65
 Christopher C., 77
 Clara, 65, 72, 73
 B., 83
 Clarie B., 81
 Clark, 84
 Clark Wesley, 78

Romine, Claude E., 59
 Claudia, 65
 Clementine, 80
 Columbus, 81
 Connie, 65
 Cora, 55, 78
 B., 54
 F., 65
 K., 67
 May, 72
 V., 74
 Cordelia, 78
 A., 82
 Corie A., 84

 D. Ella, 74
 D.R., 78, 85, 86, 88
 D.U., 81
 David, 73, 74, 78, 80
 A., 70
 H., 66
 P., 54
 Sullivan, 78
 Daniel, 56, 65, 75
 E., 70
 Delbert, 79
 Demosthenes, 67
 Dennie, 78
 Dora A., 67
 E., 81
 G., 82, 84
 Douglas, 86

 E., 59
 E.C., 62, 77
 Earla Lula
 Eddy, 60
 Edgar, 75
 L., 84
 Lee, 66
 Edith, 81
 Edmond, 67
 Edney, 82
 Edward, 63, 66, 67
 G., 67
 M., 54
 T., 55
 Eleven, 75
 Elias, 64
 Elijah, 61
 Elisabeth, 61, 64
 Eliza J., 80
 Elizabeth, 57, 58, 62, 64, 70, 74, 78, 79, 81, 82, 84
 A., 81, 83
 F., 81

Soundex Index Continued

Romine, Elizabeth M., 59
 Ella, 55, 60, 66, 71, 78
 W., 81
 Ellen, 55
 Elmina, 65
 Elvira, 58
 Emeline, 61
 Emily, 62, 70
 L., 83
 Emly, 59, 76
 Emma, 66
 B., 63
 G., 64
 Z., 76
 Enoch N., 60
 Ernest L., 60
 Esta Jane, 82
 Estella, 60, 78, 79
 Etonze L., 62
 Etta, 61
 Ettie, 61
 Evaline, 78
 Evangeline, 78
 Evert L., 84
 Evelena, 72
 Everette, 64
 Ezera, 59

 F., 70
 Fannie, 61, 63, 73
 S., 56
 Feldon, 59
 Ferman, 78
 Fieldon, 59
 Fillmore M., 80
 Florence, 86
 B., 82
 E., 81
 Florina, 83
 Forrest, 79
 Frank, 58, 61, 74
 Frances, 72
 Francis A., 58
 J., 83
 L., 57
 Franklin, 54
 Fred R., 71
 Frederick, 71

 G.T., 62
 Gasper, 70
 George, 54, 59, 60, 64, 71,
 75, 78, 82
 A., 64, 70
 B., 79
 D., 56

Romine, George E., 64
 F., 55
 H., 66, 80
 W., 65, 75, 81
 Gilbert, 64
 Grace L., 59
 Graham, 84
 Guy, 60

 H.S., 70
 Hallie, 75
 Hannah, 65, 79
 F., 82
 J., 71
 M., 63
 Harriet W., 70
 Harrison, 64, 75
 Harry C., 64
 Harvey, 84
 Hattie, 60, 61, 66
 M., 76
 Helen M., 60
 Hellen B., 71
 Henry, 55, 58, 70, 71, 72, 78, 79
 B., 56
 Herbert, 78
 Herby D., 61
 Heron, 74
 Hortense, 72
 Hube, 67
 Hubert W., 66
 Hudson C., 72

 Icy, 82
 Ida, 55, 65, 79
 B., 65
 M., 82
 May, 63
 Inez, 79
 Irina, 74
 Isaac
 Isabelle, 63

 J.D., 57, 58, 62
 J.M., 85
 J.R., 75
 J.S., 62
 Jacob, 72, 79, 82
 A., 71
 E., 82, 86
 K., 71
 M., 62
 Jailey H., 76
 James, 54, 55, 58, 59, 60, 64, 75,
 79, 81, 82, 83, 84

Soundex Index continued

Romine, James A., 61, 71
 C., 55, 84
 D., 83
 E., 64
 F., 55, 79, 82
 K.P., 82
 M., 58, 86
 Mc., 57
 R., 76
 S., 60
 T., 83
 W., 57, 60, 74

Jane, 59, 71, 82
 Jasper, 56
 Jefferson, 61
 Jemima, 79
 Jemmie, 56
 Jenetta, 80
 Jennie, 61, 64, 79, 84

A., 74
 Jeremiah, 81
 Jerome, 55
 Jersey, 79
 Jesse, 63, 65, 71, 79
 Jessie, 67, 72
 Jimmie, 62
 Job, 86

John, 55, 56, 60, 61, 62, 64
 65, 71, 73, 74, 76, 79
 82, 83, 86
 A., 58
 B., 83
 C., 54, 60, 66, 82, 83
 D., 59, 84
 H., 73
 J., 83
 M., 81, 83, 85
 W., 54, 56, 75, 79, 80

Johnny, 75
 Joseph, 64, 67, 71, 74, 79,
 88

B., 54

W., 80

Josephine, 64, 74, 76

Junius B., 82

Julia, 70

A., 57, 82

Juliet J., 82, 83, 84

Kate, 82

L.E., 81

Romine, Laura, 54, 80

A., 55

B., 75

E., 59

J., 81, 83, 84

L., 75

Lawrence, 64

Lemuel, 80

Lenni L., 63

Lenora, 70

Leona Dell, 63

Leonard, 80

Leora Mae, 61

Lester, 78

Lettie, 82

Levi, 73

K., 80

Lige, 80

Libbie, 87

Lillie, 56, 75

M., 79

V., 65

Lily, 67

Lina M., 78

Lindy, 87

Lizzie, 63, 67, 74, 75, 82

Lodema A., 62

Lomirty, 78

Loo G., 56

Lon D., 56

Lorenzow D., 82

Loretta, 65

Louis D., 55

T., 67

Louisa, 54, 56, 60

Louisa J., 62

C., 81

M., 55

Louiza M., 64

Lovina J., 80

Loyd, 82

Lucinda, 64, 66, 81

Lucy, 60, 75

C., 57

M., 56

Luke, 63

Luther, 74

Luticia, 76

Luvana, 58

Lydia, 79

M., 80

Soundex Index continued

Romine, M.A., 62, 66	Romine, Menel, 59
Madera E., 62	Milly, 83
Madison, 58, 63	Milton, 71
Maggie, 64, 75, 77	Minnie, 60, 71, 78
A., 62	F., 61
M., 67	May, 54
Maly S., 57	Minor, 80
Mamie, 79	Mirtle, 59, 61
Marcha, 58	Molissa, 79
Margaret, 54, 55, 58, 61, 65, 79	Mollie, 78
A., 56	Moses, 61
C., 84	Murley, 61
Margarett, 84	Myrta, 74, 80
Maria S., 66	Myrtle, 61
Mariah, 76, 79	E., 63
Marietta, 80	Nancy, 71, 79
Marion, 63	C., 62
F., 63	E., 77
Martha, 75, 82	F., 56
B., 83	I., 78
Mary, 83	J., 75
A., 74	L., 83
O., 75	Nannie, 58
Marion W., 58	Nathan, 64
Marry E., 55	Nathaniel, 74
Martha, 61, 65, 75	Nellie, 67
A., 83	Nelson W., 62
E., 76	Neva, 80
J., 73	Newton, 70
M., 79	Noah, 61, 63
Matha A., 84	Nora, 61, 74, 78
Martin, 79	
Mary, 56, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67,	Obadiah, 56
70, 71, 73, 81, 82,	Oberdyer, 56
84, 88	Oline I., 66
A., 56 60, 65, 67	Olive, 60
B., 54,	M., 80
C., 55, 64, 70, 76, 81	Oliver, 73
E., 58, 62, 65, 74, 84	A., 81
Etta, 65	C., 80
F., 58, 59	Omer, 78
G., 60	Orr L., 78
J., 79	Oscar, 73, 75
M., 66, 80, 83	Otis, 78
O., 71	
R., 70	Pearl, 60
S., 56, 57	H., 74
Matilda, 61, 84	Percival L., 67
Mattie W., 75	Permelia, 57
Maude, 63, 79	Perry, 61
May, 60, 75	A., 66
Maybell, 80	Peter, 57
Maywood, 79	F., 57
Melissa, 57, 86	Phebe M., 79
Melvin, 75, 80	Porter, 84
Melvina, 80	Presley, 84

Soundex Index Continued

Romine, Price, 59
 Rachel, 64, 67
 R.E., 55
 R.F., 81, 84
 Rebecca, 60, 63, 73
 J., 74
 Rhoda, 78
 Richard, 72, 75, 87
 Rita R., 58,
 Robert, 56
 B., 84
 N., 77
 O., 56
 Rolandus, 74
 Rosetta, 63, 79
 Roverta, 78
 Roxy, 58
 A., 77
 Rubin, 56
 Rufus W., 55
 Ruth, 67
 A., 59
 G., 55

 S. Henlen, 66
 Salina, 82
 Sam D., 63
 Samuel, 55, 59, 61, 63
 F., 74
 L., 81
 S., 74
 Sarah, 57, 60, 80, 81, 83, 84,
 87, 88
 A., 64, 74
 C., 81
 E., 63, 73, 83, 84
 F., 65
 I., 62
 J., 64, 84
 M., 62, 72,
 Sarry, 60
 L., 55
 Serrilia, 78
 Sherman, 61
 Sidney, 60
 Sima O., 58
 Sis, 57, 58
 Sisley, 55
 Sivia, 80
 Sophia, 75
 Statiria, 81
 Stephen, 61
 E., 84

Romine, Susan, 65, 79, 82, 84,
 A., 64
 Bird, 82
 C., 62
 E., 56, 75
 Susanna, 83
 Susannah, 73

 Thaddeus, 80
 Thanton C., 79
 Thomas, 58, 62, 65, 79, 81
 H., 63
 N., 62
 W., 62
 Thompson, 83
 Tilley, 60
 T.M., 55
 Tom, 75
 Toney, 60

 U.W., 81

 Valzora, 57
 Vernie, 80
 Vic, 54
 Victoria, 81, 82
 Vincent B., 57
 C., 81, 80
 Violie M., 84
 Virginia, 54
 V.M., 62
 Virginia C., 65

 W.M., 85
 W.P., 84
 W.T., 55
 W. David, 59
 Walter, 62, 63, 85
 Warren, 73
 Wateman, 83
 T., 85
 William, 55, 62, 63, 65, 70, 73,
 76, 81, 88
 A., 55, 56, 58, 62
 B., 61
 E., 59, 61
 F., 64
 G., 71
 H., 61, 62, 75, 76
 J., 79
 N., 75
 P., 55
 R., 64, 81

Soundex Index Continued

Romine, William S., 61
 Willie, 67, 79
 Wilson, 65
 Winfield, 81
 Woodard, 88
 Zach, B., 56
 L., 56

Romines, A.C., 88
 Abel, 85, 87
 Addie Bell, 75
 Agnes B., 76
 Albert, 58
 J., 77
 Alice, 87
 Allen, 58
 Allice, 57
 Allie, 57
 Alvin C., 76
 Andrew, 57
 J., 85
 Angeline S., 57
 Armina, 58

Ben F., 76

C.E., 85
 C. Jane, 88
 Carroll, 85, 87
 Caroline, 77, 87
 Catharine, 77
 Charles F., 85
 Charlie, 88
 Clerisa, 86
 Columbus, 58

Dalia, 56
 Daniel, 74, 85
 Delilah, 85
 Dicy M., 85
 Doctor G., 57

E.A., 62
 Edna, 76
 Edney, 76
 Edwin, 85
 Effie, 76
 Eli, 74
 Eliza A., 85
 Elizabeth, 56, 86, 87, 89
 Ellen E., 87
 Elziva, 54
 Emma, 74
 Emy C., 86

Romines, Ezekiel, 86
 E. Zuba, 88

F.M., 58
 Frank, 77

Garrison, 83
 George, 58, 85
 F., 54
 M., 57, 86
 R., 86

Gracy, 76
 Gideon, 88

Harriet, 86
 Harvey, 87
 Henry, 85, 86
 O., 86
 W., 54

Hiram, 75
 Houston R., 87
 Isabella, 74
 Isaac, 86
 Izabel, 77

J.I., 88
 J. Henry, 86
 Jackson S., 86
 James, 77, 86, 87, 88, 89
 H., 85
 L., 76
 P., 57
 W., 76
 Jane, 87, 89
 Jeremiah, 86
 Jesse, 88
 John, 76, 77, 86, 87, 88, 89
 A., 56, 57, 83
 B., 62
 E., 84
 Howard, 87
 T., 56
 W., 86

Jonathan, 57
 H., 88

Joseph, 86, 87
 D., 86
 M., 87

Julia, 88
 A., 87, 89
 E., 85

Katie, 88

L.E., 88
 LaFayette, 57

Soundex Index Continued

Romines, Laton, 76

Laura B., 87

Layton, 76

Leon Ados, 86

Lize L., 57

Lottie, 88

Louis, 57

F., 57

Louisa, 88

Louvena, 74

Lucinda, 85, 87

Lutelia D., 85

Luther N., 58

M., 87

M.C., 62

Mack, 86

Mamie E., 85

Margaret, 58, 76, 83, 85, 87

C., 76

J., 85

M., 86

Mahala, 83

Martha, 54, 58, 75, 88

Martus J., 57

Mary, 56, 57, 77, 85, 86, 87

C., 84

E., 85, 88

I., 87

J., 57

L., 76

T., 58

Matilda, 56, 86

Maynard, 87

Midella, 77

Milly A., 56

Minerva C., 87

Missouri, 85

N.A., 87

Nancy, 57, 86

E., 88

L., 57

M., 88

Neoma L., 58

Noah, 89

Ohlony, 76

Oltha R., 58

Patience, 87

Pauley, 83, 85

Preston C., 87

Priscilla E., 88

Romines, Rachael, 76

Rachel, 57, 86

Rebecca, 84

Rebecca J., 88

Richard, 56, 77

Robert, 85

J., 85

Richard D., 58

Rolly, 87

Ruby, 87

S.P., 88

S.T., 62

Sarah, 57, 77, 86, 87, 88

E., 58, 87

J., 76

M., 76, 85

Sevellar, 86

Sturd, E., 86

Susan, 85

L., 86

Thomas, 77, 88, 89

Vary E., 76

Virena, 88

Wilburn, 88

Wildy, 77

Will, 88

William, 56, 57, 76, 83, 85, 88

A., 56

C., 56

D., 76

F., 76

H., 76, 85, 87

R., 88

S., 62

Z.B., 88

Zachariah, 89

Zuba, 86, 87, 88, 89

Romyn, Andrew, 54

J., 54

Eudora, 54

Franklin, 54

Lawrence, 54

Price, 54

Susan, 54

William, 54

Rowmine, Charles J., 59

Elizabeth M., 59

Ezera, 59

Grace L., 59

Rowmins, Frank, 75
 Henry, 75
 Runyon, Joseph R., 72
 Rowmins, Mollie, 75
 Rowan, 75
 Willie, 75
 Rowmine, Ruth A., 59
 Rucker, Samuel S., 83

Sheldon, Robert, 66
 Smith, Benjamin, 67, 69
 Stites, Flora, 60
 Stofle, J. William, 85
 Martha C., 85
 Samuel H., 85

Thornton, William, 54
 Torenzo, August, 60

Walkinson, Lavinia, 77
 Priscilla J., 77

Weathers, Balys, 57
 Wells, Adam G., 67
 Wiggins, Martha, 66
 Whitaker, Rosa, 59
 White, David, 75
 Wilson, Isaac M., 66
 John, 54
 Wright, Elizabeth, 67, 68

PLACE NAME INDEX to Soundex

Adams Co., Ohio, 78
 Adams Co. Infirmary, 78
 Alabama, 55, 56, 62, 76, 85, 86
 Alcorn Co., Miss., 62
 Allen Co., Ind., 61
 Alvon Twp., Mich., 67
 Amsterdam Town, N.Y., 69
 Anderson Co., Tenn., 86, 87
 Arkansas, 55, 75, 76, 77
 Arrow Rock, Mo., 54, 55
 Ash Twp., Mich., 66
 Attila, 58
 Atwood, Ill., 64

Banner Twp., Ill., 62, 63
 Baptistown, N.J., 70
 Bartholomew Co., Ind., 59, 61
 Bear Grand, Mich., 66
 Benton Co., Ind., 60
 Bergen Co., N.J., 70, 71, 72
 Big Creek Twp., Kans., 74

Biglow, Mo., 54
 Blandinsville Twp., Ill., 62
 Blount Co., Tenn., 85, 87
 Boonton Twp., N.J., 71
 Bradley Co., Tenn., 85, 86, 88
 Brooklyn, N.Y., 68

Cabin Creek Dist., W.Va., 83, 84
 Campbellsville Dist., Ky., 76
 Canada, 60

Cedar Co., Iowa, 73
 Cedar Creek Twp., Ind., 61
 Champaign Co., Ohio, 78
 Cheboygan Co., Mich., 66
 Cherokee Co., Ala., 56
 Clark Co., Va., 66
 Clark Dist., W.Va., 81
 Clay, Mo., 55
 Clay Co., Ark., 77
 Clay Dist., W.Va.
 Clay Twp., Ind., 59
 Clear Creek Precinct, Nebr., 54
 Cocke Co., Tenn., 88
 Colfax Twp., 60
 Columbia Twp., O., 80, 81
 Columbus, Ind., 59
 Ohio, 80

Concord Twp., Ohio, 78
 Connecticut, 72
 Cowley Co., Kans., 74
 Crawford Co., Ind., 59, 61
 Mo., 54

Crittenden Co., Ky., 75
 Cumberland Co., Ill., 63
 Curtis Dist., W.Va., 82, 83

Darmstadt, N.Y., 68
 Davenport, Ia., 73
 Davidson Co., Tenn., 86
 Davis Twp., Ind., 61
 Defiance Co., Ohio, 79, 81
 DeWitt Co., Ill., 64
 Doddridge Co., W.Va., 81, 83, 84
 Douglas Co., Ill., 62, 64, 66
 Dunklin Co., Mo., 55

East Nelson Twp., Ill., 64
 Elk Dist., W.Va., 84
 Englewood Twp., N.J., 71
 Elizabeth City Co., Va., 66
 Elk, Mo., 55
 Esopus Town, N.Y., 67
 Essex Co., N.J.

Soundex Place Name Index continued

Etowah Co., Ala., 57, 58
 Fayette Co., Ill., 64, 65
 Ohio, 78, 79
 Fountain Co., Ind., 60
 Franklin Co., Ohio, 78, 80
 Franklin Twp., 70
 Freeman's Creek Dist., W. Va., 81, 82, 83, 84
 Fulton Co., Ark., 77
 Ill., 62, 63

 Gaines Twp., Ill., 65
 Galloway Co., Ky., 76
 Garrett Twp., Ill., 62, 64, 66
 Georgia, 73, 74
 Gilmer Co., Ga., 73
 Glenville Town, N.Y.
 Grant Co., Ky., 75, 76
 Dist., W. Va., 82, 84
 Greene Co., Ill., 65
 Greenway Dist., Va., 66
 Georgia, 56, 58

 Hackberry Twp., Kans., 74
 Hanover, Pa., 81
 Twp., N.J., 70
 Ohio, 78, 80
 Harper Dist., W. Va., 81, 83, 85
 Harrison Co., W. Va., 81, 82, 84
 Harrisonville, Ohio, 79
 Hart Co., Ky., 76
 Henry Co., Mo., 55
 Highland Twp., Ohio, 81
 Holland Twp., N.J., 70
 Holt Co., Mo., 54
 Hunt Co., Texas, 55, 56
 Hunterdon Co., N.J., 70
 Illinois, 58, 60, 62, 63, 64, 65,
 66, 72, 74, 75, 78
 Independent, Mo., 55
 Indiana, 54, 55, 56, 59, 62, 63, 64, 66,
 65, 73, 74, 75, 76, 80, 81
 Indian Creek Twp., Ind., 61
 Prairie Twp., 64
 River Twp., 62
 Indiana Territory, 66
 Iowa, 72, 73, 79
 Ireland, 77

 Jackson, Mo., 54
 Jackson Co., W. Va., 82
 Twp., Ind., 60
 Jefferson Co., Iowa, 73
 Tenn., 89
 Twp., Ohio, 81

 Jeffersonville Dist., Va., 65
 Jennings Twp., Ind., 59, 61
 Jones Co., Iowa, 73
 Just Prec., Texas, 55

 Kanawha Co., W. Va., 83, 84, 85
 Kankakee Co., Ill., 65
 Kansas, 54, 66, 74
 Kentucky, 54, 61, 64, 73, 74, 75, 76
 Kickapoo Twp., Kans., 74
 Kings Co., N.Y., 68
 Kingston, N.Y., 69
 Knobview Town, Mo., 54
 Kosciusko Co., Ind., 59, 61

 Labette Co., Kans., 74
 Lauderdale Co., Ala., 56, 57, 58
 Lawrence Co., Ind., 61
 Tenn., 85, 87
 Twp., Mich., 66
 Leavenworth Co., Kans., 74
 Twp., Ind., 59
 Lee Co., Miss., 62
 Leesburg Twp., Ohio, 79
 LeFlore Co., Miss., 62
 Lewis Co., W. Va., 81, 82, 83, 84
 Licking Co., Ohio, 78, 80, 81
 Limestone Co., Ala., 58
 Linn Co., Iowa, 72
 Loudown Twp., Ill., 64, 65
 Louisiana, 56
 Lubeck Dist., W. Va., 82
 Lyda, Mo., 54

 Marion Co., Tenn., 85
 Massachusetts, 70, 77
 Massie Twp., Ohio, 79
 McCracken Co., Ky., 75, 76
 McCuneville, Ohio, 79
 McDonough Co., Ill., 62
 Macon Co., Mo., 54
 Maryland, 67, 79
 Meigs Co., Ohio, 78, 79, 80, 81
 Metcalfe Co., Ky., 76
 Michigan, 60, 66, 67
 Mill Town, N.Y.
 Mississippi, 55, 56, 58, 62, 74
 Missouri, 56, 63, 77
 Mobile Co., Ala., 58
 Monmouth Co., N.J., 71, 72
 Monroe Co., Mich., 66
 Montgomery Co., N.Y., 69
 Tenn., 85, 86, 88
 Morgan Co., Ala., 58
 Morris Co., N.J., 70, 71

Soundex Place Name Index continued

Morristown, N.J., 71
 Moultrie Co., Ill., 64
 Mount Pleasant Town, N.Y., 69
 Muskingum Co., Ohio, 79

 Nelson Co., Ky., 75
 Neosho Co., Kans., 74
 Neptune Twp., N.J., 71
 Nevady City, Iowa, 73
 Nevga Twp., Ill., 63
 New Jersey, 65, 67, 68, 70, 71, 72, 73,
 77
 New Milton Dist., W. Va., 81, 83
 Newton Co., Ind., 60
 New York, 60, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71,
 72, 77, 80
 New York City, 67, 68, 69
 Newark, N.J., 70, 71, 72
 North Carolina, 57, 74, 81, 86, 87
 North Plainfield, N.J., 72
 Oakland Co., Mich., 67
 Ocean Twp., N.J., 72
 Ohio, 55, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 73,
 74, 75, 80, 81, 82
 Ohio Twp., Ind., 59, 60, 61
 Orange, N.J., 71
 Orange Co., New York, 67, 68
 Ossining Town, N.Y., 68
 Owego Town, N.Y., 67, 68
 Oxford, Kans., 74
 Paducah, Ky., 75
 Passaic Co., N.J., 70, 72
 Passaic, N.J., 70
 Paterson, N.J., 72
 Pennsylvania, 67, 68, 70, 74, 77, 79, 82
 Perry Co., Ohio, 79
 Philadelphia, Pa., 77
 Pike Twp., Ind., 59
 Pittstown, N.Y., 67
 Pleasant Town, N.Y., 67
 Plymouth Co., Mass., 77
 Polk, Mo., 55
 Polk Co., Ark., 76, 77
 Port Jervis, N.Y., 67, 68
 Prairie Creek, Ind., 61
 Praireton Twp., Ind., 59, 61
 Randolph Co., W. Va., 83
 Rappahannock Co., Va., 65, 66
 Renselaar Co., N.Y., 67
 Richland Co., Ohio, 81
 Roane Co., W. Va., 81, 82, 83, 85
 Rochester, Mich., 67
 Rockport, Ind., 60
 Roseville, Ill., 63, 65
 Roseville Twp., Ill., 63, 65
 Ross Twp., Ill., 65
 Rusk Co., Texas, 56

 Rutland Twp., Ohio, 78

 Saddle River Twp., N.J., 72
 Salem, Mo., 55
 Saline Co., Mo., 54, 55
 Santa Anna Twp., 64
 Saunders Co., Nebr., 54
 Scott Co., Iowa, 73
 Scotland, 71
 Sevier Co., Tenn., 85, 86, 87
 Shawnee, Mo., 55
 Shelby Co., Ky., 75
 Schenectary, N.Y., 69
 Sing Sing, N.Y., 68
 Sparta Twp., N.J., 72
 S. Pittsburgh City, Tenn., 85, So. Car., 55
 Spencer Co., Ind., 59, 60
 Stoddard Co., Mo., 55
 Stonewall Dist., Va., 65, 66
 Story Co., Iowa, 73
 Sumner Co., Kand., 74
 Sussex Co., N.J., 71, 72
 Swan Twp., Ill., 63, 65

 Taylor Co., Ky., 74, 75, 76
 Tennessee, 55, 56, 57, 58, 62, 73, 75, 76,
 77, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89
 Terre Haute, Ind., 60, 62
 Texas, 55, 56
 Texas Co., Mo., 54
 Tiffin Twp., Ohio, 77
 Tioga Co., N.Y., 67, 68
 Travis Co., Texas, 56

 Ulster Co., N.Y., 67, 69
 Union Co., Ohio, 79
 Union Dist., W. Va., 81, 82, 84
 Union Twp., Ohio, 74
 Union Twp., Ind., 60
 Utica, Ill., 62

 Van Buren Co., Mich., 66
 Twp., Ind., 60
 Veedersburgh, Ind., 60
 Vermilion Co., Ill., 65
 Vernon Twp., N.J., 71
 Vigo Co., Ind., 59, 60, 61, 62
 Vinton Co., O., 78, 79
 Virginia, 54, 55, 61, 65, 66, 73,
 76, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84

 Wabaunsie Co., Kans., 74
 Walker Co., Ala., 56, 57,
 58
 Warren Co., Ill., 63, 65
 Ind., 59
 Iowa, 73
 Ohio, 79
 Washington Co., Ia., 72
 Twp. O., 71
 Wayne Co., Ill., 62, 64
 Westchester, N.Y., 67, 68, 69
 West Lebanon, Ind., 59
 West Union Twp. O., 78
 West Virginia, 60, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85
 Whitfield Co., Ga., 74
 Wilmington Twp., Kans., 74
 Winston Co., Ala., 57, 58
 Wood Co., W. Va., 82
 Winfield City, Kans., 74

 Yates Co., N.Y., 68
 Young Hickory Twp., Ill., 63

 Zanesville, Ohio, 79
 Zanesville Twp., O., 79

 END OF SOUNDSEX PLACE NAME INDEX

CENSUS INDEX

ALABAMA

Lauderdale Co. 1850 348
 Limestone Co. 1830 198
 Morgan Co. 1830 198

CALIFORNIA

Mariposa Co. 181

ILLINOIS

Coles Co. 1850 354
 Douglas Co. 1850 353
 Fulton Co. 1840 354
 Fulton Co. 1850 353
 Iroquois Co. 1850 354

INDIANA

Allen Co. 1870 342
 do 1880 342
 Bartholomew Co. 1850 341
 do 1870 341
 do 1880 340
 Blackford Co. 1850 344
 Clinton Co. 1840 337
 Crawford Co. 1850 343
 Delaware Co. 1840 337
 Fountain Co. 1840 337
 do 1850 343
 do 1880 340
 Grant Co. 1850 341
 do 1870 340
 do 1880 340
 Greene Co. 1840 337
 Jackson Co. 1860 342
 Kosciusko Co. 1840 337
 do 1850 338
 LaGrange Co. 1850 338
 Lawrence Co. 1870 344
 do 1880 340
 Parke Co. 1840 337
 Spencer Co. 1830 338
 do 1840 338
 do 1850 343, 344
 Starke Co. 1870 344
 do 1880 340
 Vigo Co. 1850 339, 340
 do 1860 342
 do 1870 341, 342
 Washington Co. 1850 343
 Warren Co. 1850 339

KANSAS

Neosho Co. 1870 369

KENTUCKY

Fayette Co. 1820 197
 Green Co. 1830 198
 do 345
 Jessamine Co. 1820 198
 Knox Co. 1830 345
 Lincoln Co. 1820 198
 do 1830 198
 Nelson Co. 1850 345
 do 1860 345
 Shelby Co. 1810 197
 do 1820 197
 Taylor Co. 1850 345
 do 1860 345
 Washington Co. 1850 346
 Whitley Co. 1850 345

MARYLAND

Washington Co. 1820 164

MISSISSIPPI

Alcorn Co. 1880 347
 Lauderdale Co. 1870 347
 Lee Co. 1880 347
 Leflore Co. 1880 347
 Sunflower Co. 1880 347
 Tippah Co. 1860 347
 Tishomingo Co. 1860 347

MISSOURI

Crawford Co. 1830 352
 Franklin Co. 1840 161
 Jackson Co. 1860 352
 Jefferson Co. 1830 352
 Lincoln Co. 1830 352
 St. Louis Co. 1830 161
 Saline Co. 1840 352
 Sullivan Co. 1880 352

NEW JERSEY

Bergen Co. 1830 365, 366
 do 1840 366, 367
 do 1850 367, 368
 Hunterdon Co. 1830 368
 Passaic Co. 1840 369

OHIO

Ashland Co., 1850 363
 Champaign Co. 1880 363
 Clark Co. 1830 139
 Clinton Co. 1830 138
 do 1840 361

Continued on next page

Ohio - continued

Fayette Co. 1820	136,137
do 1830	137
Franklin Co. 1830	139
Gallia Co. 1820	137
do 1830	138
do 1840	361
Jackson Co. 1820	137
do 1830	138
Licking Co. 1870	363
Logan Co. 1830	138
Meigs Co. 1830	138
do 1840	361
do 1850	362
Muskingum Co. 1820	137
do 1830	137,138
do 1840	361
do 1860	363
Paulding Co. 1840	361
Warren Co. 1830	139
do 1840	361
do 1850	362
do 1860	362
do 1870	364,362
do 1880	362

TENNESSEE

Anderson Co. 1850	349
Bedford Co. 1850	351
Bedsoe Co. 1850	349
Blount Co. 1830	349
Bradley Co. 1860	351
Campbell Co. 1860	350
Claiborne Co. 1840	349
Cocke Co. 1830	349
do 1840	349
do 1850	349
Giles Co. 1830	351
Jefferson Co. 1830	349
do 1860	352
Hamilton Co. 1850	349,350
Meigs Co. 1860	351
Sevier Co., 1830	181
do 1870	350,351
Wayne Co. 1840	352

VIRGINIA

Harrison Co. 1850	355
do 1810	196
do 1820	196
do 1830	196
do 1840	196,197
Clarke Co. 1850	185
Culpeper Co. 1850	185
Frederick Co. 1810	88 ✓
do 1820	91
do 1830	99
Jackson Co. 1850	122
Kanawha Co. 1840	360
do 1850	360
Lee Co. 1830	360
Lewis Co. 1830	359
do 1840	359
Logan Co. 1830	360
Loudoun Co. 1810	102 ✓
do 1820	102
Montgomery Co. 1810	85 ✓
Rappahannock Co. 1850	175
do 1870	359
Roane Co. 1860	356
Rockingham Co. 1820	115
Russell Co. 1820	84
do 1830	198
Wood Co. 1820	129
do 1830	140
do 1840	163
do 1850	355,356
do 1860	356

WEST VIRGINIA

Harrison Co. 1870	357,358,359
Lewis Co. 1870	359,360
Roane Co. 1880	357

NOTE: The Census Index covers Books I and II.

INDEX TO MARRIAGES

ALABAMA		Indiana continued	
Lauderdale Co.	192	Montgomery Co.	319
Lawrence Co.	192	Morgan Co.	319
Morgan Co.	193	Newton Co.	143
		Orange Co.	319
ARKANSAS		Parke Co.	147
Sevier Co.	334	Porter Co.	143
		Posey Co.	147
ILLINOIS		Putnam Co.	143
Champaign Co.	313	St. Joseph Co.	148
Coles Co.	155,156,	Spencer Co.	147,151
Douglas Co.	153,154,155	Starke Co.	319
Edgar Co.	156	Sullivan Co.	147
Moultrie Co.		Tippecanoe Co.	319
Piatt Co.	155	Vigo Co.	141,142,143,151,152
Vermilion Co.	190	Warren Co.	148
		Washington Co.	148
INDIANA		White Co.	319
Adams Co.	148	Wells Co.	143
Allen Co.	148		
Bartholomew Co.	144,145	IOWA	
Benton Co.	318	Clarke Co.	331
Blackford Co.	143	Jefferson Co.	314
Boone Co.	148	Jones Co.	314
Brown Co.	318	Mahaska Co.	314
Clark Co.	318	Warren Co.	333
Clinton Co.	145	Washington Co.	331
Crawford Co.	318		
Davies Co.	318,149	KANSAS	
Decatur Co.	318	Allen Co.	334
Dekalb Co.	149	* Gove Co.	336
Delaware Co.	145	LaBette Co.	314
Elkhart Co.	149	Leavenworth Co.	331
Floyd Co.	318	Marshall Co.	331
Fountain Co.	150,151	Nemaha Co.	332
Gibson Co.	150	* Dickinson Co.	393
Hendricks Co.	319	KENTUCKY	
Grant Co.	145	Lincoln Co.	165
Green Co.	149	Nelson Co.	313,191
Harrison Co.	146		
Henry Co.	143	MARYLAND	
Howard Co.	149	Washington Co.	164
Huntington Co.	319		
Jackson Co.	146	MICHIGAN	
Jay Co.	149	Branch Co.	333
Kosciusko Co.	151	Kent Co.	334
LaGrange Co.	143		
Lawrence Co.	146	MISSISSIPPI	
Madison Co.	143	Alcorn Co.	335,336
Marion Co.	146	LeFlore Co.	334

Continued on next page

Mississippi continued

Marshall Co.	334
Sunflower Co.	334
Tippah Co.	336

MISSOURI

Butler Co.	335
Jefferson Co.	162
McDonald Co.	332
Saline Co.	333
St. Louis City	161
Sullivan Co.	332, 163
Texas Co.	163
Vernon Co.	335
Washington Co.	163
Wayne Co.	335

NEBRASKA

Valley Co.	332
Webster Co.	332

OHIO

Ashland Co.	134
Champaign Co.	330
Clark Co.	134
Clinton Co.	134
Coshocton Co.	330
Defiance Co.	330
Fayette Co.	136
Franklin Co.	136
Gallia Co.	134
Jackson Co.	134
Meigs Co.	134
Muskingum Co.	135, 136
Paulding Co.	330
Ross Co.	134
Warren Co.	134

OREGON

Wallowa Co.	335
-------------	-----

PENNSYLVANIA

York Co.	393
----------	-----

TENNESSEE

Blount Co.	308
Cocke Co.	308
Grainger Co.	178
Greene Co.	308
Jefferson Co.	314
Knox Co.	308
Sevier Co.	309
Wilson Co.	165
McMinn Co.	165

TEXAS

Comal Co.	333
Young Co.	333

VIRGINIA

*Allegheny Co.	297
Bath Co.	297
Bedford Co.	297
Campbell Co.	312
Clarke Co.	116
Culpeper Co.	122
Frederick Co.	79
Loudoun Co.	94
Montgomery Co.	119
Rappahannock Co.	111, 112
Rockbridge Co.	297
Rockingham Co.	122
Warren Co.	312
Washington Co.	121
Wythe Co.	297

*Augusta Co. 393

WEST VIRGINIA

Berkeley Co.	190, 312
Harrison Co.	123
Hardy Co.	297
Jefferson Co.	312
Morgan Co.	297
Roane Co.	126
Wood Co.	126

NOTE: The Marriage Index
covers Books I and II

PLACE NAME INDEX

ALABAMA

Alabama, 291, 329, 347, 348
 Athens, 263, 267
 Big Spring, 292
 Center, 292
 Cherokee Co., 292
 Clinton, 275
 Empire, 242
 Decatur, 291
 Florence, 212, 291
 Hermitville, 208
 Huntsville, 211
 Jasper, 208, 242, 291, 294
 LaGrange, 292
 Lauderdale Co., 212, 348
 Lawrence Co., 299
 Limestone Co., 212
 Madison Co., 208, 209
 Marshall Co., 217, 292
 Mobile, 224, 242, 292
 Montevallo, 291
 Montgomery, 235, 242, 298
 Morgan Co., 211, 279, 291, 299, 303
 Pocahontas, 242
 Pond Springs, 291
 Rodgersville, 211, 212
 Ross Hospital, 290
 Scottsboro, 253, 276
 Somerville, 211, 279
 Townley, 242
 Tuscaloosa, 235
 Walker Co., 208, 242, 291
 Whitesides, 275

ALASKA

Ketchikan, 387

ARKANSAS

Arkansas, 293, 297
 Baxter Co., 266
 Benton Co., 236
 Elytheville, 234
 Brownsville, 261
 Calcico Rock, 274
 Camp, 234
 Chalk Bluff, 297
 Clay Co., 251

Arkansas continued

Cove Creek, 293
 Creswell, 266
 Dardanelles, 273, 296
 DeValls Bluff, 236, 272
 Dry Creek, 242
 DuValls Bluff, 273
 Fayette Co., 242
 Fayetteville, 225
 Fort Smith, 241
 Fulton Co., 234, 240, 394
 Helena, 284
 Heart, 234, 240
 Horatio, 242
 Iward Co., 274
 Johnson Co., 273
 Little Rock, 247, 284, 385
 McClellands Lake, 242
 McClinds Lake, 242
 Mississippi Co., 234
 Mountain Home, 388
 Pea Ridge, 236
 Pine Bluff, 257
 Post (Arkansas), 296
 Romines, 242
 Salem, 394
 Sevier Co., 334
 Yell Co., 273

CALIFORNIA

Butte Co., 250
 Camp Bedwell
 Fontana, 388
 Geyserville, 218
 Glendale, 387
 Inglewood, 224
 Jennings Co., 259
 Lincoln, 235
 Los Angeles, 229, 251
 Mare Island, 242
 Monterey Co., 242
 Napa, 241
 Napersville, 388
 Oceanside, 223
 Placer Co., 235
 Presidio, 259
 San Francisco, 251
 San Joaquin, 235
 Santa Rosa, 396

California continued

Solano Co., 242
 Sonoma Co., 218
 Stockton, 235, 242
 Fort Tadjon, 307
 Watts, 388

COLORADO

Black Hawk, 245
 Central City, 235

CONNECTICUT

Danbury, 223
 Fairfield Co., 223
 Milford, 226
 Stamford, 223

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Camp Stanton, 232
 Fort Gaines, 225
 George Town, 211, 219
 Lincoln Hospital, 222
 Tenallytown, 232
 Washington City, 206, 208, 218,
 223, 226, 227, 229, 232, 233, 244,
 247, 255, 261, 264

FLORIDA

Eau Gallie, 326
 Gainesville, 248
 Jacksonville, 247, 261
 Key West, 322
 Lakeland, 326
 Miami, 370
 Monroe Co., 322
 Olustee, 232
 Plant City, 326
 Tampa, 326

GEORGIA

Georgia, 284, 297, 329, 347
 Andersonville Prison, 247,
 248, 252
 Atlanta, 221, 224
 Barnesville, 244
 Chamblee, 394

Georgia continued

Big Shanty, 257
 Brighton, 285
 Calhoun, 275, 299
 Chamblee, 394
 Chatham Co., 385
 Gordon Co., 275
 Dalton, 295
 "In the Field", 263
 Kingston, 273
 Macon, 245
 Marietta, 233, 260, 284
 Murray Co., 284
 Ringgold, 237, 299
 Savannah, 285, 329, 385
 Screven Co., 297
 Summerville, 297
 Washington, 307
 Whitfield Co., 266, 268

IDAHO

Boise, 385
 Coeur d'Alene

ILLINOIS

Illinois, 211, 262, 332, 339, 342,
 353, 354
 Alton, 217, 218, 292, 293, 299
 Atwood, 218, 238, 260
 Banner, 252
 Bourbon, 238, 353
 Burbon, 238
 Calhoun, 220
 Camp Butler, 234, 257
 Camp Douglas, 226, 238, 296
 Camp Terry, 238, 239
 Camp Yates, 229, 265
 Canton, 257, 260
 Carrollton, 247
 Champaign Co., 229, 313
 Champaign, 252, 265
 Charleston, 218
 Chicago, 226, 227, 252
 Clark Co., 317
 Coles Co., 218, 238, 354
 Danville, 240, 244
 Douglas Co., 218, 234, 238, 251, 260,
 313, 353
 Downers Grove, 388
 East South Lawn, 388

Illinois continued

Edgewood, 274
 Effingham Co., 236, 274
 Elgin, 388
 Farmer City, 239
 Francisville, 234
 Fulton Co., 234, 249, 252, 255, 260
 317, 353, 354, 386
 Gallatin Co., 372
 Graden Co., 220
 Cairo, 261
 Garrett Twp., 313
 Green Co., 247
 Harvey, 388 Hanfield, 394
 Hermitage, 218
 Hickory, 353
 Iroquois Co., 221, 227, 236,
 354, 392
 Mains, 394, 262, 394
 Johnson Mill, 240
 Jordan, 244
 Jurdeen, 264
 Kankakee Co., 392
 Karnac, 262
 Kingston, 234
 LaSalle, 254
 Lawrenceville, 234
 Marion Co., 317
 Metropolis, 252
 Middleport, 227, 236
 New Liberty, 284
 Olleny, 240
 Olney, 234, 236, 240, 262, 394
 Peoria, 234, 257, 394 Peoria Co.,
 234
 Pope Co., 252, 284
 Piatt Co., 218
 Quincy, 240
 Raccoon, 317
 Richland Co., 240, 247, 262
 Romine City, 317
 Salem, 317
 Springfield, 229, 234, 251, 252, 255,
 261, 265
 St. Charles, 217
 Summit, 236
 Sycamore, 287
 Tuscola, 234, 238, 239, 251, 353
 University of, 313
 Urbana, 229, 265, 313, 393
 Utica, 252, 353
 Vermillion Co., 238, 264
 Wapella, 229
 Watsika, 254

Illinois continued

Wayne, 240
 Wayne Co., 234, 247, 394
 White Co., 266
 Wythe Co., 317

 INDIANA
 Indiana, 263, 264, 286, 316, 329, 332,
 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344,
 345, 353, 354, 392
 Allen Co., 253, 342
 Attica, 230, 236, 329
 Auburn, 254
 Bartholomew Co., 240, 241, 259, 277,
 278, 316, 340, 341, 388, 389, 390, 396
 Benton Co., 246, 318
 Bethel Twp., 247
 Blackford Co., 316, 344
 Bluffton St., 248
 Boone Co., 277
 Bridgeport, 261
 Brown Co., 318
 Brown Twp., 316, 343
 Carter Twp., 338
 Cedar Creek Twp., 342
 Center Twp., 340, 341
 Centre Twp., 316
 Clarke Co., 318, 329
 Clay Twp., 316, 338
 Clinton Co., 337
 Columbus, 234, 240, 247, 259, 266, 277,
 278, 389
 Covington, 230, 247, 329
 Crawford Co., 316, 318, 344
 Crossing P.O., 263
 Daviess Co., 318
 Davis Twp., 340
 Decatur Co., 277, 318
 Dekalb Co., 254
 Delaware Co., 337
 Dunkirk Twp., 316
 Evansville, 263
 Ferrit, 241
 Floyd Co., 318
 Fountain Co., 230, 236, 238, 264, 286,
 316, 329, 337, 340, 343
 Fowler, 246
 Grant Co., 316, 340, 341, 346, 394
 Green Co., 257, 337, 234
 Hamlet, 255
 Hanfield, 394

Indiana continued

Harrison Twp, 316, 328, 338, 339,
340

Hendricks Co., 319

Howard Co., 228

Huntington Co., 319

Indianapolis, 235, 237, 238, 239,

243, 244, 246, 253, 256, 258, 259, 261,

262, 263, 264, 285, 308

Indian Creek Twp, 340

Jackson Co., 237, 277

Jackson Twp, 316, 342, 344

Jay Co., 316

Jeffersonville, 235, 240, 249,

273, 389

Jennings Twp, 316, 343

Jordan Twp, 237, 316

Knightstown, 256

Knox Co., 205, 329

Kosciusko Co., 258, 316, 328,

337, 338

Lafayette, 237

LaGrange Co., 316, 338

LaPorte, 255

Lawrence Co., 340, 344

Leavenworth, 235

Lee, 253

Liberty Twp, 316

Licking Twp, 316

Madison, 239, 259

Marion, 256, 277

Mill Creek Twp, 265, 279

Montgomery Co., 319

Morgan Co., 319

Mount Healthy, 396

New Albany, 235, 242

New Harmony, 247, 262

Noble Twp, 346

Noblesville, 277

North Vernon, 243, 256, 259

Ohio Twp, 316, 343

Olive Twp, 316

Orange Co., 237, 319

Parke Co., 337

Penn Twp, 316

Pigeon, Ind. 234

Pigeon Twp, 240

Porter Co., 246

Portland, 316

Posey Co., 247, 262

Prairie Creek Twp, 316, 339,

341, 342

Prairion, 255

Putnam Co., 265, 279

Rainesville, 253

Redding Twp, 277

Robb Twp, 247, 262

Indiana continued

Salem Crossing, 246

Scottsburg, 237

Seymour, 237, 240

Shelby Co., 261

Shoals, 266

South Bend, 228, 388

Spencer Co., 315, 316, 338, 343, 344

St. Joseph Co., 228

Starke Co., 255, 319, 340

Stone Bluff, 230, 329

Sugar Creek twp, 316, 339, 342

Sullivan Co., 255

Terre Haute, 243, 244, 258, 262, 265,

279, 342

Tippecanoe Co., 319

Tippecanoe Twp, 316, 338

Troy Twp, 230, 329, 337

VanBuren Twp, 230, 316, 329, 343

Vanderburgh Co., 234, 240

Veedersburg, 340

Vigo Co., 237, 243, 255, 258, 262, 265,

279, 316, 339, 340, 341, 342

Vincennes, 205, 234, 240

Wabash, 316, 344, 346

Warren Co., 237, 238, 241, 316, 339

Washington, 237 Washington Twp.,

Washington Co., 316, 343

Waynesville, 242

Wells Co., 248

White Co., 319

Williamsport, 237

Zanesville, 277

Zionsville, 277

IOWA

Iowa, 249, 343

Clarke Co., 249, 331

Davenport, 249

Des Moines, 249

Hawarden, 276

Jefferson Co., 314

Jones Co., 314

Lexington, 249

Madison Co., 254, 259

Mason City, 246

Nahaska Co., 314

Pella, 314

Reading Twp, 314

Sioux Co., 276, 314

Spring Hill, 259

St. Charles, 259

Warren Co., 258, 259, 333

Washington, 249

Washington Co., 249, 314, 317, 331

KANSAS

Kansas, 249, 369, 390, 393, 397
 Abilene, 255
 Allen Co., 334
 Anderson Co., 241
 Atkinson, 222
 Baldwin City, 227
 Bennington, 255
 Big Creek Twp, 369
 Campus, 336
 Chanute, 236, 397
 Cherokee Co., 260
 Corning, 333
 Dickinson Co., 393
 Dodge City, 260, 393
 Dorn Co., 369
 Erie, 369, 392, 397
 Fort Larned, 287
 Fort Leavenworth, 224, 227,
 237, 284, 234
 Fort Riley, 226 Ft. Scott, 287
 Garrett, 241 Ft. Wallace, 287
 Goodwater, 237
 Gove Co., 237, 336
 Grinnel, 336
 Humboldt, 236, 255, 397
 Iola, 235
 Jerome, 336
 Jewell City, 235, 249
 Jewell Co., 235, 245
 Kansas City, 222, 235
 LaBette, 314
 LaBette Co., 314
 Leavenworth, 227, 254
 Leavenworth Co., 331
 Lawrence, 227
 Marshall Co., 331
 Nemaha Co., 332, 333
 Neosho Co., 335, 369, 393
 N. Mblary Home, 270
 Osage Co., 238
 Ottaway Co., 255
 Rocks Co., 260
 Topeka, 238
 Verdegris, 236
 Wichita, 393
 Wyandotte, 241
 Salina, 397

KENTUCKY

Kentucky, 263, 297, 329, 338, 339,
 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 346, 362
 Adair Co., 246
 Barboursville, 275
 Bardstown, 258

Kentucky continued

Bath Co., 272
 Bourbon Co., 255
 Bracken Co., 286
 Brooksville, 286
 Campbell Co., 280
 Campbellsville, 259
 Camp Dick Robinson, 269
 Camp Hobson, 238, 246, 259
 Camp Nelson, 284, 285
 Chaplin, 345
 Columbia, 273
 Corbin, 266
 Corbin Cemetery, 266
 Cork Community, 230
 Covington, 251, 258, 263, 286
 Cumberland Co., 278
 Cumberland Gap, 257
 Edmonson Co., 230
 Elk Fort, 280
 Eminence, 265, 286
 Flat Creek, 272
 Flatlick, 236
 Frankfort, 265, 286
 Fort Thomas, 256
 Georgetown, 206
 Glasgow, 246
 Goose Creek, 228
 Green Co., 238, 239, 246, 259, 345
 Greensburg, 246
 Harmony, 272
 Hart Co., 274
 Hobson, 277
 Jefferson Co., 329
 Kane Valley, 246
 Knox Co., 345
 Lawrenceburg, 239
 Lexington, 258
 Limestone, 207
 Lincoln Co., 239, 322
 Livingston Co., 252
 London, 281
 Louisville, 233, 238, 239, 246, 249,
 257, 258, 260, 262, 264, 273, 285,
 291, 294, 326, 397
 Lyon Co., 252
 Madison Co., 239
 McCracken Co., 235
 Metcalfe Co., 274
 Nelson Co., 258
 Newport, 258
 Nelson Co., 239, 313, 345
 Overton Co., 273, 274
 Owens Co., 272, 286
 Owensville, 272
 Paducah, 235, 258

Kentucky continued
 Perryville, 250
 Rays Cross Roads, 246
 Richmond, 296
 Romine, 246, 317
 Shelby Co., 307
 Springfield, 239
 Somerset, 285
 Sommerset, 285
 St. Lawrence Co., 329
 Summerville, 239
 Taylor Co., 239, 259, 277, 345
 Washington Co., 205, 239, 346
 Waynesville, 286
 Whitley Co., 265, 269, 280, 281, 345
 Wild Cat, 280
 Williamsburg, 269, 280

LOUISIANA
 Algiers, 220
 Brashear City, 298
 Camp Carrollton, 219
 New Orleans, 217, 218, 220, 231,
 275, 300, 234
 Opelousa, 298
 St. Louis, 234
 Teche, 298
 Youngs Point, 227

MARYLAND
 Maryland, 363
 Annapolis, 221, 247
 Antietam Creek, 287
 Baltimore, 206, 221, 228, 237
 Baltimore City, 229
 Camp Parole, 252, 285
 Cumberland, 236, 248, 252, 298
 Cumberland Co., 297
 Frederick City, 261
 Harpers Ferry, 288, 289
 Leonard Town, 206
 Mt. Rainier, 256, 347
 Point Lookout, 220, 288, 289, 297,
 304
 Washington Co., 346

MASSACHUSETTS
 Massachusetts, 353
 Boston, 328, 348
 Danvers, 241
 Fall River, 224

MICHIGAN
 Michigan, 287, 323, 388
 Branche Co., 244, 333
 Bronson Co., 244
 Coldwater, 362
 Colon, 244, 259
 Detroit, Mich., 237, 276, 323, 388
 Eaton Co., 287
 Eaton Rapids, 287
 Elm Hall, 250
 Flat Rock, 388
 Grand Rapids, 334
 Gratiot Co., 244, 250
 Hillsdale, 245
 Jackson, 388
 Kent Co., 244, 334
 Lake Co., 250
 Lenawee Co., 287
 Mecosta, 250
 Monroe Co., 388
 Niles, 388, 389, 390
 Paris, 250
 Pelston, 388
 St. Josephs, 259
 St. Joseph Co., 259
 Sherwood, 244, 333
 Tecumseh, 287
 Wayne Co., 388

MISSISSIPPI
 Mississippi, 297, 329, 347
 Abbeyville, 292
 Alcorn Co., 335, 336, 347
 Big Black, 221
 Camp Sherman, 253
 Corinth, 235, 293, 302, 336, 347
 Eastport, 237
 Enterprise, 295
 Farmington, 252
 Grand Gulph, 262
 Holly Springs, 243
 Jackson, 293, 336
 Lauderdale Co., 347, 348
 Lee Co., 347
 LeFlore Co., 334, 347
 Madison Co., 209
 Marshall Co., 334
 Meridian, 292
 Marion Sta., 347
 Natchez, 280
 Oakalona, 272
 Oakland, 272
 Oselona, 272
 Pleasant Ridge, 347
 Rienzi, 252

Mississippi Continued

Ripley, 297
 Ripley Barrack, 305
 Sunflower Co., 334, 347
 Tippah Co., 299, 336, 347
 Tishomingo Co., 347
 Tupelo, 297
 Vicksburg, 232, 252, 267, 276, 285,
 294, 295

MISSOURI

Missouri, 221, 242, 292, 344, 352,
 Airrock, 241
 Arrow Rock, 285
 Barton Co., 234
 Bates Co., 236, 394
 Bloomfield, 293, 300, 301
 Butler, 394, 397
 Butler Co., 251, 258, 335, 394
 Cameron, 221
 Clay Co., 251
 Clinton Co., 221
 Corn Land, 236
 Crawford Co., 250, 264, 285
 Douglas Co., 225, 268, 269, 275
 Dunklin Co., 292, 300, 301
 Ellis Prairie, 217
 Filar, 268, 269
 Franklin, 250
 Fredericktown, 242
 Georgetown, 242
 Gratiot St. Military Prison, 293
 Graysboro, 243
 Greencastle, 387
 Hendrickson, 241
 Howell Co., 234, 250, 275
 Jackson Co., 329, 352
 Jefferson Barracks, 263
 Jefferson City, 252
 Jefferson Co., 352
 Kansas City, 258
 Kirksville, 387
 Kirkwood, 241, 352
 Lincoln Co., 352
 Little Osage, 335
 Livingston Co., 245
 Marshall, 241
 McDonald Co., 260
 Myrtle St. Prison, 293
 New Madrid, 292
 McDonald Co., 332
 Nevada, 335
 Norwood, 275
 Pineville, 260

Missouri continued

Polk Twp, 382
 Poplar Bluff, 241, 258
 Ray Co., 1855, 215
 Rolla, 286
 Saline City, 293
 Saline Co., 293, 284, 285, 333, 352
 Sedalia, 222
 Springfield, 225, 284, 286
 St. Joseph, 232
 St. Louis, 284, 285, 293, 232, 241, 252,
 299, 301
 St. Louis Arsenal, 234
 Steelville, 264, 285
 Stoddard Co., 293, 301
 Success, 217
 Sullivan Co., 332, 352, 387
 Texas Co., 217, 275
 Thomasville, 292
 Vernon Co., 236, 335
 Wayne Co., 335, 352
 Webster Co., 225
 Wright Co., 225, 275
 Willow Spring, 268
 Winigan, 387

MONTANA

Montana, 387
 Beaverhead Co., 221
 Circle, 387
 Manhattan

NEBRASKA

Nebraska, 385
 Beemer, 246
 Curtis Co., 245
 Custer Co., 255
 Douglas Co., 331
 Freemont, 255
 Madison Co., 246
 Maxwell, 246
 Norfolk, 246
 North Bend, 246
 Oconto, 255
 Ord, 332
 Poncam, 255
 Saunders Co., 259
 Valley, 255
 Valley Co., 332
 Waterloo, 255
 Webster Co., 245, 332

NEVADA

Paradise Valley, 250

NEW JERSEY

New Jersey, 201, 202, 224, 357,
 363, 367, 369
 Amwell Twp, 368 Elawenburg, 396
 Bergen Co., 201, 202, 219, 224, 226,
 306, 327, 365, 366, 367, 368, 375,
 376, 377, 379, 380, 381
 Boonton, 388 Bergen Neck, 396
 Camp Kearney, 254
 Elmira, 297
 Essex Co., 223, 224, 245, 253
 Flemington, 254
 Franklin, 305
 Franklin Twp, 367, 368, 378, 380
 Freehold, 223, 374, 383
 Hopewell, 254
 Glenwood, 226
 Hackensack, 327, 386, 395
 Hunterdon Co., 254, 323, 324, 368
 Jersey City, 223, 228
 Lambertsville, 324
 Lodi, 224
 Lodi Twp, 368
 Manchester Twp, 369
 Mercer Co., 254
 Middletown, 223
 Monmouth Co., 223, 323, 377
 Morris Co., 224, 245, 250, 388
 Newark, 223, 224, 229, 232, 250
 New Barbadoes, 377, 381
 New Barbadoes Twp, 367, 368
 Orange, 245, 253
 Passaic Co., 226, 254, 369
 Paterson, 224, 228
 Peremis, 382
 Pollefly, 381
 Pompton, 306
 Pompton Twp, 369
 The Ponds, 380, 381
 Rahway, 315
 Ramsey's, 226
 Rawwell (Rahway), 315
 Rochelle Park, 225
 Rockaway, 250
 Saddle River Twp, 368, 377, 379
 Shrewsbury, 374
 State Hospital, 228
 Stockton, 254, 323, 324
 Sussex Co., 226
 Schraalenburg, 395, 396
 Six Mile Run, 396

New Jersey continued

Trenton, 223, 232, 324
 Washington Twp, 368
 West End, 224
 West Milford Twp, 369
 Zapogh, 381

NEW MEXICO 397

Albuquerque, 307
 Central,
 Fort Union, 236
 Grant Co., 246
 Quay Co., 244
 Gallup, 394

NEW YORK

New York, 200, 201, 202, 203, 209,
 210, 220, 226, 228, 229, 305, 307
 New York State, 243, 304, 305, 327,
 339, 340
 Albany, 201, 231, 307, 395
 Albany Co., 221, 225
 Auburn, 231
 Binghamton, 251
 Bronx, 222
 Brooklyn, 227, 229, 231
 Broome Co., 251
 Buffalo, 213, 307
 Camp Chase, 231
 Camp Seward, 231
 Caughrowa, 201 Catskill, 396
 Cohoes, 226
 Columbia Co., 231
 Corning, 239
 David's Island, 222
 Dutchess Co., 203
 Elmira, 254
 Fishkills, 203
 Green Co., 231 Greenbush, 396
 Fort Schuyler, 231
 Green Island, 221, 225
 Guy, 222
 Harbor, 226
 Hart Island, 233
 Hoosick Falls, 225
 Kings Co., 219, 226
 Lock Berlin, 287 Livingston Manor,
 McDougall Bks, 231 395
 Montgomery Co., 202
 Navy Yard, 253 Minisink, 396

New York continued
 New Utrecht, 210
 New York City, 210, 211, 222, 224,
 227, 230, 231, 232, 233, 250, 287,
 Obgoago, 307 395
 Onandaga Co., 246
 Owego, 239, 251
 Rensselaer Co., 225, 226
 Rikers' Island, 226 Red Hook, 395
 *Schenectady, 225, 233, 395
 Sing Sing, 220
 Sparta, 254
 Staten Island, 227, 232
 Ticonderoga, 239
 Troy, 225, 226
 Tryon, 200
 Ulster Co., 231 Utica, 231
 Warwick, 254
 Watertown, 231
 Wayne Co., 287 Wynantskill, 396
 Westchester Co., 220, 226, 227
 West Milford, 254
 Yalou, 287
 *Schosack, 396

NORTH CAROLINA
 North Carolina, 260, 281, 348,
 349, 350, 386
 Caldwell Co., 276
 Cherokee Co., 215, 268
 Compy Shops, 269
 Deep Gap, 276
 Durham, 273
 Gad, 276
 Jakes Branch, 281
 Lexington, 273
 Lincoln Co., 281
 Murphy, 268
 New Berne, 297
 Oxford, 305
 Raleigh, 232
 Salisbury, 232, 263
 Stony Fork, 276
 Yadkin Valley, 276
 Warm Springs, 277
 Wilkesboro, 276

NORTH DAKOTA
 Fort Yates, 220
 Jamestown, 248
 Pierce Co., 248
 Rugby, 248
 Silva, 234
 Stutsman Twp, 248

OHIO
 Ohio, 317, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342
 343, 344, 346, 353, 352, 354, 355, 362,
 363, 364, 392
 Adams Co., 272
 Aikens Mills, 252
 Appleton, 260
 Ashland, 253
 Ashland Co., 254, 258, 263, 363
 Auglaize Twp, 361
 Bath Twp, 344
 Bennington Twp, 363
 Brady, 263 Blandensburgh, 396
 Brown Co., 272
 Butler Co., 258
 Caesar's Creek, 344
 Camp Chase, 240, 262, 278, 294, 298
 Camp Delaware, 250
 Camp Dennison, 257, 286
 Camp Ewing, 253
 Camp McLean, 248
 Chalfant, 251
 Champaign Co., 246, 251, 330, 363
 Chester Twp, 346
 Chillicothe, 205, 236, 246
 Cincinnati, 235, 285
 Clark Co., 246, 255
 Clear Creek Twp, 361
 Cleveland, 248, 262
 Clinton Co., 247, 248, 253, 346
 Coalrin Twp, 315
 Columbus, 221, 231, 233, 240, 243, 253,
 255, 260, 262, 263
 Columbus Tks, 251
 Coshocton, 242
 Coshocton Co., 317, 330, 390
 Cuyahoga Co., 262
 Darby Creek, 315
 Dayton, 220, 221, 256, 388
 Defiance Co., 245, 330
 Erie, 240
 Evansport, 245
 Franklin Co., 205, 218, 239, 250,
 251, 315
 Franklinton, 205
 Gallia Co., 235, 237, 249, 264, 392
 Gallipolis, 236, 238, 241, 263
 Greene Co., 344, 346
 Goshen Twp, 363
 Hamilton, 247
 Hanover Twp, 363
 Harrisonville, 237, 238, 256, 257, 264
 Harveysburgh, 247, 248, 253
 Haysville, 253, 258, 259
 Jackson, 252
 Jackson Co., 236
 Kibble Graveyard, 245

Ohio continued

Knox Co., 260
 Lebanon, 236, 247
 Licking Co., 260, 363
 Logan Co., 233
 Madison, 221
 Mansfield, 258
 Marietta, 222, 237, 245, 263
 Marysville, 245, 250
 Massie Twp, 346, 364
 Massillon, 260, 328
 Meigs Co., 235, 238, 241, 245, 248, 252, 255, 261, 264, 362, 392
 Middleport, 238, 241, 248, 261
 Monroe, 249
 Montgomery Co., 220, 221, 256
 Muskingum Co., 243, 244, 245, 247, 250, 262, 361, 363
 Newark, 330, 387
 Oakwood, 258
 Paulding Co., 245, 258, 320, 361
 Petersburg, 263
 Philo, 256, 259
 Pleasant Twp, 315
 Pickaway Co., 257
 Piqua, 257
 Pomeroy, 237, 241, 245, 253, 261, 262, 263
 Ross Co., 204, 205, 315
 Rowsburg, 254
 Rutland, 248, 256
 Rutland Twp, 362
 Salem Twp, 361
 Sardinia, 272
 Savannah, 276
 Sipio, 261
 Springfield, 222
 Tar Hollow State Park, 315
 Taylorsville, 243
 Toledo, 245, 246
 Union Co., 244, 245
 Urbana, 233, 251
 Vinton Co., 252, 253
 Warren Co., 236, 247, 253, 346, 362, 364
 Washington Co., 222
 Washington Twp, 361
 Wilkins Run, 363
 Wilmington, 248
 Woodstock, 246
 Wooster, 330
 Zanesville, 243, 244, 247

OKLAHOMA

Fort Reno, 244
 Kingfisher, 393
 Ravia, 278

OREGON

Oregon, 260, 336
 Enterprise, 255
 Josephine Co., 245
 McMinnville, 251
 Merline, 245
 Portland, 251, 385
 Roseburg, 251
 Wallowa Co., 335

PENNSYLVANIA

Pennsylvania, 203, 305, 338, 343, 346, 352, 354, 358, 362, 363
 Carlisle Barracks, 306
 Harrisburg, 233
 Lancaster Co., 233
 Philadelphia, 330
 Pittsburg, 330
 Ridgeville, 285
 York Co., 393
 York Co. Poor House, 228

RHODE ISLAND

Fort Adams, 279

SOUTH CAROLINA

South Carolina, 347
 Charleston, 245, 252
 Florence, 272
 Greenville, 229

SOUTH DAKOTA

Fall River Co., 276
 Union Co., 276

TENNESSEE

Tennessee, 214, 277, 293, 294, 317, 340, 347, 348, 349, 350, 352
 Anderson Co., 208, 209, 213, 266, 272, 273, 274, 275, 349
 Athens, 215, 216, 314
 Bayliss, 273
 Beaver Hill, 307
 Bedford Co., 329, 351
 Bledsoe Co., 263, 349
 Blount Co., 268, 274, 309, 349
 Bradley, 272
 Bradley Co., 216, 266, 267, 268, 269, 351
 Bull Run Creek, 275
 Calhoun, 215, 216, 219
 Camp Pickering, 255
 Camp Pine Knot
 Campbell Co., 266, 269, 272, 280, 281, 285, 350
 Carthage, 237
 Catlettsburg, 274
 Charleston, 267, 274
 Chattanooga, 237, 242, 247, 264, 269, 275, 285, 287
 Chitwood, 264
 Claiborne, 233
 Claiborne Co., 209, 213, 214, 316, 349
 Clarksville, 258
 Cleveland, 266, 267, 268, 275, 351
 Clifton, 269
 Clinton, 208, 228, 264, 266, 275
 Cocke Co., 241, 268, 277, 284, 308, 321, 349
 Cookeville, 294
 Cumberland, 275
 Dandridge, 277, 295
 Davidson Co., 217
 Dayton, 280
 DeQueen, 242
 Dog Alley, 268
 Do Help Me, 269
 East Fork, 267
 Elk Ford, 228
 Elk Valley, 280
 Fayetteville, 209, 212
 Fort Cass, 215, 216
 Gallatin, 238, 287
 Georgetown, 269, 275, 276
 Giles Co., 329, 351
 Grainger, 295
 Grainger Co., 208, 213, 295, 316
 Grantsboro, 350
 Green Co., 236, 308
 Greenville, 236
 Hamblen Co., 266
 Hamilton Co., 216, 273, 349, 350, 351
 Hardeman Co., 299
 Hendersons Depot, 295
 Henry's Crossroads, 278
 Hinds Creek, 275
 Huntsville, 271
 Jacksboro, 233, 272, 280
 Jacksborough, 233
 Jacksonburg, 285
 Jefferson Co., 267, 268, 314, 349, 352
 Jellico, 280
 Kenesaw, 251
 Kingston, 233
 Knox Co., 217, 272, 273, 274, 277, 279, 308
 Knoxville, 217, 236, 266, 268, 269, 272, 275, 277, 279, 294, 295, 305
 Lafollete, 280
 LaGrange, 297
 Lebanon, 204
 Lexington, 276
 Loys Crossroads, 266
 Loudoun Co., 275, 295
 Macon Co., 273
 Maryville, 268
 Maynardsville, 273
 Meigs Co., 276, 351
 Memphis, 300
 McDonald, 266, 268
 Meigs Co., 269
 McMinn Co., 215, 216, 219, 313, 314
 Middleton Co., 299
 Millican, 310
 McMinnville, 212
 Meigs Co., 217, 252, 275
 Memphis, 217, 229, 252, 255, 265, 267, 277, 293
 Murfreesboro, 238, 239, 247, 255
 Nashville, 204, 211, 217, 233, 236, 238, 239, 244, 253, 257, 261, 262, 265, 266, 267, 272, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 284, 287, 292, 293, 397
 National Soldiers Home, 272
 Newcomb, 280
 Ora, 269
 Overton Co., 216, 247, 307
 Quaker Cemetery, 268
 Pikeville, 217
 Pulaski, 267, 274, 277
 Rainbow, 278
 Rhea Co., 266, 280
 Riceville, 236
 Rockford, 274

Tennessee Continued

Sale Creek, 263, 275
 Sangsters Xroads, 291
 Sevier, 276
 Sevier Co., 212, 215, 216, 242, 266,
 267, 268, 272, 274, 276, 277, 278,
 279, 294, 309, 310, 311, 350, 351
 Sevierville, 215, 216, 267, 274, 276,
 277, 278, 279, 294, 295, 305, 307
 Shelbyville, 295
 Shiloh, 235, 257
 Sinking Springs, 278
 Smith's Crossroads, 280
 Spencer, 237
 Stone River, 239
 Sulphur Trestle, 247
 Tazewell, 214, 275
 Union Co., 266, 273
 Trundles Crossroads, 279
 Tullahoma, 285
 Tusumbia, 295
 Warren Co., 251
 Washington Co., 201
 Williamsburgh, 280
 Wilson Co., 204, 257
 Woodberry, 251

TEXAS

Texas, 296
 Austin, 218, 242
 Bastrop Co., 296
 Bexar Co., 298
 Brownsville, 231
 Buckner, 218
 Camp Reeves, 296
 Camp Russell, 295
 Clio, 240,
 Comal Co., 233
 Conroe, 247
 Dallas Co., 296
 Dennison, 259
 Fannin Co., 259
 Galveston, 240
 Grayson Co., 247, 296
 Greenville, 247
 Hays Co., 298, 296
 Hempstead, 284
 Hunt Co., 247, 250
 Milan Co., 303
 Montgomery Co., 247
 Mountain City, 296
 San Antonio, 231, 247, 296, 303
 Sherman Court House, 247

Texas continued

Tarrant, 296
 Wood Co., 279
 Young Co., 333

VIRGINIA

Virginia, 200, 202, 249, 338, 339, 340,
 341, 342, 343, 346, 347, 349, 352, 354,
 355, 357, 358, 359, 360, 362, 363, 364
 Aikens Landing, 221, 264
 Alexandria, 226, 261
 Allegheny, 312
 Allegheny Co., 297
 Atheneum Prison, 298
 Augusta Co., 393
 Bath, 312
 Bath Co., 297
 Bedford, 312
 Bedford Co., 297
 Berry Hill, 259
 Big Bethel, 220
 Brandy Station, 247
 Camp Cumberland Gap, 295
 Camp Hamilton, 230, 232
 Camp Norfolk, 207
 Camp Walker, 292
 Campbell, 312
 Campbell Co., 297, 325
 Castleton, 303
 Centre Mills, 207
 Chimborazo Hospital, 292
 Christiansburg, 209, 213
 City Point, 239, 246, 292, 293, 294,
 299, 300
 Clarksburg, 207, 237, 262, 264, 284, 317
 Clark Co., 312
 Coke's Wharf, 239
 Coles Hill, 259
 Culpeper, 222, 242, 259, 261, 291
 Culpeper Co., 304
 Curtis District, 357
 Danville, 252, 264
 Deep Bottom, 232
 Drain of Janny's Run, 321
 Elk District, 317
 Elk River, 317
 Ellicotts Mills, 205
 Five Forks, 256
 Fort Monroe, 220
 Fort Norfolk, 207
 Frederick, 306
 Frederick Co., 203, 260, 389, 390
 Front Royal, 288, 321

Virginia continued
 Gaines Mills, 297
 Giles Co., 289, 302
 Grafton, 317
 Greendale, 236
 Griffinsburg, 303
 Harpers Ferry, 223, 248, 258
 Harrison Co., 203, 207, 262, 284,
 317, 355
 Harrison Landing, 232
 Hatcher's Run, 223
 Huguenot Spring, 292
 Huguenot Spring Hospital, 292
 Jackson, 289
 Jackson Co., 289, 298
 Janny's Run, 321
 Jeremy's Run, 322
 Kanawha Co., 360
 Lee Co., 360
 Lewis Co., 359
 Logan Co., 360
 Loudoun Co., 206, 325, 326
 Lubeck, 356
 Lynchburg, 248
 Manasses, 292
 Martinsburg, 223
 Middleburg, 297
 Montgomery, 208, 305
 Nineveh, 288, 289
 * Norfolk, 208, 209, 213, 219
 Parkersburg, 306
 Pennybakers Iron Works, 321
 Petersburg, 250
 Piedmont Twp, 359
 Piney Mountain, 321, 322
 Pony Mountain, 259
 Preston, 237, 261
 Preston Co., 241
 Pulaski, 276
 Quakertown, 304
 Rappahannock Co., 206, 242, 359
 Reedyville, 356
 Reams Station, 220
 Richmond, 208, 221, 232, 239, 241,
 246, 264, 289, 292, 293, 287, 298
 Ritchie Court House, 262
 Roane Co., 356
 Rockbridge, 312
 Rockbridge Co., 297
 Rockingham Co., 205
 Romines Mills, 236, 317
 Shenandoah Co., 207, 308, 320, 321,
 322
 Slate Mills, 242
 Slaughter Field, 208, 213
 Sperryville, 288

Virginia continued
 Stevensburg, 259
 Stonewall Twp., 359
 Summit Point, 231
 Valley of Virginia, 304
 Vickers, 206
 Vienna, 232
 Wakefield Twp, 359
 Warren, 297, 312
 Washington Co., 236
 White House, 297
 Winchester, 237, 248, 288
 Wood Co., 207, 288, 304, 356
 Woodstock, 306
 Wythe Co., 297
 * Northampton Co., 396

WASHINGTON

Washington, 306, 336
 Bellingham, 246
 Prescott, 218
 Seattle, 254
 Vancouver, 385
 Walla Walla Co., 218
 Wenatchee, 254

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia, 304, 357, 358, 359, 360
 Berkeley Co., 297, 312
 Charleston, 231, 236, 237, 253, 298
 Churchville, 251
 Clarksburg, 249, 251, 265
 Elkins, 251
 Fayette Court House, 253
 Fayetteville, 248
 Flinn, 304
 Greenbrier Co., 298
 Hampshire Co., 297
 Hardy Co., 297
 Harper District, 249, 357
 Harpers Ferry, 253
 Harrison Co., 249, 254, 358, 359, 387
 Jackson Co., 353
 Jefferson Co., 297, 332
 Johnston, 254
 Kanawha Co., 298
 Lewis Co., 359
 Morgan Co., 297
 Parkersburg, 249, 252, 264, 288, 298
 Ravenswood, 251
 Red Knob, 249
 Reedy, 249
 Roane Co., 236, 249, 326, 357

West Virginia continued

Sessonville, 290
 Shepherdstown, 312
 Sissonville, 290
 Spencer, 249
 Weston, 251, 359, 387
 Weston Co., 360
 Wheeling, 237, 251, 252, 253, 290
 Wood Co., 252, 276, 290, 356
 Zona, 249

WYOMING 397
 Goshen Co., 245

WISCONSIN

Wisconsin, 219
 Farmington, 224
 Fon du Lac, 219, 224
 Lapier, 261, 262
 Loyal, 224
 Mequon, 224
 Menomonie, 224
 Milwaukee, 222
 Milwaukee Co., 220
 Neilsville, 224
 Ozaukee Co., 224
 Russell, 224
 Sheboygan Co., 224
 Superior, 240
 Washington Co., 224

Alabama Heights, 305
 Alton, 289
 Alton Military Prison, 289
 Altoona, 293
 Andersonville, 247
 Arlington Cemetery, 226
 Ash Grove Cemetery, 264
 Atheneum Prison, 289

Bethlehem Cemetery
 Blue Mountains, 312
 Boswijck, 329
 Bowry, 315
 Breuckelen, 329
 Brooklyn, 329
 Buffalo, 305
 Burke's Chapel, 234

Baptist Cemetery, 323
 Banner Twp, 386
 Battle of Antietam, 245
 do Arazaha,
 do Cerro Gordo, Mex., 275
 do Chaplin Hills, 242
 do Chickamauga, 234, 252,
 253
 do Elkhorn, 293
 do Franklin, 238
 do Gettysburg, 251
 do Kenesaw Mtn., 233
 do Magnolia, 262
 do Nashville, 241, 261, 287
 do Olustee, 232
 do Pittsburg Landing, 235
 do Port Gibson, 262
 do Richmond, Ky., 243, 296
 do Shiloh, 247, 252, 266, 293
 do Vicksburg, 232
 do White Oak Swamp, 227, 231
 do Winchester, 248, 253, 256

Cairo, 296
 Calhoun, 293
 Calvary M.E. Church, 224
 Camp Andy Johnson, 277
 Camp Besland, 298
 Camp Burnade, 285
 Camp Butler, 236, 234
 Camp Chase, 236, 289
 Camp Davis, 298
 Camp Douglas, 292
 Camp Fairfield, 206
 Camp Holly, 206
 Camp Lee, 289
 Camp Macomb, 305
 Camp Nelson, 233
 Camp North Castle, 200
 Camp Perrine, 223
 Camp Pickens, 301
 Camp Robinson, 233
 Camp Scott, 250
 Camp Ticonderoga, 202
 Camp Tilden, 244
 Camp Washington, 226
 Camp White Plains, 200
 Camp Wood, 216
 Canada, Montreal, 305

Baxter Springs, 260
 Bedford, 200
 Benton, 268
 Bentonville, 297

Place Name Index continued

Canada, Wentworth, 227
Carver Hospital, 245
Chafins Farm, 239
Chardon, 261
Chattahoochie River, 285
Cherokee Nation, 215, 219, 287
Cherokee Way, 216
Chickamauga, 264
Chimborazo Riv. 291
Church of St. John Evangelist,
229
Cincinnati, 257
Conjocta Creek, 305, 307
Corinth, 253
Covington, 244
Crittenden Gen. Hosp., 238
Cumberland Gap, 282
 Head, 305
 River, 257, 273
"Cumblin Gap", 282, 294
Cumberlin River, 273
Dawson Co., 268
DeCamp General Hospital, 222
Dacater, 293
Delaware Twp., 254
Detroit Arsenal, 222
DeWitt Co., 229
Ditts Landing, 204
Dumont, 327
Edinburgh, 395
England, 228, 356
Fairfax Seminary Hospital, 261
Finley General Hospital, 261
First Congregational Church, 331
First Dutch Church, 329
Flatbush, 329
Flatlands, 329
Florence, 247
Floyd Co., 386
Fort Adams, 306
*Fort Cass, 219
Fort Churchill, 250, 282
Fort Delaware, 294
Fort Deposit, 208
Fort George, 201
Fort Gibson, 241, 296
Fort Hiwassee, 215
Fort Jackson, 306
Fort Meigs, 205
Fort Richmond, 209
Fort Smith, 302
Fort Sullivan, 305
Fort Sumpter, 394
France, 231
Franklin, 293
Franklinton, 204
Freedmen's Bureau, 244
French Revolution, 330
Garrett Twp., 238
Gilmor Co., 268
Gentry-Romine Store, 315
Germany, 231, 343
Glendale, 279
Grandview, 315
Gratiot St. Prison, 299, 300
Great Britain, 222
Greenley Point, 306
Hackensack, 396
 River, 382
Hammond's Tannery, 315
Hanover Academy, 290
 Academy Hospital, 290
 Junction, 290
Hill Point, 288
Hoboken, 207
Holland, 218, 224, 231, 287
Howard Grove Hospital, 292
Huffman's Mill, 315
Huntsville, 204, 284, 305
Indiana Territory, Vincennes, 206
Ireland, 340, 390
 Dublin, 222
Jackson Co., 257
 Twp., 249
Jefferson Twp., 256
Jellico, 269
Jerome Co., 244
 Twp., 245
Johnstown, 200
K
Kenesaw Mountain, 276
Knoxville General Hospital, 269
Laurel Grove Cemetery, 228
Leavenworth, 241
Leesburg Twp., 245

Place Name Index Continued

Macon Post Hospital, 245
 Mansion House Hospital, 226
 Memphis, 299
 Mexico, Camargo, 275
 Churubusco, 219
 City of, 219
 Federal District, 219
 Jalapa, 275
 National Bridge, 217
 Ocontreras, 219
 Puebla, 217, 216
 Tampico, 218, 275
 Vera Cruz, 217 219, 275
 Victoria, 275
 Middlebourne, 326
 Midwout, 329
 McMinnville, 294
 Mifflin, 263
 Mill Point, 288
 Minnesota, 397
 Mississippi Territory, 209
 Morgansville, 326
 Mormon Organization, 222
 Morris Cemetery, 394, 396
 Moscow, Russia, 330
 Mount Hope Cemetery, 313
 Myrtle Street Prison, 300, 301

 Narrows New River, 289
 Nashville, 234
 Nashville Cemetery, 261
 Nashville Hospital, 276
 New Albany Twp., 386
 New Ironsides, 229
 New Dorp, 232
 New Orleans, 204, 211, 305, 306
 Newton University Hosp., 237
 Newton Hospital, 221
 Niagara, 305
 Nieuw Amersfoord, 329
 Nitro Works, 298
 Noah Gordon's Mill, 315
 North Schraalenburgh, 327

 Ooltewah, 268
 Oswego, 305
 Ottawa, 249
 Oxford, 305

 Parkersburg, 326
 Park Hill Cemetery, 385
 Pea Ridge, 234

 Peoples Tabernacle, 272
 Peek's Kill, 200
 Perry Township, 233
 Perryville, 234
 Phillipine Islands, 228
 Phoenix, 397
 Pittsburg, 305
 Plattsburgh, 306
 Pocahontas Co., 288
 Point Leir, 202
 Portage Twp., 228
 Port Hudson, 218
 Post Oak Church, 251
 Prussia, 228, 251
 Puncheon Camp, 295

 "R.C. Woods", 252
 Rappahannock River, 259
 Richland Co., 260
 Richmond, 282
 Hospital, 297
 Prison, 252
 Rio de Janeiro, S.A., 219
 Riverside Cemetery, 236
 Riverview Cemetery, 228
 Romine Elementary School, 385
 -Gentry Store, 315
 Street, 313
 Russia, 330
 Rutledge, 305

 Sac Harbor, 305
 Sandy Hook, 307
 Sailors Snug Harbor, 219
 Sale Creek, 269, 271, 284
 San Carlos Mission, 242
 "San Wan", Mexico, 278
 Sandy Hook, 207
 Sandy Ridge Cemetery, 254
 Saratoga, 201
 Schraalenburg, 327
 Scott Township, 254
 Seneca, 305
 Shiloh Corinth Campaign, 258
 Sickel Gen. Hospital, 223
 Sinea, 305
 Sissonville, 290
 Six Mile Run, 327
 Slaughter's Field, 209
 S.S. Nyack, 220
 Shiloh, 253
 Small Pox Hospital, 265

Place Name Index Continued

Somerset Co., 327
 Sparta, 294
 S.S. Belle Creole, 296
 S.S. North Carolina, 220
 S.S. Sultana, 274, 276, 277
 Staten Island, 210, 306,
 St. Domingo, 204
 St. Gibson, 287
 St. Joseph Hospital, 226
 St. Louis, 299, 300
 St. Mary's Hospital, 298
 St. Nicholas Church, 243
 St. Teresa Church, 222
 St. Thomas Church, 243
 Stone River, 234, 266

The Ponds, 386
 Tilton, 293
 Tom Bigbee River, 235
 Totowa Cemetery, 223
 Township Cedar, 249

Troy, 315
 Tuscumbia River, 293
 Union Chapel Cemetery, 394
 U.S.S. Columbia, 219
 U.S. Soldier's Home, 226
 V
 Valley Forge, 200
 Valley River, 268
 Vietnam, 230, 307, 397

Walnut Cemetery, 386
 War With Spain, 268
 Washington Barracks, 229
 Washington City, 313, 314
 Co., 386
 Waverly, 326
 W. Union Masonic Mem. Park Cem., 326
 Wheeling, 289
 Williamsville, 305
 Woodlawn Cemetery
 Yellville, 292

NAME INDEX

Acker, Jane, 308
 Abbott, Tabitha, 310
 Ackerman, Abraham, 380
 James, 381
 James L., 377
 Acree, Betty, 318
 Mrs. Sherman, 230
 Acuff, Orram, C.C., 273
 Adams, G., 321
 Rev. Joseph R., 245
 Aina?, Genevieve, 287
 Albertia, Carrie L., 318
 Albertson, Elder T.W., 255
 Alexander, A.O., 255
 Lou, 266
 Ray, 255
 Allen, B.H., M.D., 218
 Bertha M., 331
 Edith, 392
 Elijah, 320
 Isabella, 318
 John, 320
 Joseph, 318
 Keziah, 320
 Mary C., 245, 253

Allen, Ray, 392
 Thomas Jr., 320
 Alpha, Maria M., 237
 Alshear, Nancy J., 335
 Amaden, Grace Stafford, 259
 Ammerman, David I., 367
 Ammon, Adaline, 330
 Anderson, Jane, 354
 Joseph, 354
 Luther, 354
 Maggie, 235
 Margaret A., 253
 Nancy J., 237
 Thomas, 354
 Appleby, Elizabeth, 210
 Arbuckle, Lt. Col. Mathew, 211
 Archer, Mrs. Lillie, 249
 Archey, Lewis, 269
 Minnie, 269
 Armstrong, Barbra, 392
 Russell, 392
 Armsy, Capt., Thos. D., 287
 Arnold, Eliza, 339
 Arvine, Albertis, 214
 Ashmead, R.C., 335
 Lollia, 335

Name Index Continued

- Atchley, P.M., M.G., 309
 Atkins, Capt., 209
 Capt. Daniel, 209
 Atkinson, John, 250
 Atwood, Senet, 321
 Austin, Doris, 392
 Axtell, Laura Gordon, 323
 Aylor, Frances, 242

 Bailey, Dr., 275
 Enid, 387
 Renna, 387
 Bain, James E., P.M., 211
 Baird, Lewis, 281
 Baker, Elizabeth, 346
 W.H., 212
 Balenger, Mary, 354
 Ball, Rev., 246
 Charles, 235
 Ballard, Emma J., 310
 Bardan, John D., 383
 Barger, W.O., J.P., 336
 Barker, Mary F., 278
 Barkes, Rosa, 388
 Rosilla, 391
 Barnett, Judge, 251
 Sally, 265
 Barr, Lenora, 336
 Barton, Jess, 256
 Bass, Jane, 268
 Jane Ann, 268
 Sarah H., 259
 Batt, Lena, 228
 Batten, Mary E., 265
 Bayless, Nancy C., 279
 Beach, Rebecca, 318
 Beatty, C.E., 331
 Frances M., 331
 Beck, James L., J.P., 332
 Becker, Catherine, 391
 Irvin, 391
 Beckwith, Nancy, 326
 Bedell, B., M.G., 247
 Beeckman, Lt. Col. John H., 203
 M., 203
 Begra, Col. Jos., 216
 Bell, Cora, 331
 Cora Lay, 317
 Bellis, Katherine, 324
 Bendoen, John, 367
 Benson, Kate, 332
 Matilda J., 317
 Berdan, John R., 225
 William, 225
 Berdahl, J.T., 248

 Berry, Nannie, 247
 Bells, Laura, 224
 Bernhardt, M., 286
 Bird, Col., 215, 216
 Birdwell, Nancy, 208
 Black, Elizabeth, 392, 397
 G.W., 331
 Blankenship, William W., 259
 Blevins, A.C., M.D., 280
 Blinn, Rev. Henry Y., 287
 Blount, William, 395
 Board, Capt. Nathaniel, 207
 Bodine, Cornelius, 323
 Laura Gordon
 Miriam Chapman, 323
 Bodkins, Squire, 258
 Bogart, Samuel, J.P., 309
 Boolington, Alexander, 343
 Boon, Albert, J.P., 218
 Boone, Maggie C., 334
 Boova, Margaret, 348
 Borgess, Otto H., Rev., 243
 Bornhart, Rev. J.W., 226
 Bosherg, Barbara, 243
 Bostic, Addie, 286
 Boucher, Anna J., 275
 Bourke, Capt. W., 211
 Bowman, John, 281
 Boyd, M.M., 308
 Boyer, Beryl Marie, 391
 Bradford, Daniel, 346
 Dr., 241
 Edna F., 334
 Louisa, 346
 Bradshaw, A. W.E.C., 313
 Bragg, Thomas, 322
 Branaman, Alma, 332, 387
 Alva R., 332
 Brauner, Clara E., 331
 Breck, Hon. S.A., 264
 Breeden, Emily, 309
 Christena, 267
 Elijah, 267
 Brenisen, Margaret E., 223
 Brenner, George, 314
 Bridgman, Benj. F., 217
 Briggs, David G. (M.G.), 334
 Brimer, Ruthy, 314
 Brinkerhoff, Col. Abram, 200
 Brittain, William, J.P., 216
 Britton, Grace, 333
 Broadfoot, R.G., M.G., 268
 Brown, A. Brooks, 314
 Asenia, 241
 Rev. Harvey, 221

Name Index Continued

- Brown, Joseph K., J.P., 266
 S.S., J.P., 309
 Surgeon L.N., 227
 Olive, 346
 Brunbaugh, Gaius Marcus, 329
 Brunk, Charles, 329
 Brush, Mary Elizabeth, 223
 Bullington, Martha, 318
 Bunch, Christine, 387
 Burden, Georgia, 334
 Burns, Annie Walker, 329
 Calvin Raymond, 392
 Ila Iva, 392
 Mrs. Ray, 388
 Rosa Fern, 392
 Burrell, Howard A., 317
 Burroughs, Jane, 392
 Job, 392
 Josiah, 392
 Busby, Malissa, 217
 Busey, Elizabeth B., 313
 Louise J., 313
 L.W., 313
 Bussey, Capt., 272
 Butler, Sarah, 241
 Butterfoss, Jane Augusta, 254
 Joseph H., 354
 Byerley, Martha R., 280
 Byrus, Margaret A., 318
 Odus, 318

 Cabell, Maj. W.L., 301
 Cage, Sarah N., 259
 Cagle, Sarah A., 279
 Camfield, Carrie L., 250
 Campbell, Carrie, 391
 John, 383
 Campmier, M.A., 332
 Fred, 333
 Nancy, 338
 C., 332
 Canada, James, 315
 Canady, Polly A., 317
 Canatser, Andrew, M.G., 309
 Cannatser, Nancy, 278
 Canatsures, Andrew, M.G., 274
 Cannon, Col. Newton, 204
 Capps, Mrs. B.F., 217
 Cantaberry, John, M.G., 208
 Capehart, Susan, 272
 Hugh, 272
 Carlock, Mable Riddle, 313
 Carlton, Mary A., 239

 Carmichael, ---, 270
 Carpenter, James, 251
 Rachel, 251
 Sallie E., 251
 Carr, Peter, 202
 Carry, Margaret, 343
 William A., 343
 Carter, Fett M., 335
 Levi, 394
 Jane, 330
 Mary B., 335
 Randolph, 313
 Cate, Dr., 275
 Cathér, Sarah E., 332
 Catlett, James E., 311
 Cavin, Moses F., 311
 Chaddock, Surg. G., 259
 Chandler, Florence, 396, 397
 Chapin, Phineas, Clerk of C., 207
 Chaplan, William, 339
 Chapman, A.W., 273
 Childress, A.B., 252
 Elizabeth, 252
 Childs, John N., 275
 Chilton, Lt. Col., 208
 Chotard, Capt., 211, 205
 Christenson, Harvey, 392
 Marcella, 392
 Christian, Edward, 325
 Christopher, J.C., 310
 A.C., 310
 Christy, William, 275
 Clabaugh, J.B., 309
 Clapp W.L., 331
 Clark, Daniel, 353
 Garrit, 321
 Isaac, 362
 Jonathan, 321
 Lydia, 343
 Mary, 391
 Rev. M., 241
 Marcus, 389
 Margaret, 391
 Mary E., 240
 Matilda, 238
 Mollie, 240
 Nancy, 339
 Sally, 388
 Sarah, 388
 Sat, 205
 Clarkson, Rev. 243
 Cather, Sarah E., 387
 Cleaver, Viola

Name Index Continued

- Clemens, Dessie, 392
 J.N., 392
 Clements, Bennett, 219
 Clendenan, Mattie, 310
 Clifford, Lizzie, 393
 Clift, Col., 271
 Clinard, Frank A., 276
 Clinton, Ida Jane, 240
 Col. James, 202,
 Clutter, Alice, 245
 Cochran, Nancy Catherine, 249
 Cockrel, Delilah, 244
 Cockrill, H.M., 252
 Chapman, Jemima, 257
 John, 257
 Cobin, Lt., 292
 Cochran, Nancy C., 331
 Coffey, Meldona Evron, 391
 Coils, Capt. Lafayette, 277
 Cole, Frank, 285
 Coleman, Mary, 359
 William, 263
 Colgan, Mary, 324
 Collett, I.C., J.P., 236
 Collier, Hannah, 393
 Colyer, Hannah, 236
 Collum, Florence, 256
 Conn, George, 394
 Connelly, Jennie, 314
 C.P., M.G., 331
 Connor, Capt. Samuel, 205
 Converse, James H., 313
 Margaret C., 313
 Coolidge, Ruth Caroline, 241
 Cooper, Isabelle, 391
 Sarah Jane, 240
 William I., 240
 Copeland, Elizabeth, 260
 Elizabeth M., 332
 Col. S., 208
 Correll, Rosa A., 236
 Cothron, Dr., 275
 Cotner, Betsy, 318
 Fred, 318
 Coulter, S.L., Probate Judge, 314
 Counts, Col., 213
 Cowan, A.B., J.P., 330
 Louise, 397
 Craft, Allen, 316
 Charles, 346
 Frank, 346
 John, 346
 Joseph, 346
 Lillie, 346
 Craft, Seatta, 346
 Theodore, 346
 Timothy, 346
 Crain, Elkin, J.P., 335
 Crall, J.B. & Co., 280
 Crane, Elvina, 343
 Erasmus H., 339
 Jane, 343
 Smith, 343
 William E., 343
 Crawford, Capt., 289
 Ellen, 244
 Capt. James S.A., 290
 Creakborn, Neva, 314
 Crenshaw, Clayton, 391
 Zola May, 391
 Cross, A., 208
 Croussore, Cleo, 256
 Crunkleton, L.V., 312
 Crussel, Dorothy Pauline, 391
 James, 391
 Cullen, Sarah, 222
 Cullumber, Hortense, 317
 Cullunsber, Hortense, 331
 Cumming, Elder James, 309
 Cunningham, Effie, 330
 Capt., 204
 Mary L., 336
 Mary Melissa, 336
 Nancy, 314
 William, 314
 William M., 336
 Cupp, Mary, 308
 Currin, Capt. William, 208
 Curtis, Mamie, 334
 Cuyper, Aert, 383
 Cypher, Deborah J., 220
 Dadisman, Elizabeth, 258
 Bennet, 258
 Dailey, Dennis, 394
 William, 394
 Dalrymple, Jacob S., 323
 Mary H., 323
 Dalton, Melina, 286
 Danger, William, 353
 Daniel, Bertha, 238
 Dannel, Sarah, 252
 D'Aquin, Maj. Louis, 204
 Darnell, Mattie L., 336
 Dary, Squire, 256
 David, Effie, 326
 Davis, Billy, 269
 Capt. George, 204

Name Index Continued

- Davis, Love, 269 Davis, Helen, 390
 Davisson, J.M., 265
 Lettie, 265
 Dawson, John, 359
 Maj. Isaac, 204
 Maria, 359
 Dalton, Marline, 319
 Day, Samuel, 213
 Dayne, Major, 215
 Dean, Mrs. A.P., 336
 Decker, Berrey Jane, 254
 Deem, D.B., Judge, 335
 Deener, Mary E., 239
 Deeson, LaVergie, 242
 Delafield, Capt. Joseph, 210
 DeLanty, Vesta, 393
 Delphin, Allie, 276
 Demarest, Belitje, 327
 Benjamin, 327
 Elizabeth, 327
 Peter, 369
 Capt. Samuel, 207
 Denton, A.J., 311
 Dickey, John H., 298
 John H., 298
 Dickson, Florence, 319
 Dillon, W.H., 331
 Dobbs, Kany, 353
 Dodson, Capt., 215, 219
 Donice, Gracie P., 390
 Dotson, J.B., 333
 Douglas, T.H., J.P., 281
 Douglass, Dr. Thomas, 280
 Dove, Elvina Frances, 236
 Downey, Ethel E., 286
 Downing, Leyinda, 236
 Drinnen, J.W., 278
 W.H., J.P., 310
 Duboy, Capt. Lewis, 202
 Dudley, Elton, J.P., 247
 Duffy, Thos. J., J.P., 335
 Duggan, M.E., 308
 Duke, Josephine, 251
 Dunlap, Samuel, 296
 Dunn, Florence, 324
 Mrs. W.O., 249
 Dunning, Josie, 335
 William, 335
 Dunnington, C.S., 207
 Dusenbury, Alfred S., 331
 Rachel A., 331
 Dutch, Lt. Wm., 210
 Dysart, Robert, 284, 285
 Dyson, Queen Victoria, 275
 Eldridge, Capt., 200
 Earle, Capt., 288
 Eastburn, Annie, 236
 Ethelin Ann, 334
 Job, 334
 Nancy, 236, 334, 393
 Ebert, Catherine, 243
 Eberly, J., 246
 Egnew, David S., 319
 Elsie, 319
 Elder, Elder E.D., 239
 Eldridge, Ruth, 388
 Elga, Barnett A., 224
 Elilen, Sarah E., 245
 Ellif, M.G., M.G., 332
 Ellis, Capt., 216
 Capt. John, 215
 Elliz, Elizabeth, 318
 Jacob W., 318
 Ely, Ira P., M.G., 335
 Rachel Carver, 323
 England, Maryann E., 257
 Rebecca E., 234
 Tom, 234
 Eppinger, Marjorie, 324
 Ericksen, Charles, 220
 Erving, Caroline M., 228
 Evans, Mary E., 253
 Ever, Marilyn Jean, 391
 Richard Nolan, 391
 Everett, Mattie, 308
 Fairbank, J.R., Judge, 332
 Fairfax, Denny, 390
 Farwater, Mathew, J.P., 309
 Felter, John, 227
 Maria L., 227
 Ferguson, Brig. Gen., 291
 Nancy, 242
 Ferris, Lewis, J.P., 245
 Ferris, Sutler E.R., 224
 Field, Henry - Preacher, 241
 Sarah F., 237
 Fine, Marion, 311
 Rhoda A., 309
 Fisher, Col. Frederick, 200, 201, 202
 Fitch, Silas, Rev., 223
 Fivecoat, Charles E., 391
 Eliza J., 391
 Flangin, Houston, 309
 Flannigan, Charles, 322
 Fleenor, Elvina Frances, 236
 O.O., 236
 Fleming, J., 394

Name Index Continued

Fleming, Mary Lou, 394
 Flesher, Lucille, 326
 Fletcher, Fannie, 217
 Geo. W., J.P., 206
 Sarah, 234
 Flinn, Ellen, 304
 Victoria, 304
 Wm. R., M.G., 309
 Floyd, Gen., 302
 Flynn, Wm. R., J.P., 277
 Fortner, Sallie, 275
 Sarah, 275
 Foster, Catherine, 260
 Fouse, Nancy, 275
 Fowler, Capt., 277
 Julia, 388
 Fox, Andrew, 236
 C.W., J.P., 310
 James C., 281
 N.G., Taylor, 310
 France, William, 324
 Frankenburger, America, 237
 Fravel, Jeremiah, 390, 396
 Ralph L., 396
 Susan, 389, 390, 396
 Susannah, 396
 Fravle, Susan, 389
 Freeman, Emaline, 330
 John H., 330
 French, William, J.P., 267
 Fritz, Martha Ann, 249
 Fuller, Sarah, 324
 Fulp, Mildred, 259
 Fultonner, Susan L., 272
 Funk, Arville S., 315

 Gamble, Josias, J.P., 268, 308
 Gamblin, Julia, 273
 Garbison, Elizabeth, 255
 Gentry, James, 315
 George, Rhoda, 387
 Gerard, Mary, 252
 Gere, Charlotte Mae, 388
 Gibson, Elizabeth, 245
 Margaret, 310
 Gillespie, Rev. O.O., 254
 Gillis, Norman E., 329
 Gilot, Capt. Marcelin, 204
 Gladons, Joseph, 281
 Glandrum, Elizabeth, 349
 Glasgow, J., 281
 Glenn, Jacob Sanders, 327, 328

Goforth, Belle, 257
 Golliday, Reuben, 315
 Goodwin, Maj. C.L., 303
 Gossett, H.J., M.G., 309
 Govmon, William, M.G., 309
 Gordnew, Charles, J.P., 227
 Gorsuch, Ella, 386
 Gouverneur, Abraham N., 376
 Grady, Al., 392
 Capt. Edward B., 206
 Malissa, 392
 Graham, Hon. D., 278
 L.B., M.G., 330
 Daniel, 278
 John, 205
 William, 322
 Grahams, Col., 281
 Grant, ----, 321
 Graves, W.C., 328
 Gray, Delilah, 244
 T.N., M.D., 253
 Green, John J., 299
 Mary Hannah, 323
 Gregory, G.M., 353
 Mary, 253
 Griffin, Dr. L., 269
 Griffith, Isaac, 254
 Minerva, 254
 Griffiths, W.S., J.P., 308
 Groom, Cerepta, 339
 Thos. C., 339
 Grove, Mary R., 359
 Guess, Bernice, 390
 Guinn, Laura M., 228
 Lenia, 309
 Rebecca, 267

 Hacey, R.L., J.P., 308
 Hainbough, John, 321
 Haines, Elizabeth, 218
 Susan J., 313
 Haislup, Nellie, 259
 William, J.P., 335
 Hale, Lola, 387
 Haley, Harold, 392
 Mrs. H.E., 388
 Norma Jean, 392
 Hall, Rev. Colberth, 244
 Albert E., 319
 Elizabeth, 319
 Francis, 391
 Hambaugh, Capt. Walter, 206

Name Index Continued

- Hammack, Becky, 214
 John, 316
 Rebecca, 209
 Rebecah, 213
 Hammock, John, 316
 Hammer, Audrey, 394
 Hammon, Lizzie, 274
 Hand, Elizabeth, 324
 Haney, Timothy, J.P., 266
 Haning, Jemima, 257
 Hannan, Father, 245
 Haraway, C.H., 212
 Dr. W.E., 212
 Haring, Jan J., 327
 Harlan, Rebecca, 330
 Harding, Phyllis, 397
 Harns, Anna, 390
 Margaret, 340
 Harnsbarger, Capt. Adam, 205
 Harpole, Capt. John, 204
 Harraway, G.W., 212
 Harries, William, 312
 Harrison, John, 346
 Harshburger, Rev. Samuel, 255
 Hart, James, 285
 Capt. Nathaniel, G.S., 206
 Hartell, Capt. Christian, 209, 210
 Harvey, Bertha, 335
 Haskins, Oliver, J.P., 272
 Hasting, Daniel, 335
 Lina, 335
 Havens, Aunt Polly, 269
 Hawkins, Clara, 334
 Lucinda, 250
 Mary Jane, 221
 Sidney, 334
 Hawn, Judge Laurens, 331
 Haydon, O.O., 250
 Hayman, Capt., 231
 Hayward, Ruth Armilla, 241
 Heard, Isabelle, 250
 Heatherly, Alvin, 269
 Henderson, T.J., J.P., 335
 Linnie Marie, 391
 Hendricks, Cornelia, 327
 Henman, Lorenzo D., 259
 Hennion, Hendrick, 383
 Henry, Hugh G., 333
 Marice C.E., 333
 Herd, Bertha, 318
 Herndon, Martha, 235
 Heth, Capt. Richard M., 204
 Hewlett, Maj., 291
 Hickey, R.L., 308
 Hickock, Lydia, 235
 Higgins, Nettie, 236
 Hill, Hester, 390
 Jessie, J.P. (Jesse), 274, 309
 J.T., 310
 Iadora, 346
 Wilma, 392
 Hilton, Emilie Mercy, 224
 Fred Garfield, 224
 Hindle, John H., 223
 Hitt, G.W., J.P., 272
 Hobaugh, George, 394
 Hoffman, Alma, 335
 Holcomb, John W. Atty., 277
 Holley, Verda, 336
 Holmes, Silvia, 212
 Hooper, ---, 270
 Hopp, Cecelia F., 242
 Hoppock, Elizabeth, 324
 Margaret, 323
 Hord, Hon. Francis T., 277
 Robert, 318
 Harkness, Elisha, 313
 Hopkins, Ethel, 314
 Horsey, Capt. Stephen, 204
 Housholden, J.A., 310
 Howard, Maurice, 394
 Howe, E.C., 319
 Ida, 319
 Huber, Anna, 253
 Essie D., 334
 Huckleby, Laura, 272
 Huffman, Solomon, 205
 Hughes, J.W., 259
 Clara D., 333
 Davis D., 333
 Humes, Edith, 392
 Lynn, 392
 Hunt, Capt., 292
 Surg. Sanford B., 261
 Hunter, Capt. T., 290
 Gen., 248
 Hurst, Capt., 215
 Elizabeth, 278, 309
 Ivan, M.G., 310
 Jen R., 314
 Mahala J., 309
 Malicie, 310
 Rebecca, 394
 William, 309

Name Index Continued

- Igon, Silas, J.P., 330
 Ingram, Frank C., 323
 Lydia Dorsett, 323

 Jackson, H.M., 332
 James M., 207
 Lt. Col. Joseph, 207
 Warner, 298
 James, Myrtle E., 393
 Janeway, Sally, 314
 Jeffers, Elmer E., 332
 Jeffers, George, 332
 Hazel S., 332
 Kate, 332
 Jeffres, Elmer, 332
 Vera I., 332
 Jenkins, Gen. A.G., 288
 Jennyway, Sally, 314
 Jewell, Edna, 304
 Samuel, 304
 Jinks, Dinks, 315
 Job, William, 383
 Johnson, Capt., 259
 Capt. John, 205
 D., 394
 David R., 323
 Hiram W., 323
 Rachel W., 323
 R.E., 308
 Sarah V., 323
 Thomas J., 214
 Timothy, M.G., 246, 330
 Rev. Wm., 227
 William J.P., 308
 Johnston, R.A., 275
 Jones, Capt. A.F., 293
 Emma Jessie, 224
 Capt. Gibbs, 203

 Kane, Capt. Aaron F., 265
 Karns, Ida Jane, 240
 Kellers, John, 209, 213
 Kelly, Mrs. John, 249
 Kelsy, Capt., 203
 Kendal, James, 320, 322
 Kendall, James, 322
 Kern, Prior L., 340
 Kersen, Maria, 327
 Kessler, Alfred, 254
 Kibble, Margaret, 330
 Kibler, Benjamin, 359
 Kickof, Sally, 235

 Kilborn, James B., 211
 Kilbourn, James B., 211
 Kimmett, Hannah, 247
 Kimsey, Katie, 335
 Kindrick, Joseph B., 225
 Kinderick, Minerva, 225
 King, J.W., 334
 L.D., 296
 Kinkade, Lucinda, 247
 Kinney, Squire, 259
 Kinsey, Capt., 218
 Kirk, C.E., 308
 Kirkpatrick, Capt. John L., 275
 Klabstrup, Deliah, 392
 Everett, 392
 Klinetop, Col. Howard, 256, 287, 340, 347

 Klockenteger, Seonora, 331
 William F., 331
 Koontz, Col., 208
 Lt. Col. 208
 Krigbaum, Demetrius, 363
 Kuypers, Rev. G.A., 211
 Kulhn, ---, 212

 Lafer, Cora Kate, 323
 Frank, 323
 Laidley, Capt. Thomas G., 207
 Lake, Ruth H., 254
 Lamb, Josephine, 334, 393, 397
 Lizzie, 393, 397, 392
 Lane, Anna, 286
 Hannah, 286
 Lange, Albert, J.P., 258
 Langley, Jesse, 250
 Mary M., 250
 Laroe, Lydia, 327
 Peter, 327
 LaTourette Annie Helen Townsend, 287
 Lawrence, Ida May, 394
 Lay, J.R., 280
 James Jack, 280
 Leah, 280, 281
 Layman, A.M., 309
 Lovina, 250
 Layton, Samuel, 373
 Samuel L., 383
 Leach, Cora, J.P., 279
 Lee, H.O., J.P., 333
 Horace D., J.P., 244
 LeFavre, Daniel, M.G., 332
 Lefebra, Edmund, 377

Name Index continued

- Leitchard, Martha M., 333
 Lemen, Capt. John R., 209
 Lever, Maggie, 258
 Lewellyn, Susan, 230
 Lewellen, Susan Mary, 278
 Lewis, Joseph, 201
 Norval, 207
 Sarah A., 230
 Lightburn, Salina, 265
 Lillard, William, 321
 Col. Wm., 207
 Lincoln, Abraham, 315
 Tom, 315
 Lincolnites, 270
 Linville, Mary, 387
 Litchard, Mary M., 244
 Little, Lt., 289
 Livingston, Edith, 260
 Col. Henry B., 200
 Lloyd, Lt. Thomas, 205
 Loden, Rosa, 286
 Logsdon, Catharine, 274
 Long, Margaret A., 245
 Longmire, Mr. (J.P.), 273
 Loomis, Rev. Mr., 230
 Loots, Poulus, 327
 Rachel, 327
 Lorimer, L.L., Minister, 237
 Lott, Agness, 334
 Loveday, L.J., 310
 Martha, 310
 Lovely, Isaac, 309
 Sarah, 309
 Low, Z.M., J.P., 309
 Mary Ann, 309
 William, 309
 Lowther, J.C., J.P., 207
 Ruby, 326
 William, 277
 Lowry, Jesse, 392
 Mary, 392
 Lurch, Jeanette, 224
 Joseph, 224
 Lutz, C.D., 235
 Lybrook, Saml E., 302
 Lyman, Mrs. Judy, 313
 Lynd, Capt., 306
 Lyons, William, 298
 McAdoo, William Gibbs (Lt.), 274
 McCann, Sarah Margaret, 257
 McCarthur, James, 332
 McClelland, Col. Geo. R., 217
 McClure, Col. 255
 Capt. Alexander, 210
 McCluskey, Nancy, 259
 McCook, Gen., 236
 McCoy, Anna Jane, 269
 John A., 269
 Label, 268
 Malinda E., 319
 Rachel, 228
 McCulloch, Florence, 235
 McCluskey, Nancy, 243
 McCully, Joseph, 322
 Love, 269
 McDaniel, Nancy, 273
 McDevitt, Rev. Father, 229
 McDonald, Cora, 308
 McDougle, Nancy, 335
 McDowell, Lt. Col. 208
 McElhaney, Adda May, 391
 McGee, Capt. Henry, 206
 McGill, Ruthy, 242
 McHarg, John, 203
 McKaven, J.W., 335
 McKowen, Sallie, 335
 McKay, Andrew, 320, 322
 Jeremiah, 320
 Lt., 305
 Marilla, 388
 McKee, Elizabeth, 238
 Robert F., 212
 McKenzie, Capt. Geo. W., 217
 McKinley, Ross, 254
 Mrs. Wm., 258, 259
 McLallen, Margaret A., 386
 McLaren, A. M.G., 335
 McMahan, M.J., 311
 McManus, Julia, 276
 McMillan, Mary, 308
 McNeil, Gen. 300
 Gue, 300
 McNabb, Rev., 254
 McNance, Sgt., 253
 McPeters, James, 212
 McPherson, Bob, 344, 346, 394
 Emily, 317
 Hannah Weir, 323
 Robert, 363
 Robert D., 316
 McQuillin, Jane, 259

Name Index Continued

- McQuillin, John Jr., 259
 Mary, 259
 Wesley, 259
 McVey, Ellen, 319
- Mabsin, Capt. Samuel, 306
 Maddox, Dovie, 336
 Madeley, A.A., 247
 Sophia, 247
 Madison, Capt. Saml C. 305
 Mahin, Charlotte, 319
 Makinster, Isabelle, 251
 McIord (?), Wm., 302
 Maher, Harriet, 309
 Manley, D.F., M.G., 310
 Manning Rachel, 223
 Naples, Pollie, 310
 H.J., 310
 H.S., J.P., 310
 Naring, Slusher & Co., 278
 Nark, Capt. Geo., 206
 Markeley, Sarah J., 254
 Marks, Agnes M., 242
 Mrs. Thos. B., 242
 Marsh, Eli, Clerk of Court, 207
 Marsh, James, 349
 Robert, 277
 A.T., 310
 Martin, Cicero, 314
 David, 312
 Elizabeth, 312
 Elenor, 314
 Fannie, 312
 G.M., 314
 John, 312, 314
 Joseph, 314
 Josiah, 312
 Lucy, 314
 Mary, 312
 Nellie, 314
 Rachel, 312
 Richard F., 314
 Sally, 312
 Susan, 286
 Susie E., 286
 Martindale, I.S., M.G., 227
 Massie, Henry, 315
 Maj. N., 205
 Mason, Frank, 335
 Sophronia E., 335
 Hatchett, William, M.D., 226
 Mates, Mary A., 249
 Matheny, Luella, 387
- Mathes, John (M.G.), 308
 Mathews, Charles A., 318
 Mathew, S.J., 212
 Mathews, Sarah S., 318
 Stephen J., N.P., 211
 Mauldin, Lt., 297
 Maxwell, Hu, 304
 D.S., J.P., 336
 Mayo, Dolly J., 332
 H., 332
 Mazgart, C.E., J.P., 332
 Melton, Lois, 335
 Melville, Thos., 219
 Memahan, John, 310
 Menefee, William J., Cl. of Ct., 206
 Merritt, Eleven, Minister, 239
 Meskiman, Abram, 317
 Amelia, 317
 Barbara, 317
 Messner, Beulah, 336
 Nestres, Rev. Father, 242
 Middleton, May Bell, 250
 Midels, Rev. W.S., 228
 Millen, George A., 331
 Honora, 331
 Miller, Amelia, 229
 Clarissa, 258
 Elizabeth, 330
 James, 330
 Yhos. Condit, 304
 Mills, Sarah, 268
 Mingo, A., 252
 Minthorne, Philip, 372
 Mitchell, Ernest C., M.G., 332
 Hannah, 304
 Lt. Jacob, 237
 James G., 248
 Laura M., 335
 Martha, 356
 Muir, Helen Louise, 391
 Moats, Fannie, 334
 Mobley, Calie, 318
 Callie Ann, 390
 Moffett, Horatio J., 206
 Molitor, Sgt. Charles, 261
 Montgomery, Rev. James, 223
 Moody, Moses, 321, 322
 Moore, Harriett, 390
 Harvey, 390
 Mary, 256
 Sisie Ellen, 334
 William, J.P., 238
 Mop, Patie C., 309

Name Index Continued

- Moreland, M.J., 335
 Thomas, 335
 Morgan, Catherine, 254
 Col. Daniel, 200, 202
 William H., 254
 Morris, Jane, 338
 Jemima, 360
 John, 360
 Morrow, William, 211
 Motes, Mary A., 331
 Mott, Lula Bell, 279
 Mount, Bettie, 249
 Murphy, J.C., 311
 W.C., 274, 311
 Wm. Campbell, 274
 Musser, John K., 265
 Laura R., 265
 Muir, Jane, 239
 Lucinda, 239
 Helen Louise, 391
 Musselman, Mrs., 247
 Margaret, 243
 Myers, Mary E., 331
 Pauline, 309
 Mynard, B.K., M.D., 280
- Neal, Stephen, J.P., 209
 Nelson, Daisy, 260
 Henry, 322
 Henry, Jr., 321
 Newman, Capt., 306
 E.H., 335
 James, 309
 M.A., 335
 Rebecca J., 274, 309
 W.A., 310
 Newton, Samuel, J.P., 253
 Dr. G.S., 212
 Newell, ----, 390
 Nicholson, Ann, 314
 Paulina, 314
 Pickerhockes, Fanny, 227
 Piles, William, 232
 Pott, Nancy Elizabeth, 251, 330
 Poyes, Rheuamy A., 317
 Oaks, Rachel, 273
 O'Banion, --- M.G., 212
 O'Connor, Ruley, 391
 Odell, James, 320
 Nancy S., 247
 Odell, Rev. Willis A., 224
 Ogden, D.B., 304
- Ogle, Delilah Mae, 392
 Mrs. Glen, 388
 Ollen, 392
 Oliver, Lottie L., 314
 Olson, Carl E., 397, 392
 Omler, Dorothy, 324
 Ray, 324
 O'Reilly, Theresa A., 229
 Ostrander, Rev., 386
 Osgood, Collins, 313
 Elizabeth, 313
 Holda, 313
 Orlando, 313
 Ostrom, Daniel, 332
 Minda, 332, 387
 Ourbaker, Michel, 343
 Outwater, Capt. John, 201, 202
 Overall, John, 320, 381, 322
 Overton, Nancy Ann, 247
 William, 247
 Owens, Catherine, 261
 Elbert, 266
 Rolland F., 317
 Sylvia, 387
 Owensby, Charles, 287
- Pancake, Capt Isaac, 204
 Parish, Lea, 319
 Maud P., 315
 Parker, Annie J., 223
 Clayton, 248
 Elizabeth, 236, 346
 Parks, Gabriel, C.P., 206
 Parker, Ina E., 309
 Parrott, Jacob, 311
 Parry, Rev. W.E., 272
 Patrick, Lt., 305
 Patterson, R.L., 331
 Pattison, Bertha G., 319
 Patton, Cynthia, 277
 Pawlak, Bertha, 389, 390
 Paxson, Albert J.A., 332
 Paxson, Elnora S., 332
 Nora, 387
 Payne, Moses, 322
 Peck, Capt. Josiah, 204
 Pell, Casper A., 367
 Pelty, J.H., 311
 Penaluma, John, 221
 Pennington, Lakie, 269
 Pepper, Capt Wm., 208, 213
 Perrilliat, Capt. Francis, 206

Name Index Continued

- Perrin, Wm. Henry, 317
 Perry, Hester Ann, 253
 Rev. Mr., 272
 Peterson, Charlotte Phyllis, 388
 Phelps, Capt. E.C., 290
 Phillips, Col., 220
 Rev. Wm., 313
 Phipps, Col., 284
 Picken, Annie, 333
 James, 333
 Pierce, Susan Smith, 235
 Pifer, Capt. A.B., 288
 Ping, Rachel C., 243
 Piper, M.B., 333
 Pirkinson, M.A.E., 212
 Pisaly, Liddy, 386
 Pite, Mary, 211
 Plott, Roy D., M.G., 336
 Polk, Margret, 335
 Porterfield, Capt. Charles, 200, 202
 Porter, Daniel T. M.G., EBC, 313
 Porter, Levin, J.P., 330
 Mary Ett., 235
 Post, Johannis, 381
 Potter, Rev. Lewis, 226
 Powell, Elsie, 317
 Pratt, Grace A., 223
 Price, Libbie, 324
 Opal, 385
 Proctor, Sarah Cynthia, 237
 Promley, Capitola, 319
 Provoost, David W., 376
 Pryor, Clara J., 332
 Pugh, Elizabeth, 397
 Mary, 312
 Purdy, O.K., 218
 Purington, Mary Q., 254
 Pastor Wm. J., 254
 Quackenbush, Della Robinson, 237
 Queen, Jane, 251
 Quesenberry, David H., 215
 Quick, Edna Ruth, 391
 Quimby, Joseph, 323
 Sarah Chapman, 323
 Tabitha, 323
 Quinn, Barbara E., 242
 Ellen, 390
 Quint, Ada H., 254

 Radcliff, Andrew, J.P., 207
 Rafferty, William, 345
 Rain, Capt. Asahel, 209
 Raine, Capt. A., 211
 Raines, John, 211

 Raininez, Matthew, 292
 Rains, Capt. Asahel, 209
 John, 212
 Ramen, William, 228
 Rameyr, William, 259
 Ramsey, Rose Blanche, 391
 Capt. Thos., 305
 William Leslie, 391
 Randall, Kesiah, 314
 Randolph, Beverly, 325
 Randolf, David, 234
 Randolph, Florence, 265
 Lee, 265
 Rankin, Judge J.K., 393
 Ransimer, Edith, 224
 Rasmussen, Josephine, 397
 Rattcliff, ---, 286
 Reading, Clarissa, 254, 324
 Jay, J.P., 335
 Lucy, 323, 324
 Record, Milly Jane, 335
 Elizabeth, 312
 Sally, 312
 Redding, ---, 280
 Redenburg, ---, 227
 Redwine, Althea Ruth, 391
 Ernest, 391
 Reed, Capt. James, 208
 Carrie, 228
 John, 320, 321, 322
 William, 297
 Reid, James A., 300
 Reinhardt, Bertha, 393, 397
 Reller, Ethel, 328
 Renick, Col. James, 204, 205
 Reynolds, Joab, 255
 Sally, 255
 Rhoades, Henrietta H., 227
 Rhodes, N., J.P., 330
 Ella, 388
 Rhomini, Leddia, 312
 Rheubin, 312
 Rice, Elizabeth, 227
 Sarah, 260
 Richard, Angeline, 348
 Richards, Rev., 244
 Richardson, Bertha, 397
 Wm H., 285
 Richey, Jacob H., 319
 Mary E., 319
 Riffenberg, Laura B., 387
 Riggs, Rolumus, 211
 Ries, Lodusky, 335
 Marion F., 335

Name Index Continued

- Riley, G.W., M.G., 313
 Sarah, 249
 Statirah, 236
 Rimines, Abel, 281
 Ring, Capt. Zebedie, 210
 Rittenhouse, Martha, 323
 Rittman, Marilyn, 392
 Rizley, Lydice, 318
 Roach, J.P., Rev., 243
 Roberts, Mary J., 324
 Robertson, J.W., 311
 Louise, 272
 M., 320
 Mark, 274
 Mitchell, 321, 322
 Rebecca, 274
 Robinson, F.G., 297
 J.S., 309
 P.A., 332
 Ella, 333
 Isaac, 237
 Fancy Jane, 239
 Samuel H., J.P., 251, 330
 Sarah Cynthia, 237
 Robison, Mark B., 309
 Rebecca Jane, 309
 Rochester, Capt., 306
 Rockhill, Elizabeth, 247
 Edward A., 248
 Rodgers, ---, 286
 Clay C., 331
 Sarah E., 331
 Roe, Faye, 318
 Roesly, Charles, 256
 Cleo, 256
 Edward, 256
 Rogers, Benjamin, 237, 377
 Roland, Abbie, 240
 Romain, Aaron, 210
 Abel, 200
 Amelia, 220
 Amos, 232
 Andrew, 292
 Aristide, 220
 Arnold, 220
 Barney J., 367
 Benjamin, 224
 Betsy, 318
 Bopp, 220
 C.F., 289, 290
 Capt. ---, 203
 Catherine, 342
 Romain, Catherine, 342
 Charity, 224
 Charles, 220, 221, 231
 Charles H., 254
 Charles J., 231
 Christopher, 344
 Clara E., 254
 Cora A., 221
 Cyrus, 342
 Deborah J., 220
 Dory, 254
 Elephatins, 243
 Elizabeth, 367
 Ellen, 319
 Eugenia, 220
 Evalena, 254
 Everett, 220
 George, 220, 221, 230
 George W., 220
 Guillaum, 210
 Hannah, 220
 Harold, 319
 Henry, 254, 298
 Henry C., 220
 Isaac, 294
 J., 298
 Jacob, 367
 James, 221
 Jeremiah, 305
 Johanna, 221
 John, 231, 298
 Romaine, Aaron, 210
 Abraham, 210, 223
 P., 367
 Adelaide, 226
 A.L., 226
 Albert, 223, 367
 B., 223
 Brundage, 223
 Alexander, 224
 Ann, 368
 Amanda E., 224
 Amelia, 220, 229
 America J., 318
 Amos, 232
 Andrew, 232
 Anna Marie, 226
 Annie, 225, 228
 Antoinette F., 226
 Aristide, 220
 Benjamin, 211, 219,
 224, 226, 232, 306
 Romaine, Benjamin D.,
 223
 Benjamin F., 224, 348
 P., 367
 Caroline, 228
 Carrie, 228
 Catherine L., 211
 Celia, 224
 Charity, 224, 368
 Charles, 220, 227
 A., 223, 233
 E., 228
 L., 314
 Cornelius B., 223
 Cyrus, 229
 Daniel, 225, 368
 David, 226
 N., 367
 Deborah J., 220
 Eben, 261
 Edgar Thorne, 224

Name Index Continued

- Romaine, Edith, 224
 Edith D., 224
 Eliza J., 354
 Elizabeth, 227, 354
 A., 227
 Anna, 224
 D., 223
 Eliza J., 225
 Elizabeth Lavernia, 224
 Emelie Hurcy, 224
 Emma, 224
 Everett, 220
 Fanny, 221, 227
 Florence, 319
 Francis W., 233
 Frank William, 229
 Frederick L., 224
 Leroy, 224
 Garrett, 219
 George, 220, 231
 C., 224
 E., 227
 W., 220, 225
 Giles J., 318
 Grace, 229
 A., 223
 Genevieve, 229
 Hannah, 220
 Henry, 224, 225, 368
 C., 225
 Henryetta, 227
 Hiram, 290
 Hiram, 290
 Isaac, 337
 Jacob, 225
 James, 221, 334
 A., 226
 B., 226
 E., 203
- Romaine, Jeremiah, 228
 Jesse, 344
 Jessie T., 224
 Joel, 305
 Job, 305
 John, 221, 226, 233, 305
 368
 B., 225
 Curtis, 225
 D., 223, 368
 J., 226
 R. Berdan, 225
 S., 226
 W., 226
 Joseph, 221, 227
 Josephine, Marie, 226
 Laura, 224
 M., 228
 Leah E., 224
 Lena, 228
 Levi, 233
 Libbie, 225
 Louisa, 227
 Lutitia, 220
 M.F., 300
 Maggie Oldis, 225
 Margaret, 223
 Maria Louisa, 227
 Martin, 365, 368
 Richard, 225
 Mary, 225, 226
 Ann, 225
 E., 224
 Elizabeth, 223
 J., 221
 Jane, 221
 VanHouten, 225
 Melville, 229
 Michael, 219
- Romaine, Miledge F., 300
 Minerva, 225
 Nancy Jane, 225
 Nellie B., 223
 Nicholas, 227, 305, 306, 307
 S., 367
 Nimrod, 221, 227
 Oscar C., 227
 Peter, 344
 R., 367
 Phebe A., 221, 226
 Philip, 231, 227
 Rachael, 223
 Ralph, 210, 227, 307
 R., 367
 Richard, 368
 Samuel, 367
 B., 304, 306
 Sara A., 223
 Sarah, 368
 A., 230
 Smith, 337
 Thelma, 368
 Theodore Parmelee, 228
 Theresa, 228
 A., 229
 Wilfield S., 227
 William, 209, 210, 211, 220,
 228, 233
 B., 228
 Berdan, 225
 C., 218
 H., 228, 229, 232,
 233, 307
 H., Jr., 228
 Henry, 228, 229
 J., 223
 H., 228
 T., 229
 W., 230, 232
- Romaines, Aaron, 208
 Jeremiah, 291
 M.W., 291
 Zacariah, 233
 Zachariah, 233
- Romains, Kesiah, 321
 William, 315
- Roman, Geo., 288
 W., 220
- Romanas, Matthew, 292
- Romane, Aut, 297
 Thomas L., 218
- Romano, Thomas, 218
- Romanie, Peter, 352
- Romayne, Aaron, 210
 Dr. David P., 348
 James, 366
 T.B., 305
 Joel, 305
 John D., 366
 Martin, 366
 Mary, 366
 Nicholas, H.D., 395
 Ralph A., 366
- Romein, Paul Wander Holm, 218
 Peter, 200
 Abr. 200

Name Index Continued

- Romenas, Matthew, 291
 Romene, Isaac, 372
 Romer, John, 200, 203
 Peter, 200
 Romeril, Fletcher, 261
 Romeyn, Albert, 243
 Annie LaT., 287
 Benjamin, 327
 Charles, 287
 Claas Janse, 395
 Dirk, 395
 Dom. Dirck, 328
 Domine D., 327, 328
 Henry, 287
 James, 396
 James Throdon, 287
 Rev. James V.C., 365
 James Van Campen, 396
 W., 287
 Jeremiah, 395
 Jerome, 243
- Romine, A., 301
 Capt., 201
 A.A., 212
 A.D., 291
 A.G., 242
 A.P., 254
 Aaron, 204
 Marshall, 239
 Abbie, 240
 Abel, 200, 281
 Aberham, 353
 Abigail, 238, 330
 Abm., 201, 203
 Abraham, 201, 204, 234, 240, 260,
 315, 318, 329, 335, 352, 353, 365, 386, 394
 D., 366
 Abram, 315, 333, 354
 B., 234
 Ada, 240
 Adalia, 243
 Adaline, 238, 330
 Adda Day, 391
 Addie, 286
 E., 331
 Adelbert S., 356
 Adison, 301
 Adelaide Watkinson, 323, 324
 Adelbert S., 238
 Adelbert, 257
- Romeyn, John Brodhead, 395
 Liedeah, 327
 Lydia, 327
 Nicholas, 327
 Sarah E., 287
 Susan, 287
 Theodore, 348
 Rev. Theodore, 348
 Theodore Bayard, 396
 Theodoric, 395
 Theodorus Ft., 202
 William, 315
 Romeyne, Elizabeth, 367
 Jacob, 367
 Romien, Jeremiah, 305
 Nicholas, 201
 Romin, Casemire, 204
 Elizabeth, 291
 John, 200, 292
 Nancy J., 237
 Thomas, 291
 Rominer, Allen, 314
 Romina, James, 298
- Romine, Adeline, 246, 332,
 347, 357
 Agnes, 343, 386
 J., 240
 Agness, 334
 Albert, 243, 340,
 365, 387
 Albert D., 317
 David, 390
 L., 357
 T(?), 340
 Franklin,
 229
 Alexander P., 317
 Alfred, 217, 234, 236,
 243, 354, 392
 Anthony, 397
 G., 235
 J., 235, 236,
 334, 393, 397
 Alice A., 245
 T., 253
 Allen, 291, 344, 388
 B., 347
 D., 347
 Ally, 368
 Alma, 332, 335, 387
 B., 347
- Romine, Almada, 253,
 259, 338
 Almira, 260
 Alonzo, 260, 352
 Althea Ruth, 391
 Amanda, 341, 346
 Amelia, 243
 J., 243
 America, 237
 Amos, 204, 236, 259,
 261, 338, 346, 362
 Andrew, 330
 I., 348
 Jackson,
 370
 E., 338
 J., 329
 Andy, 279, 340,
 Angeline, 250, 245
 Angie, 347
 Andrew, 239, 292
 J., 230, 236
 Angenietie, 380
 Ann, 323, 348, 354,
 355, 390, 392
 Anna, 253, 254, 286,
 324, 342, 353, 363,
 381, 392
 Ann Maria, 368
 Anna A., 341
 B., 252

Name Index Continued

- Romine
 Anna L., 240
 Anne, 390, 394
 Annie, 279, 333, 342
 Louise, 245
 R., 359
 Antone, 393, 397
 Asenath, 359
 Antoinette Nozelle, 356
 Archie, 386
 Armilda, 390
 Armina, 279
 Arminnie, 279
 Arthur, 317
 Arthur E., 245
 Arvie, 234
 Arville Jane, 386
 Asa, 243, 323, 324, 390
 Aseneth, 251, 348
 Asenia, 241
 Athalanta L., 356
 Aubrey L., 317
 Audrey, 394
 Audrey K., 394
 Augustin W., 229
- B.F., 288, 301, 302
 Bailless, 316, 338
 Bailus(?), 337
 Bales, 306
 Barbara, 339
 E., 340
 Barbary, 342
 Barbra, 392
 Belle, 257
 Benedict, 305
 Benjamin, 3201, 204, 316,
 338, 343, 344, 352, 354,
 355, 356, 357, 369, 392
 F., 236, 237,
 288, 359
 Henry, 326
 I., 365
 N., 365
 R., 365
 Robert, 312
 Beulah, 336
 Bernard, 319
 Bernie, 236, 390
 Berrey Jane, 254
 Bertha, 238, 318, 335, 389,
 390, 393, 397
- Romine
 Bertha G., 319
 N., 238, 331
 Minnie, 249
 S., 243
 Berton, 390
 Beryl Marie, 391
 Bessie, 324
 C., 243
 N., 245
 Bestany, 255
 Bethel, 348
 Bettie, 249
 Mary, 333
 Billy, 260, 397
 Blanche, 397
 L., 331
 Bruce Allen, 387
 Bruse, 243
 Bryan, 397
- Mrs. C.E., 247
 C.F., 289, 290
 C.S., 317
 C.W., 332
 Caldon, 279
 Calie, 318
 California, 348
 Callie Ann, 390
 Callister, 347
 Capitola, 319
 Carl, 393, 397
 Lewis, 355
 R., 317
 Caroline, 338, 363, 389,
 390
 Carrie, 391
 A., 246
 Addie, 245
 Beegle, 323
 E., 242
 Keen, 324
 L., 250, 318
 N., 244
 Carroll Lee, 242
 Casandra, 340, 344
 Cassandr, 340
 Catarine, 380
 Caterine, 380
 Catharine, 248, 249,
 254, 330, 340, 355
 Catherine, 260, 313,
 316, 342, 357, 364,
 368, 391
- Romine
 Cecelia F., 242
 Celia A., 347
 Cona, 355
 Charity Ann, 368
 Charles, 235, 248, 254, 323,
 324, 358, 363, 388
 A., 257, 390
 Andrew, 250
 E., 243
 Edwin, 346
 H., 243, 254
 L., 249, 331
 N., 239
 S., 241, 360
 W., 229, 241
 Charlie, 317
 C., 259
 Charlotte, 247, 319, 344, 353
 Charley, 393
 C., 333
 Charlotte G., 234
 Ray, 250
 Chester D., 392
 Scott, 391
 W., 328
 Chris, 249
 Christia Ann, 330
 Christian, 359
 Christiana, 257
 Christine, 387
 Christopher, 205, 291, 294,
 356, 357, 373, 374, 317
 Clara, 319, 324, 334, 331,
 393, 397
 D., 333
 Clara E., 254, 331
 J., 332
 Clarence, 256
 J., 243
 Roy, 259
 Clarend, 324
 Clark, 387, 389
 Adean, 391
 Clarissa, 254, 258, 324, 339
 Claude, 336, 393, 397
 E., 255
 Claudie M., 247
 Clement, 355
 N., 265, 357
 Clementine, 256
 Cleo, 256

Name Index Continued

- Romine
 Clerecy, 339
 Cleve, 286
 Cleveland, 286
 Clifford, 256
 Cluli Ann, 363
 Clyde, 397
 Coleman Sr., 237
 R., 237
 Colilion, 242
 Columbus, 357
 Cora, 331
 Kate Reynolds, 323
 May, 317
 Cordelia, 357
 A., 357
 Cornelius, 316, 340,
 341, 346, 365
 Cota Jane, 357
 Cyne C., 340
 Cynthia, 236, 340
 Cyrus, 237, 261, 339
 G., 244
 Cynthia, 340

 Daisy, 257, 260
 Dale, 397
 Dane, 345
 Daniel, 248, 253, 339, 341,
 345, 346, 354, 355, 358
 362, 364, 388
 B., 238, 260, 353
 C., 238, 362
 J., 383
 R., 246
 Dannel, 383
 Danny, 397
 David, 205, 238, 251, 260,
 330, 345, 354, 356, 362, 368, 397
 E., 240
 R., 366
 S., 343
 W., 238, 239
 Delbert S., 356
 Delilah, 244, 392
 Pae, 392
 Delphia Lavah, 391
 Delta Norval, 391
 Demosthenes, 239
 Dennis M., 386
 DeWayne, 397
 Dirck, 395
- Romine
 Dixie, 304
 Dollie (Dolly), 385,
 387
 Dolly Day, 235
 Dolly J., 332
 Don, 397
 Donald Walter, 258
 Dora, 334, 392
 Louise, 239
 N., 333
 Dorah, 339
 Doris, 392
 Dorothy, 324, 351
 Lucille, 256
 Pauline, 391
 R., 256
 Dory, 254
 Dovie, 336

 E., 347
 E.A., 344
 E.E., 347
 E.F., 302, 335, 353
 E.H., 345
 E.T., 313
 Earl, 244
 Eben, 261
 Ebenezer, 261, 339
 Eddie, 259
 Eden, 328
 Edon, 338
 Edith, 260, 363, 392,
 394, 397
 Edna, 304
 F., 334
 Ivia, 392
 Ruth, 391
 Edward, 341, 388, 389, 390
 C., 323
 Chapman, 323, 324
 LL, 324
 Thompson, 239
 Effie, 326, 390
 El Dean, 362
 Elephatins, 243
 Eleven M., 239
 Eli, 330, 348, 363
 F., 335, 347
 Elias, 205, 206, 260, 346,
 354, 361
 Jr., 342
 Grant, 237
- Romine
 Elias R., 316, 318, 342
 T., 218, 238, 239
 Tiffon, 260
 W., 239, 240, 346
 Eliaz, 353
 T., 354
 Elijah, 316, 340, 341, 343,
 344, 359, 390
 Elisha, 302, 312
 Eliza, 246, 339, 341, 355,
 356, 364
 Eliaz A., 344
 J., 304, 391
 Elizabeth, 218, 236, 238, 248,
 249, 252, 253, 255, 258, 260,
 291, 313, 317, 318, 319, 324,
 330, 339, 340, 343, 344, 345,
 346, 348, 354, 355, 356, 357,
 358, 362, 363, 392, 397
 Elizabeth A., 249, 357, 363
 F., 357
 L., 260, 332
 Russell, 324
 Ella, 234, 249, 313, 317, 333,
 363, 386, 388
 Ella Canter, 388
 Ellen, 244, 304, 341, 369, 390,
 393
 Elmanza, 279
 Elmina A., 237
 Elnora, 243
 S., 332
 Elsie, 317
 Elonzo, 346
 Elvina Frances, 236
 Elijah, 240
 Elsie, 319
 B., 331
 Elvin, 388
 Elijah, 389
 Elzada, 363
 Emaline, 330
 E. Margaret, 358
 Emeline, 234
 Emily, 317, 345, 346, 347, 355,
 358, 364, 386
 F., 259
 J., 334
 Emma, 324, 386, 388
 H., 390
 Enid, 387
 Enoch, 286

Name Index Continued

- Romine
 Enoch, W., 244, 340
 Ephraim, 240, 394
 Ermine F., 246
 Ernest S., 340
 Leigh, 244
 Essa Iris, 249
 Essie D., 334
 Ethel, 314, 328, 388
 * E., 286
 Ethelin Ann, 333
 Ethlinda, 356
 Eugene, 397
 Eunice S., 334
 Eunis Ida, 391
 Evalena, 254
 Evaline, 348
 Ezekiel, 305

 Fannie, 242, 259, 333, 334,
 340, 347
 A., 252
 L., 326
 Fanny, 244, 394
 J., 252
 Faye, 318
 Fenton C., 245
 Ferman, 244
 Ferne A., 331
 Fielding, 337, 339, 341
 Fieldon, 342
 Fletcher, 261
 Flora I., 359
 Florence, 265, 319, 324, 363
 E., 243
 Rizpah, 358
 Flossie Ellen, 391
 Floyd L., 334
 Earl, 391
 Forest J., 245
 Forman, 368
 Frances, 242, 244, 286, 380
 Francis, 202, 206, 242, 391
 Albert, 392
 H., 243, 328, 331
 Frank, 229, 236, 301, 369,
 388, 393, 397
 Emry, 249
 Floyd, 391
 Issigrig, 394
 J., 241,
 Franklin, 241, 393, 397
 Jasper, 250
 Fred, 394, 397
 W., 250
 Frederick Huie, 370
- Romine
 Freda, 397
 Frederic, 335
 Frederick, 236
 Fremont, 346
 Frieda, 390
 Furman, 324

 Dr. G., 242
 G.T., 347, 246, 334
 Gracey, 355
 Gainor, 316, 339
 Gayle M., 386
 George, 235, 238, 241, 242,
 249, 261, 294, 316, 324,
 340, 341, 343, 345, 348,
 353, 354, 355, 357, 362,
 393
 A., 235, 334
 B., 245, 341, 390
 C., 242
 Carroll, 242
 D., 261, 262
 E., 243, 249, 334
 Foster, 261
 Holcombe, 323
 L., 324
 M., 242
 R., 242, 288,
 Rowland, 304
 W., 218, 229, 237,
 319, 332, 356,
 357
 Georgia, 397, 396
 Gertie, 248
 Gervas Wayne, 391
 Gideon W., 206
 Gladys, 324
 Ellen, 241
 Glendale C., 326
 Glenn, 256, 386
 H., 326
 Goin, 316, 340
 Goldie, 256
 Gowen, 262
 Grace, 324, 333
 E., 241
 Gracie P., 390
 Graham, 387
 Grant, 237
 Green B., 240, 262, 394
 Green Berry, 250, 394
 Guy, 340
 Gwynneth, 387

 *Ethel Iona, 391
- H., 314
 H.H., 332
 H.J., 286
 H.M., 332
 Hallie, 246
 Hannah, 235, 236, 239, 247,
 260, 286, 304, 338, 344,
 346, 356, 360, 386, 393
 A., 338
 Ann., 323
 M., 343
 Maria, 255
 Hardman Orlando, 357
 Harold Earlington, 391
 G., 241
 Harriet, 249, 308, 341, 391
 A., 308
 Harrison, 243, 260, 262,
 339, 342, 362
 Harry, 248, 256, 316, 339,
 388
 E., 319
 Edward, 391
 Earlington, 392
 Franklin, 387
 Harvey, 393, 397
 H., 316, 343
 Hattie, 245, 254, 342
 Hazel, 324, 331
 I., 332
 Helen, 260, 390
 E., 319
 Louise, 391
 M., 246
 Henry, 243, 245, 254, 256,
 259, 308, 333, 342
 A., 250
 C., 237, 244, 250
 Clay, 250, 326
 G., 244, 246
 S., 244
 Newton, 387
 Salem, 243
 Heran S., 243
 Herbert, 342
 Herby, 354, 342
 Herman, 256
 Hester, 341, 390
 Ann, 253
 Hezekiah, 314
 Hiram, 290
 Douglas, 252
 Holly H., 332

Name Index Continued

- Romine
Homer, 397
F., 244
Franklin, 333
Honora, 331
Horace Edward, 391
R., 254
Hortense, 317, 331
Hugh, 357
Blalock Ely, 323
J., 247
Hiram, 290, 358
I.E., 345
I.M., 312
Ida, 234, 235, 257, 319,
341, 397
Jane, 391
May, 386, 394
Ila, 388
Iva, 392
Ilene Marie, 392
Irma, 392
Isaac, 203, 230, 236, 294,
286, 316, 329, 334, 337,
340, 348, 353, 361, 369,
393, 397
F., 244, 286, 339
H., 343
Isabel, 251
Isabelle, 250, 391
Isaiah, 206
Israel, 355
J., 312
B., 291, 294, 334, 336
C., 336
D., 347
F., 250
Fred, 260
J., 334
L., 294
O., 245, 334
S., 347
W., 246, 249, 317, 332,
333, 335
Ransell, 265
Jacob, 225, 230, 244, 316,
329, 337, 343, 355, 357,
358, 363
A., 253
B., 339
E., 360
K., 244, 245, 253
Romine
Jacob L., 251, 359, 360
M., 245, 257
R., 363, 369
James, 202, 208, 241, 245,
259, 265, 292, 294, 298,
302, 316, 320, 321, 322,
323, 330, 332, 338, 339,
340, 342, 343, 344, 345, 348,
349, 352, 355, 356, 358, 360,
361, 362, 363, 368, 391, 392,
394, 397
A., 245, 246, 288, 289,
318, 334, 340
Albert, 250, 256
B., 229, 251
C., 246, 294, 396
D., 334
E., 357
F., 360
H., 341
K.P., 357
L., 357
M., 245, 313, 359, 394
Morton, 251
N., 246
Otto, 391
P., 355, 356
R., 246, 249, 317
T., 249, 357
V., 359
W., 246
Jan, 380
Jane, 239, 251, 312, 330, 338,
347, 353, 359, 369, 392,
394
Augusta, 254
Littlefield, 388
Maude, 388
Jaqueline, 328
Jasper, P., 234
Jeanie, 380
Jeany, 380
Jefferson, 362
Jemima, 257, 358
Jennie, 241, 251, 388, 390
Jeremiah, 211, 228, 246,
305
Jericia, 342
Jerry D., 394
Jerome, 243, 247, 363
Jerry Alfred, 394
Romine
Jesse, 230, 238, 245, 252, 262,
264, 316, 329, 337, 339,
346, 354, 361, 363, 364,
369, 392, 394, 396
Boyd, 346
F., 362, 390
O., 247
T., 346, 362
Jessey Boyd, 236
Jessie, 244, 394
Ely, 323
H., 249
L., 238
Jim, 397
Jimmie, 347
John B., 347
Joanna, 260
Joe, 234, 292
S., 286
Johanna (Johannah), 315, 354
John, 202, 203, 206, 235, 234,
240, 247, 248, 253, 255,
259, 263, 279, 284, 292,
293, 289, 290, 299, 303,
310, 315, 316, 319, 323,
324, 326, 333, 334, 338,
339, 340, 341, 342, 343,
344, 345, 346, 347, 355,
356, 357, 358, 359, 362,
364, 368, 377, 378, 379,
380, 381, 383, 385, 387,
388, 394
A., 247, 336
B., 251
C., 248, 314, 357
D., 242, 358, 361, 366,
E., 314, 352, 360
Ellsworth, 391
Evan, 391
F., 234, 235, 247, 259,
331, 333, 345, 358
Franklin, 249
H., 247, 249, 331, 357
J. Crittenden, 258
L., 348
M., 240, 249, 263, 346,
357, 394
Mary, 338
O., 242
Oliver, 235
R., 238, 243, 359, 381
Roelof, 380, 381
Roy, 391

Name Index: Continued

- Romine
 John Thomas, 387
 T. Weeks, 343
 W., 229, 245, 246,
 249, 250, 313,
 343, 363
 Weber, 229
 Wesley, 250, 304,
 388
 Jr., 250
 William, 239
 Willard, 391
 Jonah, 353, 354
 Jonathan, 386
 B., 242
 Joseph, 292, 294, 317,
 324, 330, 353, 354, 355,
 258, 363, 369, 392, 393
 F., 286
 Josephine, 239, 244, 251,
 393, 334, 357, 397
 Joseph Chapman, 323
 Emley, 323, 324
 F., 249, 331
 Frederick, 260
 S., 236
 W., 332
 Josie, 258, 335
 Juanita, 392
 Juda, 347
 Julia, 244, 259, 314, 338,
 388
 A., 357
 E., 356
 Iva, 243
 Julie Ann, 245, 363
 Juliet M., 356
 Juliette, 344
 Junius Benjamin, 358
 Junious T., 318
 Justin, 250
 Kate, 304
 Katie, 236, 335
 Katherine, 324
 Kathryn Eva, 391
 Katie, 393
 Keith, 386
 Kenneth, 397
 Kenneth R., 386
 Kesiah (Keziah, Kessiah),
 314, 320, 321
 L.B., 249
 L.W., 347
- Romine
 Lambert, 368
 S., 369
 Lammette, 380
 Larry, 397
 Laura, 248, 265, 345, 363,
 389
 Ann, 341, 389, 398,
 391
 B., 387
 E., 242
 H., 228, 335
 R., 265, 358
 LaVergie, 242
 Layton, 314, 373, 374
 Leander, 369
 Lee, 385
 Leighton, 314
 Lenora, 336
 Lenord, 363
 Leona, 336
 Leonard, 363
 Leonidas, 251
 Leonora A., 249
 Leora Mae, 254, 342
 Leslie LeRoy, 253
 Lesta, 390
 Lester Frederick, 392
 Lettice, 265
 Lettie, 265, 358
 Letty Ann, 368
 Leven, 345
 Levi, 206, 207, 251, 260,
 263, 317, 330, 336, 347,
 348, 364
 B., 249
 Levina, 358
 Lewramny, 389, 390
 Leyinda, 236
 Libbie, 324
 Lillian, 336
 Lillie M., 245
 P., 249
 Lina, 335
 Lincoln, 241, 335
 Linda, 397
 Lizzie, 392, 393, 397
 H., 249
 Lloyd A., 318
 C., 251
 Lodenia, 359, 387
 Lodie, 251
 Lodusky, 335
- Romine
 Lois, 336, 386, 391
 Lola, 387
 Lollia, 335
 Lon, 387
 Lorenzo, 251
 D., 359
 Loretta, 247
 Lorina, 250
 Lorinda, 344
 Lorri, 397
 Losa, 286
 Lattie, 265, 355
 Lottie E., 235
 L., 314
 Melvina, 245
 Louella Mae, 392
 Louisa Lou, 392
 Louicanoder, 353
 Louie M., 326
 Louisa, 341, 346
 C., 357
 I., 252
 J., 313
 H., 237
 Louise, 397
 J., 313
 Lovina, 250
 Lucille, 326, 386
 Lucillia, 323
 Lucinda, 239, 247, 353
 Lucrece, 342
 Lucy, 304, 310, 323, 324,
 348, 364
 A., 251, 355
 B., 323
 Lodema, 391
 M., 246
 Luella, 387
 Luerice, 316
 Luran, 389, 390
 Luther, 367, 392, 393, 397
 Luvina, 240, 394
 Lydia, 235, 318, 344, 363
 Dorsett, 323
 M.A., 335, 347
 M.C., 347
 M.F., 293, 300
 M.J., 335
 M.W., 334
 Mabel, 393, 397
 Mae Dora, 236, 346

Name Index Continued

- Romine
 Mae Lee, 397
 Madora, 346
 Madison, 368
 Maggie, 235, 258, 313
 A., 347
 C., 334
 E., 243
 May, 239
 Roselma, 237
 Mahala, 342
 A., 249
 Malcolm J., 335, 356
 Maleel Orlando, 252
 Maleleel, 252
 Malinda, 249, 338, 352,
 355, 359, 387
 E., 319
 Maline A., 356
 Malissa, 392
 Malvina, 358
 Mamie, 334
 M. Ann, 347
 Maranda, 238, 353
 Marcella, 392
 Marcellus, 253
 Marcia, 369
 Margaret, 243, 252, 253,
 259, 324, 336, 345, 348,
 353, 354, 355, 359, 368,
 377, 391, 392, 396
 A., 245, 318
 C., 313
 E., 258, 346
 J., 247, 341
 Keen, 324
 Margaret, 394
 Margarette A., 245, 253
 Mariah, 362
 Maria M., 237
 Marie B., 248
 N., 248
 Marian Eloise, 256
 Marilla, 388
 Marilou, 394
 Marilyn, 392
 Marinda, 260, 356
 Marion, 252, 353, 386
 Marion Donald, 391
 F., 252
 Fred, 386
 Marjorie, 324
 Marjory, 391
 Marline, 319
- Romine
 Marshall, 313
 Edward, 392
 J., 332
 Martha, 234, 235, 339, 342,
 348, 251, 318, 319
 A., 247, 358
 Ann, 249, 323, 342
 B., 357
 D., 246
 F., 242
 J., 347
 M., 333
 Martin, 252, 257
 V., 236, 355, 358
 Mary, 226, 234, 239, 244, 252,
 253, 313, 315, 319, 321,
 324, 341, 343, 344, 345,
 346, 348, 354, 355, 356,
 357, 358, 364, 368, 381,
 386, 390, 391, 392
 Jr., 345, 353
 A., 236, 250, 317, 331,
 347, 356
 Alpha, 239
 Ann, 250, 330, 342, 355
 E., 257
 B., 335
 C., 245, 357, 358
 Capitola, 319
 E., 230, 234, 237, 238,
 240, 241, 246, 265,
 319, 329, 331, 338,
 346, 347, 358, 359
 Elizabeth, 244
 Ett., 235
 Etta, 256
 F., 242
 Francis, 304
 Gainor Ritchey, 244
 H., 323, 340, 358
 Hannah, 323
 J., 357, 363, 242, 324,
 M., 357 338
 McWhorter, 357
 I., 353
 Jane, 246, 324, 330, 345
 McCoy, 243
 Louisa, 318
 M., 244, 249, 331, 336
 R., 259
 S., 339
 Viola, 245
 Marylin, Jean, 391
- Romine
 Mathew (Matthew), 290, 355,
 356, 359
 W., 393
 Matilda, 368
 Mathilda E., 390, 391
 Matthew M., 332
 N., 304
 W., 252
 Wales, 313
 Matilatha, 348
 Matilda, 238, 339, 341, 348,
 355, 358
 Mattie D., 242
 L., 336
 Maud, 243, 333
 Maude, 247
 May, 235
 P., 319
 Maxine Elizabeth, 391
 May, 255, 340
 Ann, 354
 Belle, 250
 G., 340
 Mayford, 325
 Maywood, 257
 Meilly, 250
 Meldona Evron, 391
 Melina, 286
 Melvin, 397
 Donald, 397
 H., 246
 Melzer E., 248
 Michael, 397
 Mignon, 251
 Mildred, 241, 259, 363
 Miledge F., 293
 Milford T., 363
 Millard, 386
 Milledge, 293
 Milly Jane, 335
 Milt, 393
 Milton, 236
 Linda, 332, 387
 Minerva, 225, 254, 255
 Minnie, 242
 F., 340
 Marie, 391
 Minor, 363
 Miriam Chapmen, 323
 Mollie, 240
 Molly, 304
 Morris, 388
 E., 249

Name Index Continued

- Romine
 Morris Parlington, 391
 Moses, 249, 252, 253, 340,
 361, 390
 O., 356
 Myrtle, 255
 E., 393
 Mystil, 341
 N., 291
 Nancy, 208, 236, 239, 242,
 243, 245, 250, 259,
 260, 265, 304, 314,
 333, 334, 343, 347,
 353, 354, 355, 356,
 357
 A., 247
 Ann, 247
 C., 279, 331, 335
 Catherine, 249
 Elizabeth, 251, 330
 J., 237, 335, 338
 L., 357
 S., 247
 Nannie, 247
 Naomi, 251, 353
 Narcissa, 255, 344
 Nathan, 248, 253, 346
 Nellie, 333, 334, 385
 Holcombe, 323
 Nena, 256
 Nettie, 236, 254, 259
 Newton E., 331
 Nich's, 203
 Nicholas, 203, 363, 365,
 380, 388
 D., 368
 H., 363
 J., 369
 N., 365
 Niclas, 380
 Pina A., 238
 Noah, 252, 316, 337, 341,
 353, 364, 386
 A., 252
 J., 257
 Jr., 257
 Sr., 257
 Nora, 254, 255, 342, 387,
 393
 Jane, 250
 Norma Jean, 392
- Romine
 O.A., 260
 Ogden, 387
 O.L., 335
 Oliver, 251, 259, 333
 A., 260
 Olivia S., 330
 Opal, 385, 397
 Price, 385
 R., 249
 Ordell, 392
 Orvel (Orval), 358, 394,
 397
 Oscar E., 390
 Merritt, 239
 Otho E., 245
 Otis, 228
 Otto, 388, 393, 397
 Ozias, 253, 263, 362
 P., 316, 343
 P.F., 212
 Parmelia, 345
 Patricia, 397
 Patsey, 316, 339
 Paul, 242
 H., 331
 M., 388
 Marlin, 392
 Percy LeRoy, 239
 W., 253
 Wesley, 253
 Perlina, 341, 390
 Permelia W., 258
 Perry, 246, 253, 254, 255,
 259, 338, 342
 L., 229
Peter, 211, 212, 230, 304,
 313, 314, 322, 326,
 329, 332, 343, 348,
 352, 355, 356, 359,
 387
 Jr., 325
 F., 212
 Phebe, 241
 Isabell, 250
 Phebe M., 245, 338
 Phelden, 328
 Philander, 360
 Philden, 316, 338
 Phyllis, 394, 397
 P. Jeffery, 394
- Romine
 Polly, 320, 362
 Pompey, 385
 Porter, 239
 C., 254, 317
 Presley, 387
 Quimba, 342
 Quimby, 316, 339
 Quinton, Charles, 391
 R., 263, 346
 R.J., 336
 R.N., 291
 Rachel, 228, 330, 356, 366,
 368
 A., 331
 C., 243, 252, 356
 Carver, 323
 Jane, 368
 W., 323
 Ralph, 207, 352, 365, 366,
 368, 369, 390, 393,
 397
 E., 241
 M., 326
 Ray, 390, 397
 Raymond, 256
 Rebecca, 234, 247, 255, 257,
 260, 310, 330, 346,
 353, 354, 363, 394
 I., 240
 T., 394
 Rebekah, 374
 Redith, 260
 Reed, 388
 Reginald, 260
 Renna, 387
 Reuben, 390
 Reubin, 312, 390
 Rhoda, 342, 387
 Richard, 254, 279, 388
 F., 263, 338
 Glenn, 325
 Holcombe, 254, 324
 Louis, 392
 Worden, 388
 Wesley, 328
 Riley, 391
 Rita E., 332
 Robert, 249, 319, 355, 358,
 391, 392, 397

Name Index Continued

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Romine | Romine | Romine |
| Robert D., 286, 326 | Sadie, 318 | Sherman, 254, 336, 342 |
| F., 251, 359 | Salem Henry, 243 | Shirley, 340 |
| H., 249 | Salena L., 217 | Sid, 394 |
| J., 347 | Salina, 265 | Sillby, 355 |
| L., 358 | Lightburn, 358 | Sinah, 250 |
| O., 286 | Sallie (Sally), 251, 255, 265, 279, 314, 316, 335, 388 | Sisie Ellen, 334 |
| R., 243, 249 | Sam, 286 | Sivo, 353 |
| Raymond, 256 | Sampson, 259, 338, 344 | Smith, 289, 290, 357, 339 |
| Talbot, 323, 324 | B., 255 | L., 264 |
| II, 324 | Samuel, 207, 234, 239, 252, 255, 263, 286, 306, 316, 319, 321, 322, 338, 339, 340, 341, 344, 353, 355, 356, 357, 364, 387 | Sophia, 247 |
| Rodema, 355 | B., 255 | A., 343 |
| Roe, Jr., 255 | H., 243 | Sophronia, 335 |
| Roelof, 381 | J., 338 | Statirah, 236, 237 |
| Roger, 397 | L., 237, 357 | Statiria, 357 |
| Rolandus, 254, 255, 392 | N., 332, 352 | Stella E., 387 |
| Jr., 255 | Sandra, 394, 397 | Stephen, 389, 390, 391 |
| Rolla Ross, 237 | Sara J., 369 | Stewart Marion, 386 |
| Ronald L., 386 | Sarah, 234, 236, 239, 241, 244, 248, 249, 254, 259, 260, 315, 323, 324, 338, 339, 341, 342, 345, 348, 353, 354, 355, 358, 362, 363, 388 | Stella, 244, 255 |
| Ronnie, 397 | A., 346 | Steven, 341 |
| Rosa, 243, 388 | Alice, 331 | Stewart, 386 |
| A., 236 | Ann, 235, 363 | Stephen, 341 |
| Fern, 392 | Chapman, 323 | Dr. A., 313 |
| N., 230, 329 | E., 243, 245, 248, 251, 252, 332, 339, 356, 357, 387 | Susan, 234, 235, 240, 286, 338, 341, 342, 360, 363, 368, 387, 389, 390 |
| Rose Blanche, 391 | F., 254, 345 | C., 356 |
| Frances, 250 | H., 259 | E., 356 |
| M., 230 | I., 257 | J., 313 |
| Rosemary, 286, 391 | J., 358, 363 | Smith, 346 |
| Rosilla, 391 | Jane, 240, 330 | Susannah, 358, 396 |
| Ross, 253, 259, 316, 338, 344 | M., 313, 331, 332 | Susie, 230, 234, 235 |
| Rossie, 243 | Margaret, 235, 257 | Sylvia Irene, 387 |
| Roxanna, 355 | Rose, 212 | T.F., 265 |
| Roy, 259, 324, 388 | Sarah S., 318 | T.G., 257 |
| Jr., 392 | Shields, 249 | T.S., 257 |
| G., 325 | V., 323 | Tacy, 358 |
| Guy, 326 | Sarra, 352 | Tamer B., 247 |
| Keith, 392 | Sattie R., 230 | Thaddeus, 256 |
| N., 238 | Seatta, 346 | S., 257 |
| Rubin, 343 | Seonora A., 331 | Sherman, 237 |
| Ruby, 234, 326 | | Thadeus, 362 |
| Ruleff, 207 | | Theodocius F., 202 |
| Ruley, 391 | | Theodore, 355, 358 |
| Russell, 346, 397 | | F., 265 |
| Ruth, 326 | | Theodoric, 395 |
| Ann, 362 | | Theodorus F., 202 |
| Armilla, 241 | | Theods. F., 203 |
| Caroline, 241 | | Theorus Fr., 202 |
| Hull, 323 | | Theresa, 356 |
| Ruthy, 242, 314 | | S., 356 |
| S.J., 303, 347 | | |
| S.R., 345 | | |

Name Index Continued

Romine

Timothy W., 394
 Thomas, 234, 242, 243, 252, 257, 291, 304, 316, 337, 338, 341, 345, 352, 353, 355, 356, 361, 373, 374, 390
 A., 243
 J., 264
 Jefferson, 257
 Lee, 250
 N., 218
 Marion, 346
 Thos., 328
 Marion, 236
 Miles, 243
 S., 240
 Thompson, 357
 Thurman, 251
 Tillie J., 239
 Tokie, 394
 Tom Chapman, 324
 Edward, 392
 Trixie, 304
 Uriah, 258, 338
 W., 257, 316
 V.H., 347
 V. Guy, 244
 Valentine, 343
 Van, 251
 Velma Mable, 256
 Verda, 336
 Vern, 397
 Verna, 256
 Vesta, 393
 Victoria, 304
 Virginia, 343, 363
 Louise, 392
 Viva, 240
 Marie, 239
 W., 292, 345
 W.A., 303
 W.B., 264
 W.E., 336

Romines

A.C., 310
 A.W., 310
 Aaron, 208
 Abel, 311

Romine

W.E., 336
 W.F., 334
 W.G., 335
 W.H., 218, 331
 W.J., 335, 336
 W.T., 301
 W.V., 334
 W.W., 330
 Waldo, 315
 P., 317, 358
 Walter, 258, 286, 388
 A., 331
 C.S., 236
 E., 240
 P., 250
 S., 249
 Scott, 391
 Wanda Lee, 242
 Ward Harrison, 239
 Warren L., 388
 Lee, 392
 Wash, 315
 Washington, 260, 315, 354
 Wateman T., 357
 Wayne, 397
 Benton, 326
 Jr., 326
 Webb R., 249
 Wendell, 388
 Wesley, 239, 388
 H., 254
 Westley, 353
 Wilda Elen, 250
 Will, 234
 J., 246
 Willa M., 358
 William, 236, 238, 248, 258, 259, 286, 290, 314, 316, 319, 322, 324, 329, 338, 339, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 348, 353, 358, 359, 362, 363, 364, 390, 393
 A., 244, 258, 331, 362

Romines

Able, 309, 310, 311, 350
 Adaline, 350
 Allen, 208, 314, 349
 Allie

Romine

William B., 247
 C., 243, 337, 343, 353
 Rev. C., 234
 Chapman, 323
 Demosthenes, 239
 E., 242, 244, 259, 331, 340
 G., 249
 H., 252, 264, 265, 279, 313, 319, 351
 H., Jr., 313
 H., Sr., 313
 Harvey, 387
 J., 347, 363
 L., 249, 331, 386
 McKinley, 245
 N., 252
 N., 246
 O., 333
 Oscar, 259
 P., 239, 259
 R., 260, 332
 S., 347
 Sherman, 254, 342
 T., 229, 256, 265, 293, 345
 Talbert, 256
 W., 252, 356

Willie, 388

May, 258

Wilma, 392
 Winby(?), 316
 Winefort H., 243
 Winfield, 308
 Winny, 318
 Wright, 219
 Wylie, 243
 Zacariah, 233
 Zach, 345
 Zachariah, 233, 259, 345, 348
 S., 246
 Zachriah, 281
 Zelma, 397
 Zenobia, 256
 Zola, 391,
 Zura, 358

Romines

Allis, 349
 Alsa, 350
 Anna Elizabeth, 277
 Jane, 269

Name Index Continued

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|
| Romines | Romines | Romines |
| Annie, 279 | Edmonia, 278 | Horace, 266 |
| Andy, 279 | Edward, 279 | Henry, 293, 278, 351 |
| Armia, 279 | Effie, 274 | Hillary, 278 |
| Arminnie, 279 | Elam, 230, 278 | |
| Artamatie, 278 | Eli, 268 | I.T., 275 |
| Asa, 266 | Eliza J., 349 | Ida, 359 |
| | Elizabeth, 266, 391, 278, 309, 349, 351 | Ike, 269 |
| Becky, 214 | Bruce, 279 | Ina E., 309 |
| Benjamin, 349, 351 | J., 277, 310 | Isaac, 268, 294, 284, 307, 308, 349, 350 |
| F., 290 | U., 277 | T., 268 |
| Bety, 217 | | |
| Betty, 318 | Ellen, 277 | |
| Brasseal, 209, 213 | El Manza, 279 | J., 352 |
| Brazeal, 349 | Elmore, 278 | J.I., 310 |
| Bozada, 274 | Emeline, 351 | J.L., 352, 293 |
| | Emily, 309 | J.S., 299, 310 |
| C., 352 | Emma, 278, 279 | Jacob, 284 |
| E., 308 | Emma J., 310 | Jack, 279 |
| W., 310 | Emeline, 274 | J.D., 279 |
| Caldona, 279 | Emmet, 278 | J.E., 217 |
| Callie, 276 | Erna C., 350 | J.W., 244, 280 |
| Calvin, 292 | Ezekiel, 278, 309, 311, 350 | James, 209, 268, 269, 270, 271, 275, 297, 284, 310, 351 |
| Caroline, 359 | Ezuba M., 309 | James B., 278, 310 |
| Carrie Ann, 279 | | C., 349 |
| Catherine, 266, 274, 308 | Fannie, 268, 314, 312 | F., 269 |
| Charley, 317 | Fanny, 278 | H., 272 |
| Charlotte, 309, 350 | F.H., 275 | W., 309 |
| Chester A., | Fielding, 307 | Jane, 268, 308, 317 |
| Christena, 267 | Florence, 268 | Ann, 268 |
| Christiana, 267 | Frank, 269 | Jasbon, 312 |
| Christina, 267 | Fred G., 297 | Jasper, 313, 317 |
| Christopher, 294, 284, 350, 351 | Hott, 279 | Jennie Mae, 277 Jepin, 352 |
| Clarissa J., 351 | Freddie, 317 | Jeremiah, 266, 272, 275, 291, 349 |
| Cora, 308, 359 | Freeby, 349 | |
| R., 274 | | Jerry, 266, 272 |
| Cordie, 276 | G.A., 309 | Jesse, 272, 278 284 |
| Cuecence, 309 | Gabe, 278 | T., 308 |
| Cynthia, 277 | G.J., 295 | Jessee, 284, 285 |
| | George, 266, 384, 309, 310, 350, 351 | Jimmy, 230 |
| Daniel, 267, 268, 309 | L., 309 | Job, 217 |
| C., 266, 268 | M., 310 | Joanna M., 268 |
| David, 267, 268, 269, 309, 350, 354 | R., 272 | Joannah, 354 |
| Delilah, 349 | W., 274, 308 | Job, 309 |
| Delma K., 230, 307 | | Jobe, 350 |
| | H.J., 296, 298 | Joe, 275 |
| E., 298, 352 | H.M., 275 | John, 215, 267, 268, 272, 273, 274, 294, 295, 296, 284, 285, 305, 308, 309, 310, 349, 350 |
| E.C., 275 | Hannah, 351 | A., 274 |
| E.E., 351 | Harriet, 309, 350 | C., 274 |
| E.F., 275, 308 | Harve, 275 | Jr., 274 |
| Easter, 349 | Harvey, 275 | |
| | Hattie Ray, 274 | |

Name Index Continued

- Romines
 John F., 351
 H., 309
 M., 217, 295, 303, 349
 R., 274
 S.M., 291
 Stofle, 277
 Wesley, 272, 296
 Jonathan, 215, 268, 285
 Jose Maria, 295
 Joseph, 219, 269, 275, 274,
 277, 308, 349, 350,
 351
 H., 308
 K., 308
 M., 351

 L., 299, 352
 L.O., 269
 Lakie, 269
 Latan, 214
 Laten, 208, 213, 214
 Latin, 213, 216, 276
 Laton, 208, 209, 213, 276,
 295, 307, 349
 Lattin, 208
 Latton, 208
 Laura, 272
 Lawrence, 350
 Lea, 281
 Leah, 280, 281
 Lee, 269
 Leeper, 230
 Lenia, 309
 Leroy, 317
 Lett, 266
 Levi, 268, 297, 299, 354
 Lewis, 230, 318
 Lillie, 272
 Lincoln, 268
 Lindy, 230
 Lizzie, 274, 279
 Sue Dicie, 277
 Lorange(?), 350
 Louisa, 272, 279, 311
 Louiza, 350
 Letty, 278
 Lucinda, 266
 Lucretia, 268
 Lucy, 279
 Caroline, 273
 J., 359
 Lula Bell, 279
- Romines
 Lutishia, 268
 Lutitia, 310

 M., 351
 M.E., 308
 M.G., 308
 M.T., 310
 M.W., 292, 300
 Mabel, 268, 269
 Mahala, 308, 317, 350
 Hester, 273
 J., 309
 Malicie, 310
 Malissa, 217
 Malinda, 350
 Margaret, 266, 310
 C., 267
 E., 273
 M., 350
 Marissa, 351
 Martha, 268, 280, 310
 350
 Martha Jane, 350, 309
 Martin, 295, 350
 Mary, 268, 276, 277, 308,
 309, 349, 350, 351
 Mary A., 359, 349
 Ann, 277, 309
 E., 349
 J., 350
 L., 351
 Mathew, 291, 292
 Matilda, 268, 350
 Mattie, 275, 308, 310
 Melinda J., 350
 Minnie, 269
 Missouri, 266

 Nancy, 268, 275, 278, 354,
 349, 350
 C., 279
 M., 350
 Naomi, 354
 Nelson Webster, 279
 Noah, 276, 309, 310
 Albert, 277

 Oakley, 278

 P.D., 215
 Pauline, 309
 Parlie, 269
- Romines
 Patia, 351
 Patie C., 309
 Peter, 276, 291, 335
 Phebe, 216
 Pollie, 310
 Polly, 349
 A., 317
 Prior, 285
 Pryor L., 285
 Queen Victoria, 276

 R., 300
 Rachael, 209, 213, 349
 Raleigh, 216
 Raughley, 311
 Rebecah (Rebecca), 213, 267
 268, 277, 350
 J., 274, 309, 350, 351
 Jane, 309
 Reuben (Reubin), 296
 Rheumy, 317
 Rhoda, 309
 Richard, 279
 Riley, 266, 276
 Robert, 351
 Rolla, 311
 Rolly, 216, 310, 311
 Rawly, 351
 Rosie, 269
 Ruby, 351

 S., 300
 S.J., 303
 S.R., 310
 Sallie (Sally), 275, 279,
 351
 Samuel, 277
 E., 295, 277
 Layton, 277
 Sara A., 279
 Sarah, 268, 269, 275, 277,
 309, 359, 350, 351
 A., 309
 E., 274
 I., 349
 T., 354
 Silvier, 309
 Silvire, 350
 Solomon, 277
 Stofle James, 350
 Suda, 268
 Susan, 275, 277, 350, 351

Name Index Continued

- Romines, Susan L., 272
 * M., 278
 Mary, 278
 Taylor, 275
 Susannah, 268
 Sussie, 268

 Tennessee, 351
 Thomas, 216, 268, 291, 295,
 296, 277, 278, 285, 310, 349,
 350, 352
 A., 359
 H., 296
 M., 296
 J., 286, 349
 Tilda, 268
 Tom, 296
 Toy, 269

 Vineyard, 350
 Viveno, 350
 Viola, 278, 317

 W.C., 293, 296
 W.J., 293
 W.S., 295
 W.T., 293
 Wane, 292
 William, 266, 268, 275,
 278, 279, 309, 310,
 311, 354
 Jr., 279
 A., 304
 C., 219
 F., 317
 H., 279, 286,
 350
 L., 279
 P., 309
 R., 351
 Woodark, 308
 Wright, 219, 307
 Wyatt, 230, 278

 Zachariah, 280, 281, 349
 Zuba, 276, 278, 311, 350

 Romini, Jesse, 337
 M.F., 293
 Romins, N.B., 333
 Abner, 286
 Elizabeth, 332
 James, 209
 Isaac, 233
 Laten, 208

 Romins, Laton, 208
 Lattin, 208
 Latton, 208
 Levi, 299
 Matthew, 292
 Peter, 209
 Prior, 285
 William C., 209
 Rominy, M., 292
 Romoens, Abner, 286
 Romones, Abner, 286
 Romens, Abner, 286
 Rommine, William, 319
 Romyen, Capt. Henry, 287
 Romyyn, Abnm, 203
 Albert, 327
 Benjamin A., 327
 Charles, 375
 Class, 381
 David, 376
 Dirk, 384
 Isaac, 376
 John, 375, 376, 382, 383
 Roelif, 375, 376
 Romyne, Antye, 382
 Claas, 382, 383
 Clas, 383
 Daniel, 382, 383
 David, 382
 Elizabeth, 382, 383
 Eva, 382
 Helena, 382
 Jan, 376
 ----as, 203
 Harrison, 243
 J.W., 296
 John, 372
 R., 381
 Joseph, 305
 Marya, 382
 Meynteye, 382
 Nicase, 382, 383
 Nicholas, 372
 Nicolas, 383
 Samuel, 371, 372, 382
 Roome, Jacob, 376
 Roper, Capt. John, 207
 Rorames, W.D., 264
 Rosco, Celia C.M., 224
 Elizabeth, 224
 James V., 224
 Rose, E.N., M.G., 333
 Lou, 266
 Sarah, 212

Name Index Continued

- Rosecrans, General, 253
 Ross, Mary A., 238
 Rothrock, Henry, 343
 Rowan, Capt., 297
 Rowland, Nancy, 304
 Capt. Isaac S., 222
 Rowminz, Ranzy, 251
 Rulley, Samuel, 394
 Runnels, Elias, 280
 Runney, Matthew, 290
 Rush, Jaqueline, 328
 George, 392
 Mary, 392
 Russell, Dr., 275
 Mary, 309
 Robert J., 322
 Ross, 243
 W.M., 280
 Rutledge, Capt. Wm., 204, 205
 Ryan, William, 291
 Winnie, 256, 318
 Thomas A., 318

 Samson, Hannah, 236
 Sander, Sarah, 244
 Sanders, Elizabeth, 327, 328
 Margareta, 327, 328
 Robert, 327
 Sutler, Samuel, 245
 Sands, Charles, 235
 Scanlon, M.J., 228
 Scannons, Gen., 253
 Scheuber, Justus H., 384
 Scheuber, Justus H., 385
 Schicke, Martha, 251
 Schooley, Andrew, 330
 Olivia S., 330
 Schoonover, George, 255
 A., 344
 Scoggan, Lula, 277
 Scott, Z.J., 296
 Susan, 234
 Seaman, Capt. Gilbert, 210
 Seddon, Hon. Jos. A., 289
 Seed, Elder John, 234
 Self, Minnie, 242
 Semens, Albert, 338
 Joseph, 338
 Samuel, 338
 Serratt, S.H., 311
 Sewell, Capt. M., 305
 Shaffer, Balthasser, 384, 385
 Shane, R., 212

 Shatto, Adeline, 332
 Shaw, Catherine, 313
 Sheehan, Elizabeth U., 277
 Sheets, Ellen, 277
 Sheham, Dialtha, 310
 Sheldon, Clarence Roy, 259
 Nettie, 259
 Shelton, Carrie Ann, 279
 Sheppard, Lt., 288
 Shewkirk, Bro., 315
 Shick, John, 384
 Shields, Sarah, 249
 Shigley, Dora M., 333
 Fannie, 333
 John C., 333
 Shook, Adaline, 351
 Rebecca, 351
 William, 351
 Shortbridge, Lt., 305
 Shreyer, Phebe M., 245
 Shultz, Mary Capitola, 319
 William C., 319
 Shutt, Annie, 333
 Ella, 333
 Sidenricker, Green, 237
 Nancy, 237
 Siebert, Anna, 392
 Silliman, Capt. Isaac, 210
 Simmons, Hon. U.S. Senator, 276
 Maj. J.F., 301
 Singer, Florence, 319
 William, 319
 Slaughter, Phillip, J.P., 206
 Slingerland, John, 327
 Slinker, Juanita, 392
 Slusher, Maxine Elizabeth, 391
 Sluss, Squire, 234
 Smallwood, Elisha, 390
 Hebron, 312
 James, 340
 Leddice, 312
 Smith, F.J., M.G., 332
 G.W., J.P., 331
 Capt., 270
 Casiar, 372
 Christia Ann, 330
 Surg. David P., 261
 Elizabeth, 266, 346
 Eunis Ida, 391
 Mrs. Geo. R., 336
 H., 299
 Jabez, 262
 Capt. J.E., 290

Name Index Continued

- Smith, Jean Waldrop, 329
 Joel Marion, 391
 John, 384
 H., Minister, 237
 Nannie, 247
 S.R., 310
 Oliver P., 206
 Susan, 235
 W.H.K., 247
 Capt. Wm. D., 294
 Smithers, Mary, 277
 Snyder, Reva, 387
 Solomon, Frieda, 390
 Hery, 314
 Sowers, Capt. James H., 207
 Sparrow, Owens, 318
 Sadie, 318
 Spiegle, Frances, 242
 Sparrow, Mary Jane, 324
 William, Jr., 324
 Spath, Kenneth, 392
 Virginia Louise, 392
 Spindle, Robt., Attorney, 206
 Spindler, Anna Marie, 226
 Josephine Marie, 226
 Sprague, Elias, 390
 Emma, 386
 Jesse, 390
 Perlina, 390
 Stafford, J., J.P., 309
 Armilda, 390
 Jessee (Jesse), 311, 309,
 310
 Jessie, 311
 Stanfield, J.C., 308
 Stanley, Catherine, 308
 Earl T., 334
 Eunice S., 334
 Stapler, Elizabeth, 212
 W.J.P., J.P., 212
 Steelsmith, Dr. S., 255
 Steffins, Elizabeth, 224
 Ralph S., 224
 Steger, Benjamin, 209
 Stegg, Anganitie, 376
 Isaac, 376
 John, 376
 Thomas, 376
 Stein, Adolph, County Judge, 243,
 333
 Stephens, Cyrus, 230
 Dora, 392
 Louisa, 230
 Stephens, Susan, 230
 Stergeon, Joel, 360
 Stevens, Capt. Abraham, 210
 Fanny A., 252
 Stewart, Addie E., 331
 Capt. Rufus, 306
 Walter A., 331
 Sticken, Louisa Lou, 392
 Still, Capt. Geo. W., 208
 Stillman, Eliz. J., 225
 Stinnett, Henry C., 273
 Margaret E., 273
 Stites, Benjamin T., 343
 Stoddard, Capt., 306
 Stofle, G.W.F., 311
 Silvier, 309
 Stoops, Lucinda, 266
 Story, G.W., Sutler, 245
 Stoughton, Mrs. Eugene, 388
 Harold, 392
 Ilen Marie, 392
 Stout, Mary A., 317
 Matilda J., 317
 Noah W., 317
 Street, Cap., 297, 299
 Stricke Axe, 303
 Strong, M.G., 300
 Capt. Nathan, 200
 Stump, Daniel, 362
 Hannah, 346
 Sunderland, Rebecca, 247
 Surgeon, L. Locke, 219
 Sutton, Clara H., 226
 Samuel, M.G., 269
 Swartwout, Capt. Bernardus, 203
 Lt. Col., 209, 210
 Jacobus, 203
 Swift, Rev. Geo. W., 235
 Swihart, Carrie M., 244
 Swisher, Rev. Mr., 273
 Talbot, Sarah Alice, 331
 Tate, Billy, 397
 Tatman, Ella, 249
 George, 249
 Taylor, Edna Ivia, 392
 Halford, 392
 Maj. L.L., 301
 Maj. R.T., 303
 Sarah, 258
 Jane, 330
 Teague, Sarah, 277
 Temple, Irma, 392

Name Index Continued

- Temple, W.C., 218
 Ten Eyck, Elsie, 328
 Mundert S., 328
 Tennile, W.A., 334
 Georgie E., 334
 Terhune, Hannah, 386
 Terry, Sarah, 248
 Thacker, Mary E., 319
 W.K., J.P., 242
 Thomas ----, 279
 Charlotte, 309
 Jas. A., M.G., 309
 Rev. John, 249
 Marjory, 391
 Mary, 268
 Wm., J.P., 330
 W.P., 310
 Ezuba M., 309
 Thompson, Ann, 314
 B.F., 314
 A.C., 333
 R., 218
 Carrie Beegle, 323
 James A., 323
 John A., 212
 C., 333
 Thorne, Elizabeth A., 224
 Thornton, A.J., 285
 Bettie Mary, 333
 Throckmorton, R.C., 377
 Thurman, Charles, 255
 Hannah Maria, 255
 Tillmann, Mrs. F.W., 336
 Tilton, Surg. H.R., 264
 Tindall, Sarah E., 286
 Tipton, B.F., 311
 Tolliver, Bill, 397
 Nabel, 397
 Thompson, Charles, 397
 Tarbet, Wm. S., 221
 Towles, Althea Ruth, 391
 Harold, 391
 Townsend, E.D., 226
 Townsley, Lt., 307
 Tragler, Philip, 320
 Trash, Putnam, 285
 Traygler, Philip, 322
 Trevitt, Lieut., 307
 Trotter, Charles, 391
 William, 274
 Zola Ray, 391
 Tucker, C.C., 212
 Tullis, J.H., J.P., 314
 Tunison, George, 323
 Jessie Ely, 323
 Tunston, William, 336
 Turner, John, 259
 Margaret, 259
 Nellie, 334
 Nina A., 238
 Tuttle, Delphia Lavah, 391
 Wm. Donald, 391
 Tyler, Alice, 253
 Umfried, Mary H., 331
 Underwood, Aaron, 269
 Parlie, 269
 U.S.S. Connecticut, 253
 Van Arsdale, C.C., J.P., 335
 Van Buntschoten, Capt. Elias, 202
 Buren, Pres., 222
 Beuren, Capt. Peter, 306
 der Lind, Rachel, 327
 der Linde, Claesje, 327
 der Linde, Clarje, 327
 Rudolphus, 327
 Vance, Mary, 276
 Vandervorst, Ethel, 388
 Van Forsen, Capt., 289
 Giesen, Louis, 376
 Rachel, 376
 Houten, Mary, 225
 Rulof, 380
 Vanness, George, 330
 Rachel, 330
 Van Pelt, Benjamin, 205
 Renselaer, Robert Sanders, 328
 Col. Kalliane, 203
 Voorhis, John A., 377
 Winkle, Jacob, 381
 Zile, Albert, 380
 Varrick, Rebecca, 260
 Vaughn, Capt. John C., 278
 Veach, Naud, 333, 243
 Veal, Jane Naud, 388
 Veeder, Capt. Nicholas, 201
 Lieut. Col. Volkert, 200, 201, 202
 Vernon, E.H., M.G., 332
 Vickers, Caroline, 330, 389, 390
 Samuel, 330, 390
 Vickery, Gladys Ellen, 241
 Vliet, Fytie, 327
 Geertye, 327

Name Index Continued

- Vliot, John, 327
 Vechtie, 327
 Van Vliet, Jan, 327
 Vredenburg, Phebe A., 221
 Vreeland, Johannes, 381
 Vreelant, Christina, 376
 Hertman Magielse, 327
 Vrelant, Abraham, 376

 Wachasster, Dora, 334
 Wade, David, 330
 Kathryn Eva, 391
 Mary Ann, 330
 Wagster, C., 293
 Waide, Capt. J.S., 306
 Wait, David, 330
 Mary Ann, 330
 Wakeman, T.B., 304
 Walker, J.B., M.G., 310
 Wallace, J.F., J.P., 308
 Jane, 317
 Joseph, 323
 Marion, 319
 Martha, 319
 Ann, 323
 Squire, 239
 Wallice, Dollie, 387
 Walls, Sarah, 211
 Walter, Bessie, 324
 Grace, 324
 Gerald, 324
 LaVerne, 324
 C.B., Minister, 224
 Wannamaker, Hannah Ann, 323
 Ward, Elizabeth, 309
 L.A., 310
 Isaac, 309
 Atlee, 251
 Ware, William E., 299
 Warner, David C., 223
 Margaret E., 223
 Warsworth, Brig. Gen., 261
 Warwick, Elias, 273
 Nancy, 273
 Washburn, Elder, 239
 Washington, Maj. T.A., 296, 303
 Watkins, Mary Elizabeth, 244
 Rachel, 312
 Watson, J.N., 314
 Julia, 314
 Minerva, 225
 Waylor, Leona, 336
 Weakley, Gen., 291

 Weathers, W.F., 212
 Weaver, Hazel, 331
 Webb, Mary Clementine, 256
 Webber, Sarah M., 313
 Weber, Emma H., 390
 Karl, 390
 Webster, Capt. D., 280
 Wedderburn, John, 218
 Wernett, F.A., 330
 Weekly, Abraham, 313
 Weeks, Emily J., 334
 John, 309
 Mahala, 309
 Weedman, Tillie J., 239
 Z.S., 239
 Wellman, Jennie, 251
 Welsh, Blueford S., 258
 Welty, Margaret, 336
 Wempel, Col., 202
 West, Aseneth, 251
 C.F., 251
 Westend, Josie, 258
 Western, H.M., Attorney, 304
 Widows, W.M., 310
 Whitaker, Capt. James S., 207
 White, Capt., 305, 306
 Marie B., 248
 Whitefield, James, 385
 Whitehead, Annie, 228
 Whiting, Augustus, 224
 Laura, 224
 Whitt, John, 208
 Whittington, James A., 254
 Wickham, Capt. W.L., 302
 Wilkes, Mary Louisa, 318
 Perry, 318
 Wilkinson, Anna, 324
 Carrie Keen, 324
 Willet, Lt. Col. Marinus, 201
 Mary Jane, 246, 330
 William, C., 321
 Williams, B., 322
 E.A., 335
 O.L., 335
 George W., 205
 P., 320, 322
 Stella, 387
 William, 210
 Williamson, Dorothy, 391
 Sarah E., 251
 William, Sr., 372
 Willis, A.M., 288
 Wilson, G.N., 351

Name Index Continued

- Wilson, Rev. Bryant, 230
 Mrs. Frank, 388
 Frank C., 391
 Ida Jane, 391
 Capt. William, 204
 Cynthia, 236
 Elizabeth, 351
 Thos. J., 285
 Judge Woodrow, 230
 Winters, I. r., 267
 Wiseman, Sarah Ann, 235
 Wolf, Lois, 391
 Wolfe, Ethel Iona, 391
 Wolff, Jas H., M.G., 312
 Wood, Capt. Allen, 219
 Benjamin, 320, 321, 322
 Benry, 320
 Harry, 324
 Hazel, 324
 James, 321
 Jess, 320
 Joe, 240
 John, 320, 321
 Joseph, 262, 394
 Josephine, 240
 Joshua, 320, 321, 322
 Lavina, 240
 Luvina, 394
 Mary, 322
 Nehemiah, 321, 322
 Ralph V., Jr., 329
 Sarah, 322
 William, 321
 Woodburn, Samuel, J.P., 244
 Woods, Rev., 242
 Benjamin, 322
 Ella, 318
 Jacob, 318
 Sarah, 322
 Woolsey, Capt., 307
 Wooster, Maj. Chas. W., 210
 Wooten, Blanche, 397
 Worley, Bertha, 397
 Worthington, Samuel, 347
 Wright, C.W., 259
 Eliza, 314
 H.G., Maj. Gen., 284
 J.P. James, 247
 Mathilda E., 390, 391
 Minerva, 254
 Samuel, J.P., 335
 Wyckoff, Geertye, 327
 Simon, 327
 Wyland, Harold R., 319
 Helen E., 319
 Wyrick, John, 317
 Mahala, 317
 Yazele, Elizabeth, 332
 John J., 332
 Yeargon, B., 394
 Phyllis, 394
 Yeazel, Abigail, 330
 Jacob, 330
 Yingling, L.V., 254
 Young, Col., 296
 Edwin, 321, 322
 Louella Mae, 392
 Robert G., 392
 Zabriskie, Jacob, 368
 Zann, ---, 286
 Zane, Ann, 286
 Hannah, 286
 Zeigler, Albert, 391
 Lucy Lodema, 391
 Mrs. Albert, 388
 Zilman, Phillip, M.G., 217

END OF NAME INDEX - Book II

B I B L I O G R A P H Y

- Appleton's Cyclopedia of American Biography,
1888 Vol. 5, 315
- County of Douglas, Ill. Historical &
Biographical F. A. Battey & Co., 1884 313
- Early Settlers Records - Champaign Co., Ill.
Vol. III - Mrs. Ludy Lyman & Mabel Riddle
Carlock 313
- Genealogical Magazine of N.J., Vol. XXVII,
July/August 1952 327
- Genealogical Records -- The Colonial Dames of
the State of New York 327
- Hardy's Historical & Geographical Encyclopedia
1883 H.H. Hardesty & Co. 317
- History of Coshocton Co., Ohio, N.N. Hill,
published by A.A. Graham & Co., Newark,
Ohio, 1881 330
- History of Crawford & Clark Counties, Ill.,
Win. Henry Perrin 317
- History of Fountain Co., Ind., H.W. Beckwith &
Son, Published, 1881 364
- History of Greene Co., Ohio, Geo. F. Robinson,
Chicago, S.J. Clarke Pub. Co., 1902 344
- History of Washington Co., Iowa Howard A. Bur-
rell S.J. Clarke Pub. Co., 1909 317
- The Holcombe Family - Hannah Weir McPherson 323
- Index to Obituaries - Boston Transcript
1875 - 1899 348
- Indiana Biography Clippings - Vol. 55 -
Indiana State Library 328
- Lippincott's Gazeteer of the World - 1883 317
- Pennsylvania Magazine, Vol. I, p. 146 315
- Tales of Our Hoosier Heritage - Arville L.
Funk - Adams Press 315

Genealogy Index

A

- A Romine, 307
- A. Romine, 226, 228, 235, 243, 246, 250–251, 253, 260, 288–289, 301, 303, 318, 331–332, 335–336, 81
- Aaron, 204, 208, 210, 239, 265, 269, 129, 134–136, 145, 151
- Aaron Romain, 210
- Abel Romain, 200
- Able Romines, 309–311, 350
- Abraham Ackerman, 380
- Abraham Romine, 240, 315, 318, 329, 335, 352, 386
- Abram, 200, 234, 315, 317, 333, 354, 91, 123, 131, 136
- Abram Romine, 315
- Ackerman, 377, 380–381, 122
- Adelaide Watkinson Romine, 323–324
- Agnes J, 240
- Agnes Romine, 240
- Albert D. Romine, 318
- Albert Romeyn, 243
- Albert Romine, 392
- Alexander Romaine, 224
- Alexander,, 122–123, 130
- Alfred J. Romine, 393
- Alfred Romine, 243
- Alice, 245, 253, 331, 79, 87, 90–91, 97, 125, 136, 144, 150–151
- Alice A. Clutter, 245
- Allen Romines, 349
- Allen,, 218, 320, 122
- Alma Romine, 332, 387
- Almeda Romine, 253
- Almira, 136
- Amelia J, 243
- Amos Romine, 346, 362
- Anderson,, 213
- Andrew, 207, 230, 232, 236, 239, 250, 274, 292, 309, 320, 322, 329–330, 338, 348, 85, 91, 97–98, 124, 127, 130, 133–134, 136–137, 149
- Andrew Romaine, 232
- Andrew Romine, 330
- Ann Romine, 330, 334
- Ann Smith, 330
- Anna, 224, 226, 240, 252–254, 269, 277, 286, 324, 341–342, 353, 363, 381, 392, 81, 91–92, 101, 123, 128–130, 134–137, 145, 149–150, 152
- Anna Marie Spindler, 226
- Anna Romine, 381
- Anna WHliamson, 324
- Anne, 390, 394, 89–90, 137
- Annie Romine, 333
- Annie Walker Burns, 314, 316, 329, 346
- Anthony, 397, 136
- Arch, 290–291, 298
- Asa, 243, 266, 323–324, 390, 92, 137, 146
- Asa Romine, 324
- Atkinson, 222, 250, 110, 123
- Atkinson,, 222, 250, 110, 123
- Atkinson, John, 123

B

B. Romine, 229, 240, 247, 249, 260, 262, 264–265, 331, 335–336, 339
Baker, 212, 309, 346, 89, 123
Baker,, 309, 123
Barbary Romine, 342
Bartholomew, 240, 242, 259, 277–278, 340–341, 388–390, 396, 99, 102, 104, 108
Benjamin F. Romaine, 348
Benjamin F. Romine, 359
Benjamin Rogers, 237, 377
Benjamin Romaine, 219, 224, 232
Benjamin Romeyn, 327
Benjamin Romine, 265, 338, 343, 352, 355, 357, 81
Benjamin Steger, 209
Bennett, 219, 388, 125
Bennett,, 125
Benton Romine, 326
Bernard Romine, 319
Bernice Guess, 390
Bertha Romine, 238, 318
Beulah Messner, 336
Bowman, 203, 281, 123
Bradshaw, 313, 123
Bradshaw,, 123
Brown,, 266, 291, 314, 123
Burke, 234, 119
Butcher, 227, 231, 256, 262, 363
Butcher,, 231, 262
Byrd, 233

C

C, 1, 203, 207–209, 212, 214–215, 218–230,

232–239, 242–248, 250–255, 257–259, 261–283, 285–287, 289–291, 293–297, 301, 303, 305–314, 317, 319–326, 328, 331–337, 339–340, 343, 345, 347–353, 356–358, 360, 362, 365, 367, 371–374, 377–379, 381, 384, 390–391, 394–396, 79–99, 113, 121–153
C Romine, 326, 333, 337
C. Romine, 234–235, 245, 314, 336, 396, 80, 83
Caesar, 344, 114
Cage, 259, 124
Calhoun, 215–216, 219–220, 275, 291, 293, 299, 107, 116, 119
Calvin, 292, 392, 124, 146
Campbell, 266, 272, 274, 280–281, 285, 350, 110, 116–117, 132
Campbell,, 117
Capt. Stoddard, 306
Carol, 242
Caroline Romine, 330
Carrie Keen Watkinson, 324
Carter, 313, 330, 335, 338, 394, 108, 124
Cassandra Romine, 344
Catharine, 248–249, 254, 266, 274, 330, 340, 355, 91, 97, 130, 137
Catharine Romine, 330, 355
Catherine, 211, 243, 249, 254, 260, 266, 308, 313, 316, 342, 357, 364, 368, 391, 83, 92, 123, 125–127, 132, 134, 137, 143, 146, 149–150
Catherine Foster, 260
Catherine Stanley, 308
Cecil Romine, 326
Chapman Romine, 323–324
Charity, 224, 368, 134, 137
Charles A. Romaine, 233
Charles L. Romine, 331
Charles Romeyn, 287
Charles Romine, 254, 324
Charley C Romine, 333
Christian Romine, 359
Christine, 387, 124, 137

Christine Romine, 387
 Christopher Romine, 377
 Clara Romine, 331, 334
 Clarence Romine, 256
 Clarissa Reading, 254, 324
 Clark, 205, 226, 238, 240–241, 246, 249, 255, 266, 302, 317–318, 321, 329, 331, 339, 343, 353, 362, 387–389, 391, 78, 81, 84, 89, 92, 99, 102, 104–105, 107, 124, 137, 154
 Clark Romine, 389
 Clas Romyrn, 383
 Claude E. Romine, 255
 Claude Romine, 336, 393
 Clay Romine, 326
 Clement N. Romine, 265, 357
 Cole, 285, 125
 Columbus Romine, 81
 Cooke, 116
 Cooper, 240, 278, 289, 304, 332, 343, 353, 391, 125
 Copeland, 208, 260, 332, 125
 Cora Romine, 331
 Cork, 230, 110
 Cornelius, 223, 316, 323, 340–341, 346, 365, 123, 134, 138
 Cornelius Bodine, 323
 Cornelius Romine, 340–341
 Corp, 204, 210, 218–219, 239, 252, 292, 298, 306
 Cos, 204, 259, 266, 297
 Couch, 250
 Cove, 293, 106
 Cowan, 330, 397, 125
 Cox, 394
 Curtis,, 334, 125
 Cyrus Romaine, 229

D

D. Romine, 318, 333–334, 358, 369
 Daisy Romine, 257
 Daniel, 200, 202, 209, 220, 225, 237–238, 246, 248, 253, 260, 266, 268, 278, 309, 313, 332, 334–335, 339, 341, 345–346, 353–355, 358, 362, 364, 368, 382–383, 388, 85, 90, 92, 97, 123–125, 127–129, 132–134, 138, 146, 148, 150
 Daniel Romaine, 225
 Daniel Romine, 248, 253, 358, 362, 388
 David, 205, 215, 222–223, 226, 234, 238–240, 251, 260–261, 267–269, 309, 312, 319, 323, 326, 330, 334, 343, 345, 348, 350, 354, 356, 362, 366–368, 376, 382, 390, 397, 78–80, 90, 92, 96, 113, 122–123, 125–126, 129, 131, 133–136, 138, 146, 148–149, 152
 David P, 261, 348, 135, 149
 David Romaine, 226
 David Romine, 251, 326, 330, 354
 Davis,, 269, 89, 125–126
 Day Romine, 235
 Deborah, 220, 125, 134
 Dennis, 259, 263, 386, 394, 125, 138
 Denny Fairfax, 390
 Dirck Romeyn, 327–328
 Dodson, 215, 219
 Dollie Romine, 385
 Donald, 258, 388, 391, 397, 138, 142, 151
 Dorothy, 256, 324, 391, 125, 132, 138, 152
 Douglas, 218, 225–226, 234, 238, 251–252, 260, 268–269, 275, 281, 292, 296–297, 313, 331, 353, 86, 92, 102, 104, 107, 112, 119, 126, 139, 154

E

E Romine, 230

E. Romine, 235, 240, 251, 255, 312, 314, 319, 331–332, 334–336, 340, 360, 387, 81–82

Eden Romine, 328

Edith, 224, 363, 392, 394, 397, 81, 90, 92, 122, 128, 130, 133, 135, 138

Edith Romine, 397

Edward, 206, 222, 224, 239, 248, 256, 306, 312, 318, 323–324, 341, 388–392, 89–90, 92, 124, 127, 134, 138–140, 142, 145–146

Edward Chapman, 323–324

Edward Chapman Romine, 324

Edward Chapman Romine II, 324

Edward Romine, 389

Eli Romine, 330

Elias Romine, 342, 346, 354, 361

Eliaz Romine, 353

Elijah Romine, 341, 344, 389–390

Elisha Romine, 302

Elizabeth, 210, 212, 218, 223–224, 227, 236, 238, 244–245, 247–249, 251–253, 255, 258, 260, 277–279, 309–310, 312–313, 317–319, 324, 327–328, 330, 332, 339, 343–346, 348–349, 351, 354–358, 362–363, 367, 381–382, 391–392, 397, 78–79, 81–84, 86–87, 89–93, 97–99, 122–128, 131–136, 138, 142–143, 145–146, 148–153

Elizabeth A. Romine, 81

Elizabeth Baker, 346

Elizabeth Dadisman, 258

Elizabeth Romine, 218, 247–249, 253, 318–319, 330, 354, 81

Elizabeth Romines, 309, 349, 351, 86

Elizabeth Stapler, 212

Ella, 234, 249, 313, 333, 138, 149–150

Ella Romine, 313

Ellen, 241, 244, 277, 319, 334, 90, 131, 133–134, 144, 151

Elnora, 243, 332, 132, 138

Elsie, 317, 319, 326–328, 331, 90, 126, 133, 138, 151

Elsie Moncrief, 326

Elsie Romine, 319

Elvina, 236, 343, 125–126, 138

Ely Romine, 323

Emaline Romine, 330

Emeline, 234, 274, 351, 93, 138, 146

Emma Romine, 332

Enid Romine, 387

Ensign, 201, 215

Ephraim Romine, 240

Esther, 325

Esther Romine, 325

Ethel Romine, 388

Ethlinda Romine, 356

Etta, 256, 93, 95, 142

Eva, 364, 382, 391, 90, 141, 148, 152

Ewing, 228, 253, 114

Ezekiel, 278, 309, 311, 350, 86, 97, 139, 146

F

Fairfax, 261, 390, 120, 126

Fannie Romine, 333

Fanny Romine, 394

Farmer, 212–213, 217–218, 220–221, 224–226, 229–231, 233–254, 256–259, 261–266, 268, 272–273, 275–280, 284–285, 288, 290, 293, 297, 300, 304–307, 312, 337–349, 351–360, 362–364, 367–369, 108

Ferguson, 242, 291, 126

Ferris, 224, 245, 126

Field, 202, 208–209, 213, 220, 233, 241, 263–264, 274, 277, 107, 118, 121, 126

Fielden Romine, 342
 Fielding Romine, 337
 Finley, 261, 330, 120
 Fisher, 200–203, 126
 Florence Dunn, 324
 Florence Rizpah, 358
 Florence Romine, 265, 86
 Floyd L. Romine, 334
 Forman Romine, 368
 Foster Romine, 260
 Frances, 242–244, 250, 286, 328, 331, 380,
 93, 123, 126, 138–139, 144, 150
 Frances M. Romine, 328
 Frances Romine, 242
 Francis, 202, 206, 233, 277, 304, 306,
 391–392, 395, 83, 93, 108, 127–128,
 132, 135, 139, 142
 Frank, 229, 236, 241, 249, 269, 276, 279,
 323, 335, 346, 369, 388, 391, 393–394,
 397, 82, 89–90, 93, 97, 99, 125, 129,
 131, 135, 139, 146, 153
 Frank Romine, 397
 Franklin Romine, 333, 393, 397
 Fred Romine, 260, 386, 397
 Frederic Romine, 335
 Frederick, 201–203, 224, 236, 260–261,
 306, 360, 389–390, 392, 89–90, 93, 103,
 105, 111, 117, 126, 135, 139, 141
 Frieda Solomon, 390
 Furman Romine, 324

G

G. Romine, 257, 326, 335, 81
 Gasper, 93
 Genevieve, 229, 287, 122, 135
 George, 201, 204–206, 208, 211, 217–218,
 220–221, 224–225, 227, 229, 231,
 234–235, 237, 241–243, 245, 249, 255,
 260–262, 266, 274, 277, 284, 288, 294,

299, 304, 308–310, 314, 316, 318–319,
 323–324, 330–332, 336, 340–341,
 343–345, 348, 350–351, 353–355, 357,
 360, 376, 381, 387, 390, 392–394,
 78–81, 85–86, 89–91, 93, 97, 107, 120,
 123, 125, 127–129, 131, 134–135, 139,
 146, 149–152
 George A., 235, 331, 131
 George B., 221, 245, 390, 393, 79
 George Foster, 260
 George Holcombe Romine, 323
 George R. Romine, 288
 George Romine, 235, 340–341, 343,
 353–354
 George Romines, 309–310, 351
 George Tunison, 323
 George W., 206, 208, 217–218, 220, 225,
 229, 237, 277, 308, 319, 332, 81, 134,
 152
 George W. Romine, 218, 319, 332
 Georgia Romine, 396–397
 Georgie, 334, 151
 Gerald Walter, 324
 Gertrude, 281
 Gibson, 241, 245, 262, 287, 296, 310, 104,
 119–120, 122, 127
 Glendale C Romine, 326
 Glenn Romine, 326
 Goin Romine, 340
 Grace, 223, 229, 241, 259, 324, 331, 333,
 376, 381, 93, 98, 122–123, 133, 135,
 139, 152
 Grace Romine, 223
 Grant Romine, 237
 Grayson, 247, 296, 117
 Green B. Romine, 240, 262
 Green, John, 127
 Griffin, 269, 127

H

Hackensack, 382, 395–396, 113, 120
Hamilton, 216, 219, 230, 232, 247, 273, 114
Hannah Clevenger, 360
Hannah Romine, 239
Harriet, 308–309, 341, 86, 93, 97, 131, 139, 146
Hart, James, 128
Hattie May, 274, 146
Hattie Romine, 245
Hendrick, 128
Henry, 200, 206, 211, 220–222, 224–225, 228–229, 237, 241, 243–246, 250, 254, 256, 259, 273, 278, 287, 293, 298, 305, 308, 314–315, 317, 321–322, 326, 333, 342–343, 351, 364, 368, 387, 78–79, 85–86, 89–91, 93, 97, 99–100, 104, 116, 123, 126, 128, 130–137, 139, 144, 146, 148–150, 154
Henry Clay Romine, 326
Henry Newton Romine, 387
Henry Romaine, 225, 228–229
Henry Romeyn, 287
Henry Romine, 243, 256, 308, 326, 333
Henry Romines, 351, 86
Hiram, 252, 290, 300, 323, 97, 129, 135, 139
Howard, George, 394
Hulda, 313
Hunt, 247, 250, 261, 292, 100, 117, 128
Hunterdon, 254, 323–324, 368, 100, 102, 113

I

Ida Romine, 235, 319

Isaac, 2, 204, 210, 222, 228, 230, 236–237, 244, 254, 268, 284, 286, 294, 307–309, 316, 325, 329, 333–334, 337, 339–340, 343, 348–350, 353, 361–362, 364, 369, 372, 376, 393, 397, 86, 90, 93, 97, 99, 124, 126–127, 130, 132, 134–135, 146, 148–150, 152

Isaac Romaine, 2, 337

Isaac Romine, 325, 329, 334, 337, 340, 343, 361, 364, 393, 397

Isaac Romines, 268, 307–308, 350, 86

Isabel Romine, 251

Isabelle, 250, 391

Israel, 355, 140

Iva, 243, 392, 124, 140–141

J

J. Romine, 242–243, 246, 303, 334–336, 369, 393, 80, 83

J.B. Romine, 336

J.C Stanfield, 308

J.D, 279, 347, 93, 146

J.S.M. Romine, 291

J.W, 226, 244, 246, 249, 259, 278, 280, 296, 304, 311, 317, 332, 334–335, 126, 128–130, 134, 146, 148

Jack, 279–280, 129, 146

Jacob, 225, 230, 237, 244–245, 251, 253, 257, 284, 311, 316, 318–319, 323, 325, 327–330, 337, 339, 343, 355, 357–360, 363–364, 367–369, 376, 381, 79, 82, 86, 90, 93, 125–127, 131–136, 140, 146, 148, 151, 153

Jacob K. Romine, 245, 253

Jacob R. Romine, 368

Jacob Romine, 325, 337, 358, 364

Jacob S. Dalrymple, 323

Jacob Van Winkle, 381

James, 202–204, 207–209, 211–212,

221–224, 226, 229, 235, 241, 245–251,
 254, 256, 259, 265, 268–269, 272, 275,
 278, 280–281, 284–285, 287–290, 292,
 294, 297–298, 300, 302, 305, 309–311,
 313, 315–318, 320–323, 325, 330,
 332–334, 338–345, 348–352, 354–363,
 365–366, 368, 377, 385, 391–394,
 396–397, 79, 81–91, 93–94, 97,
 122–125, 127–136, 140, 146–153
 James A. Romaine, 226
 James A. Romine, 288–289, 318
 James Boyer, 222
 James C. Romines, 349
 James C. Romine, 235, 396
 James D. Romine, 334
 James E, 311, 357, 123–124
 James Hart, 285
 James Johnson, 85
 James L, 332, 357, 377, 122–123
 James L. Romine, 357
 James M. Romine, 359, 394
 James Marsh, 349
 James Montgomery, 223
 James R. Romine, 317
 James Romaine, 221, 354
 James Romine, 208, 241, 246, 251, 256,
 265, 298, 302, 320–323, 325, 330, 332,
 334, 340, 342, 348–349, 352, 356, 358,
 360–361, 363, 368, 392, 397, 81–82, 84
 James Romines, 310, 86
 James Romins, 209
 James Wright, 247
 Jan Romine, 380
 Jan Romyn, 376
 Jane, 217, 221, 225, 239–240, 243, 246,
 250–251, 254, 259, 268, 308–310, 312,
 317, 324, 330, 335, 338, 343, 345, 347,
 353–354, 359, 364, 368–369, 386, 388,
 391–392, 394, 82, 87–91, 93–94, 97,
 122–126, 128–130, 132–135, 137–138,
 140, 142–147, 150–153
 Jane Crane, 343, 364
 Jane Romine, 312
 Jean, 329, 391–392, 126–127, 142–143, 150
 Jean Waldrop Smith, 329
 Jemima Romine, 358
 Jennings, 259, 316, 343, 100, 109
 Jeremiah Romine, 211, 228
 Jeremiah Romines, 266, 275, 291, 349, 86
 Jerome Romine, 363
 Jerry Romines, 266
 Jesse Romine, 238, 264, 346, 354, 361,
 363, 394, 396
 Jesse Romines, 278
 Jessie Ely Romine, 323
 Jim, 397, 140
 Job Romine, 86
 Job Romines, 309
 Joel Iarion, 150
 Joel Stergeon, 360
 Johanna, 221, 315, 134, 140
 Johanna Romine, 315
 Johannah Romine, 354
 John, 2, 200–209, 211–213, 215–218, 221,
 223, 225–227, 229, 231, 233–235,
 237–240, 242–243, 245–251, 253, 255,
 257–259, 263, 265–269, 272–275,
 277–281, 284–285, 289–299, 302–305,
 308–317, 319–327, 330–334, 336,
 338–339, 341–343, 345–352, 355–360,
 362–369, 372, 375–377, 380–383, 385,
 387–388, 391, 394–395, 79–91, 94, 97,
 99, 120, 122–136, 140–141, 146–153
 John A, 202, 212, 247, 377, 83, 130, 151
 John Atkinson, 250
 John B. Romaine, 225
 John Chapman, 257
 John Curtis, 225
 John D. Romine, 358, 369
 John E. Romine, 314
 John Ellis, 215
 John F. Romine, 259, 331, 345
 John Graham, 205
 John H. Romine, 247, 331
 John Hugg, 238
 John Johnson, 364
 John L. Romine, 348

John M, 217, 240, 249, 263, 295, 298, 349, 357, 394, 81, 83, 85, 126

John M. Romine, 240, 249, 357, 81, 83, 85

John Martin, 312, 314

John Morris, 360

John R. Romine, 2

John Romain, 221, 231

John Romaine, 233

John Romin, 383

John Romine, 203, 206, 235, 240, 243, 255, 263, 279, 285, 299, 303, 310, 315, 323, 325–326, 333–334, 338–339, 345, 357, 359, 362, 377, 380–381, 383, 385, 388, 394, 82–83, 86

John Romines, 266–268, 273, 284, 308–310, 319, 86–87

John Romyne, 383

John Stegg, 376

John T. Romine, 332

John Thomas, 249, 331, 387, 141

John Thomas Romine, 387

John W, 226, 229, 245–246, 249–250, 277, 311, 313, 343, 363, 395, 79–80, 86, 128

John W. Romaine, 226

John W. Romine, 229, 363

John Weeks, 309

John Wood, 320–321

Johnson, James, 89

Jonah Romine, 353

Jonathan, 215, 242, 268, 321, 325, 386, 88, 97, 124, 141, 147

Jonathan Romine, 325, 386

Joseph, 201, 207, 210, 216, 219, 221, 224–228, 232, 236, 240, 245, 249, 254, 259–260, 262, 266, 269, 274–275, 277, 281, 286, 294, 305, 308, 314, 317, 322–324, 330–332, 338, 346, 349–351, 353–355, 358, 363, 369, 392–394, 79–80, 86–88, 91, 94, 97, 99, 104, 109, 111–112, 122, 124–127, 129–131, 133–135, 141, 147–149, 152–153

Joseph B, 225, 129

Joseph Chapman Romine, 323

Joseph Erale Romine, 324

Joseph F. Romine, 331

Joseph Lewis, 201

Joseph Romaine, 221, 354

Joseph Romine, 308, 317, 330, 355, 358, 369

Joseph Romines, 219, 269, 308, 349–351, 87

Joseph W. Romine, 332

Josephine Marie, 226, 150

Josie Romine, 335

Julia, 243–244, 259, 273, 276, 314, 338, 356–357, 388, 82, 85, 87–89, 94, 97, 127, 141, 152

Julia Fowler, 388

Julia Romine, 314

June, 200–202, 205, 207, 209, 213, 215–221, 225–230, 233, 235–239, 241–243, 247–248, 251–253, 256–258, 261–263, 266–268, 273–274, 276–278, 281, 284–285, 287, 289–298, 300–303, 305–309, 311, 318–323, 325, 327, 330, 351, 376–377, 390, 395–396

Junius Romine, 265

Justin Romine, 250

K

Kate, 304, 323, 332, 82, 90, 94, 123, 129, 138, 141

Kenneth Spath, 392

Kirkpatrick, 129

Knobview, 100

L

L. Romine, 238, 317, 331, 334, 348, 357

Lambert, 368–369, 90, 141
 Lancaster, 233, 115
 Latin Romines, 216, 276
 Laton Romine, 208, 213
 Laton Romines, 209, 213, 349
 Lattie Romine, 265
 Lauderdale, 212, 347–348, 100, 102, 104, 106, 111
 Laura M. Guinn, 228
 Laura Romine, 265, 389
 Laura Romines, 272
 Laverne Walter, 324
 Lavinia, 99
 Lawrence, 227, 299, 329, 340, 344, 394, 85, 87, 94, 98, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108–111, 129
 Layton Romines, 277
 Leander Romine, 369
 Lee, 222, 242, 244, 250, 265, 269, 289, 347, 360, 385, 392, 397, 92, 100, 102, 109, 111, 118–119, 129, 133, 137, 141–142, 145, 147
 Lee Romine, 242, 385
 LeFlore, 334, 347, 100, 111
 Lemuel, 80, 94
 Lemuel Romine, 80
 Lena, 228, 123, 135
 Leslie, 253, 391, 133, 141
 Lettice Romine, 265
 Lettie, 265, 358, 82, 94, 126, 141
 Lettie Romine, 265
 Levi Romaine, 233
 Levi Romine, 251, 330, 336, 354
 Lewis, Joseph, 130
 Libbie Price, 324
 Lige Romine, 80
 Lillie, 225, 245, 249, 272
 Lina Romine, 335
 Lincoln Romine, 241, 335
 Lizzie, 277, 318, 392–393, 397, 82, 90, 94, 125, 128–129, 141, 147
 Lodie Romine, 251
 Lon Romine, 387

Lorton, 325
 Lott, 334, 381–383, 130, 133
 Lottie, 235, 245, 314, 355, 88, 90–91, 98, 132, 141
 Lou Romines, 266
 Loudon, 275
 Louisa, 227, 230, 237, 245, 252, 272, 279, 311, 313, 318, 341, 346, 357, 391–392, 81, 88, 94, 98, 123, 135, 141–142, 147, 150, 152
 Louisa J. Busey, 313
 Louisa Lou Sticken, 392
 Louisa Stephens, 230
 Lucille, 326, 141
 Lucinda, 239, 247, 250, 266, 353, 81, 85, 87, 94, 98, 128–129, 132, 141, 147, 150
 Lucrece Romine, 343
 Lucretia, 268, 147
 Lucy, 246, 251, 273, 279, 304, 310, 314, 323–324, 355, 359, 364, 391, 94, 131, 133, 141, 147, 153
 Lucy A. Romine, 251
 Lucy Allen, 310
 Luke, 94
 Luther, 354, 369, 392–393, 397, 94, 98, 122, 141
 Luther Romine, 369, 393, 397
 Lyda, 100
 Lydia, 235, 318, 323, 327, 343–344, 363, 79–81, 94, 124, 128–129, 136, 141
 Lydia Clark, 343
 Lydia Romeyn, 327

M

M, 1, 200, 204–205, 207, 209–210, 212, 214, 217–218, 222, 224, 226–230, 232, 234, 236–247, 249–253, 255–258, 260, 263–269, 273, 275, 277–278, 280–282, 285–289, 291–293, 295–298, 300–301,

303–314, 319–320, 323–324, 326–336,
 339, 343, 345–347, 349–353, 356–359,
 364, 369, 371, 373, 377–379, 384, 386,
 388–392, 394–395, 78–99, 119,
 122–135, 137–153
 M E Romine, 230
 M. Romine, 218, 229, 240, 244, 249, 252,
 291, 312, 328, 331–332, 357, 359, 386,
 388, 394, 80–81, 83, 85
 M.F. Romine, 300
 M.W. Romine, 334
 Madison, 208–209, 221, 239, 246, 254,
 259, 368, 91, 95, 104, 106, 109–112,
 115, 131
 Maggie Romine, 235
 Mahala, 249, 273, 309, 317, 342, 350, 360,
 83, 98, 128, 142, 152–153
 Malinda, 249, 275, 338, 350, 352, 359, 387,
 91, 130, 142, 147
 Malinda Romine, 359
 Malinda Romines, 275
 Malissa, 217, 392, 124, 147
 Malissa Busby, 217
 Mamie, 334, 79, 85, 95, 98, 125, 142
 Margaret, 223, 235, 243, 245, 247,
 252–253, 257–259, 266–267, 273, 310,
 313, 318, 323–324, 330, 336, 340–341,
 343, 345–346, 348, 350, 353–355,
 358–360, 377, 386, 391–392, 394, 396,
 80, 83, 85–86, 89–90, 98, 122–125,
 127–130, 132, 138, 142, 144, 147,
 150–152
 Margaret A. Romine, 253, 318
 Margaret E, 223, 258, 273, 80, 123, 150,
 152
 Margaret Keen, 324
 Margaret Kibble, 330
 Margaret Romine, 235, 243, 252–253, 353,
 377, 396
 Maria, 227, 237, 255, 327, 359, 95, 122,
 126, 129, 135–136, 139, 142, 147, 151
 Marian, 256, 142
 Marie, 226, 239, 248, 391–392, 91, 123,
 128, 134–135, 137, 140, 145, 150, 152
 Marinda, 260
 Marion Romine, 386
 Marriage, James, 250
 Marshall, 217, 232, 239, 241, 287, 292,
 296, 300, 332, 334, 353, 104, 110, 136
 Marshall Romine, 353
 Martha, 234–235, 242, 246–247, 249, 251,
 268, 280, 309–310, 318–319, 323, 333,
 339, 342–343, 347–348, 350, 356–358,
 79, 82–83, 85, 87–89, 91, 95, 98–99,
 124, 127, 130–131, 134, 142, 147, 152
 Martha Loveday, 310
 Martha Romine, 319
 Martin, 210, 225, 237, 252, 257, 286, 295,
 312, 314, 350, 355, 358, 365–366, 368,
 79, 91, 95, 131, 135, 147
 Martin, John, 314
 Mary, 211, 221, 223–226, 230, 234–235,
 237–246, 249–250, 252–254, 256,
 258–259, 265, 268, 274, 276–278, 298,
 304, 309, 312–313, 315, 319, 321–322,
 324, 331, 333, 335–336, 338, 340–343,
 345–351, 353–355, 357–359, 364, 366,
 380, 386–387, 390–392, 397, 79–91, 95,
 122–127, 129–135, 137, 142, 147–153
 Mary A, 238, 249–250, 331, 347, 124, 131,
 147, 149–150
 Mary A. Ross, 238
 Mary Ann, 225, 240, 277, 309, 342, 350,
 355, 130, 152
 Mary B. Romine, 335
 Mary C. Romine, 245
 Mary Clark, 391
 Mary Elizabeth Watkins, 244
 Mary Francis, 304
 Mary H, 349, 88, 125
 Mary J. Romine, 242
 Mary Jane, 221, 243, 246, 324, 345, 88–89,
 150, 152
 Mary L, 351
 Mary M. Romine, 80, 83
 Mary Moore, 256
 Mary Romaine, 225
 Mary Romine, 226, 321, 386–387

Mary Viola, 245
 Matilda, 238, 268, 339, 341, 355, 142
 Matilda Clark, 238
 Matthew, 252, 290, 292, 304, 313, 332,
 355–356, 359, 135–136, 142, 148–149
 Matthew Romine, 359
 Matthew W, 252
 Mattie Romines, 275
 Maude, 235, 247, 388, 79, 95, 142, 151
 Maude Romine, 247
 May, 200–202, 205, 208–211, 213, 215–220,
 222–223, 225–226, 228–230, 232,
 234–236, 238–239, 242, 245, 248–250,
 253, 255–258, 261–268, 273–278,
 280–281, 284–285, 288–298, 300,
 305–307, 309, 311, 313, 318, 321, 325,
 327, 333–334, 336, 340, 372, 377,
 380–381, 385–386, 389, 391, 394–397,
 78, 91–93, 95, 122, 125, 129, 131,
 137–138, 140, 142, 146
 May L, 306
 May Romine, 235, 255, 258
 McClane, 89
 McCluskey, Nancy, 130
 McMinn, 216, 219, 313–314, 105, 116
 McPherson, 316–317, 323, 344, 346, 363,
 394, 130, 154
 Melville Romaine, 229
 Melvin Romine, 80
 Michael, 219, 397, 135, 142
 Mildred, 1, 3, 241
 Mildred A. McDonnell, 1
 Minda, 332, 132, 142
 Minerva, 225, 254–255, 87, 98, 127, 135,
 142, 152–153
 Minor Romine, 80
 Mitchell, 237, 248, 304, 321–322, 332
 Mo, 200, 204, 206–208, 210, 212, 215, 217,
 219–223, 225, 227, 230, 232–235, 239,
 241–243, 245, 248, 250–253, 257–258,
 263–265, 268–269, 275, 279, 284–286,
 291–294, 297, 299–301, 305–306, 315,
 332–333, 335, 344, 347, 352, 362, 387,
 394, 79, 83, 99–101

Molly, 304, 142
 Monmouth, 223, 323, 377, 100, 113
 Moses, 249, 252–253, 311, 321–322, 340,
 356, 361, 390, 90, 95, 124, 132, 143
 Moses, 249, 252–253, 311, 321–322, 340,
 356, 361, 390, 90, 95, 124, 132, 143
 Moses Romine, 249, 340, 361
 Murphy, 274, 311, 114, 132
 Myrta, 80, 95

N

N. Romine, 265, 291, 357
 N.J, 2, 201–202, 207, 219, 222–226,
 228–229, 232, 245, 250, 253–254, 297,
 305–306, 323–324, 357, 363, 366–369,
 380, 386, 388, 395–396, 99–101, 154
 N.Y, 200, 202, 210, 218–233, 239, 243,
 246, 250–251, 253–254, 261, 287,
 305–307, 327, 339–340, 395–396, 80,
 99–101
 Nancy, 208, 225, 236–239, 243, 245, 247,
 249–251, 259–260, 265, 273, 275,
 278–279, 304, 314, 326, 330–335,
 338–339, 343, 347, 349–350, 353–357,
 393, 397, 78–79, 83, 86, 88, 95, 98,
 122–127, 130, 132, 135–136, 143, 147,
 149, 152
 Nancy Birdwell, 208
 Nancy Catherine Cochran, 249
 Nancy Romine, 245, 250, 265, 333–334
 Naomi, 251, 353–354, 143, 147
 Nathan Romine, 247
 Nettie Romine, 254
 Newton Romine, 387
 Nicholas Romeyn, 327
 Nicholas Romine, 363, 380, 388
 Nicolas, 383, 148
 Nimrod Romaine, 221
 Noah Romine, 252, 257, 337, 353, 364, 386

Noah Romines, 309–310
Nora, 250, 254–255, 342, 387, 393, 78, 95,
132, 143
Nora Romine, 387
Norman, Margret E, 89

O

Oakley Romines, 278
Obadiah, 95
Ohio, 204–205, 209, 218, 220–222, 231,
233, 235–241, 243–264, 272, 276, 278,
284–286, 288–290, 294, 315–317, 326,
328, 330, 338–344, 346, 352–355,
360–364, 386–388, 390, 392, 396,
78–82, 99–103, 105, 109, 114–115, 154
Olin Romine, 344
Oline, 95
Olive, 316, 340–341, 346, 80, 95, 109, 124
Oliver Romine, 235, 251, 333
Orlando, 252, 313, 357, 132, 139, 142
Orval Romine, 394
Otis S. Romine, 228

P

P. Romine, 234, 254, 259, 317, 319, 343,
357, 84
Parkersburg, 249, 252–253, 264, 288, 298,
306, 326, 118, 121
Passaic, 226, 228, 254, 101–102, 113
Patience, 2, 87, 98
Patsey Romine, 339
Paul Romine, 242
Paulina, 314, 132
Pearl, 228, 95

Peoria, 234, 252, 257, 394, 108
Permelia, 258, 95, 143
Perry Romine, 342
Peter, 200, 202, 209, 211–212, 230–231,
276, 291, 304, 306, 313–314, 322,
325–329, 332, 335, 343–344, 348, 352,
355–356, 359, 367, 369, 387, 395,
90–91, 95, 124, 126, 129, 134–136, 143,
147–148, 151
Peter Romaine, 211
Peter Romine, 211–212, 313–314, 322,
325–326, 332, 348, 352, 356, 387
Peter Romine, 211–212, 313–314, 322,
325–326, 332, 348, 352, 356, 387
Peter Romines, 276, 335
Peter Romines, 276, 335
Philip, 206, 227, 231, 322, 135
Philip Romaine, 227
Phillip, 372
Polly, 320, 362, 147
Porter, 235, 239, 246, 254, 313, 317, 330,
84, 95, 104, 109, 133, 143
Powell, 216, 133
Presley Romine, 387, 84
Price, 211, 320, 324, 385, 96, 98, 133, 143

Q

Quimba Romine, 342

R

Rachel, 223, 228, 243, 251–252, 273, 312,
314, 323, 327, 330–331, 351, 356, 364,
366, 368, 376, 392, 86, 91, 96, 98, 124,
126, 129–133, 143, 151–152

Rachel A. Romine, 331
 Rachel C, 243, 252, 356, 133
 Rachel Carver Ely, 323
 Rachel Romine, 330
 Rachel Van Giesen, 376
 Ralph Romine, 369
 Rankin, 393, 133
 Ray Romine, 397
 Rebecca, 209, 234, 240, 247, 255, 257,
 260, 267–268, 274, 277, 309, 318, 330,
 346, 350–351, 353–354, 360, 363, 394,
 84, 88, 90, 96, 98, 123, 126–128, 132,
 134, 143, 149–151
 Rebecca Romine, 257
 Rebecca Romines, 209, 277, 84
 Reed, 228, 297, 320–322, 388, 133, 143
 Reed Romine, 388
 Reinhardt, Bertha, 133
 Reuben Romine, 390
 Reva Romine, 387
 Rhoda Romine, 387
 Rice, 227, 260, 133
 Richard, 204, 225, 254, 263, 279, 314, 324,
 326, 328, 338, 348, 368, 388, 391–392,
 87, 89, 96, 98, 126, 128, 131, 133, 135,
 143, 147
 Richard Holcombe, 254, 324
 Richard Holcombe Romine, 254, 324
 Richard Romaine, 225
 Richard Romine, 314, 87
 Riley Romines, 266
 Robert, 206, 212, 243, 249, 251, 254, 256,
 277, 284–286, 312, 316, 318–319,
 322–324, 326–328, 347, 351, 355,
 358–359, 363, 391–392, 397, 84–85, 96,
 98–99, 126, 128, 130–131, 137,
 143–144, 147, 149, 151, 153
 Robert Romine, 254, 312, 319, 355, 358
 Robert Romines, 351
 Robert Talbot Romine, 324
 Robert Talbott II, 324
 Roelof, 380–381, 140, 144
 Rolandus Romine, 255, 392
 Romaine, 1–2, 203, 209–211, 218–221,
 223–233, 261, 290, 300, 304–307, 314,
 318–319, 337, 344, 348, 354, 365–368,
 81, 90–91, 134–135
 Romaines, 208, 233, 291, 135
 Romaine, 210, 305, 348, 366, 395, 91, 135
 Romein, 2, 218, 135
 Romeyn, 1–2, 202, 224, 243, 287, 315,
 327–328, 348, 365, 395, 91, 136
 Romeyne, 367, 136
 Romien, 200–201, 305, 136
 Romin, 200, 237, 291–292, 383, 91, 136
 Romine, 2–3, 201–208, 211–213, 217–219,
 222–223, 225–226, 228–230, 234–265,
 277, 279, 281, 284–286, 288–295,
 298–310, 312–326, 328–349, 351–366,
 368–369, 377, 380–381, 383, 385–397,
 78–88, 91–97, 108, 111, 121, 136–145
 Romine, 2–3, 201–208, 211–213, 217–219,
 222–223, 225–226, 228–230, 234–265,
 277, 279, 281, 284–286, 288–295,
 298–310, 312–326, 328–349, 351–366,
 368–369, 377, 380–381, 383, 385–397,
 78–88, 91–97, 108, 111, 121, 136–145
 Romine Pratt, 223
 Romine, Cornelius, 365
 Romines, 3, 201, 208–209, 213, 215–217,
 219, 230, 236, 242, 244, 266–269,
 272–281, 284–286, 288, 290–300,
 303–305, 307–314, 317–319, 332–333,
 335, 347, 349–352, 354, 359, 369, 386,
 393, 83–89, 97–98, 106, 118, 145–148
 Romines, 3, 201, 208–209, 213, 215–217,
 219, 230, 236, 242, 244, 266–269,
 272–281, 284–286, 288, 290–300,
 303–305, 307–314, 317–319, 332–333,
 335, 347, 349–352, 354, 359, 369, 386,
 393, 83–89, 97–98, 106, 118, 145–148
 Romyn, 1, 327–328, 372, 375–376,
 381–383, 385, 98, 148
 Rose, 212, 230, 250, 266, 333, 391, 133,
 144, 148
 Ross Romine, 338, 344
 Roy G. Romine, 326

Rufus, 306, 96, 150
Russell, 224, 241, 243, 275, 280, 322, 364,
392, 122
Russell Romine, 241
Ruth, 241, 254, 323, 326, 362, 364, 388,
391, 96, 99, 125–126, 128–129, 133,
136, 138, 144, 151

S

S. Romine, 228, 240, 257, 308, 330, 332,
369
S.D, 276, 305
Sadie Romine, 318
Salina, 265, 358, 397, 82, 91, 96, 110, 130,
144
Salina Romine, 265
Sally, 235, 265, 312, 314, 316, 360, 129,
131, 133, 144
Sally Romine, 265, 316
Samuel, 205, 207, 213, 234, 237, 239,
243–245, 251–253, 255, 263, 269, 277,
286, 295–296, 302, 304, 306, 314, 316,
319–322, 330, 332, 335, 338–341, 344,
347, 352–353, 355–357, 364, 367, 372,
382–383, 387, 390, 394, 81, 83, 85, 91,
96, 99, 123, 125–126, 128–129,
131–132, 134–135, 144, 147–151, 153
Samuel J, 338
Samuel Romine, 239, 252, 319–322,
339–341, 355–357
Samuel Romines, 277
Samuel Romyn, 372, 382
Sanford, 261, 128
Sara, 223, 268, 369, 135, 144, 147
Sarah, 211–212, 221–222, 229–230,
234–237, 239–241, 243–245, 248–249,
251–252, 254, 257–260, 268–269,
274–275, 277, 279, 287, 309, 313, 315,
318, 322–324, 330–332, 338–339,
341–342, 345–346, 348–351, 353–359,
362–364, 368, 387–388, 78, 80–81,
83–91, 96, 98, 123–127, 129–131,
133–136, 144, 147–153
Sarah A, 230, 279, 346, 90, 124, 130
Sarah C, 81
Sarah Chapman, 323, 133
Sarah Clark, 388
Sarah E, 221, 243, 245, 248–249, 251, 274,
287, 332, 339, 356–357, 387, 83, 87,
124, 126, 136, 151–152
Sarah J, 252, 254, 358, 363, 84, 131
Sarah Margaret, 235, 257
Sarah Riley, 249
Sarah Romine, 212, 315, 81, 83–84, 88
Sarah Romines, 277, 88
Sarah Rose, 212
Sarah Shields Romine, 249
Schuyler, 231, 113
Scott, 250, 254, 287, 296, 391, 101, 110,
119, 121, 137, 145, 149
Shelby, 261, 307, 101–102, 109, 111
Sheldon, 259, 99, 149
Sherman Romine, 237, 336
Silas, 223, 129
Smith, 206, 215–216, 220, 235, 237, 241,
247, 261–262, 264, 266, 280, 289–290,
294, 299, 307, 310, 329–332, 336–337,
339, 343, 346, 391, 99, 106, 117, 120,
125, 133–135, 144, 149–150
Smith, Benjamin, 99
Solomon, 205, 277, 314, 390, 128, 147, 150
Solomon Romine, 314
Solomon Romines, 277
Sophia, 247, 343, 96, 131, 144
St. Louis, 232, 234, 252, 293, 299, 102,
105, 111–112, 122
Stephen, 209, 211, 313, 341, 389–391, 84,
91, 96, 128, 131–132, 144
Stephen Romine, 389, 391
Sue, 147
Susan, 230, 234–235, 240, 272, 275,
277–278, 286–287, 313, 338, 341–342,

346, 351, 356, 360, 363, 368, 387,
389–390, 79, 82, 84–86, 96, 98, 124,
127, 130–131, 133, 136, 144, 147–150

Susan Lewellyn, 230

Susan Romeyn, 287

Susan Romine, 387, 84

Susan Romines, 351

Susanna, 83, 96

Susannah, 268, 358, 396, 96, 127, 144, 148

Susannah Romine, 396

Swartwout, 203, 210, 150

Sylvia, 387, 132, 144

T

T. Romine, 218, 229, 253, 293, 301, 313,
318, 332, 334, 354, 85

Tabitha, 310, 323, 122

Tacy Romine, 358

Taylor, 206, 239, 259, 275, 277, 292, 301,
303, 310, 330, 345, 392, 101–102, 111,
127, 148, 150

Terhune, 386, 151

Terry, 238–239, 248, 107, 151

Texas, 217–218, 231, 238, 240, 242–243,
247, 250, 259, 275, 279, 284, 295–296,
298, 303, 333, 100–101, 105, 112, 117

Texas Romine, 298

Thaddeus Romine, 80

Theodore Romeyn, 348

Theodorus, 202, 136, 144

Theorus, 144

Theorus Fr, 144

Thomas, 205, 213, 216, 218–219, 230, 232,
234, 236, 240, 242–243, 249–250, 252,
256–257, 264, 268, 278–280, 285–286,
291, 295–296, 304, 309–310, 316, 318,
321–323, 328, 330–331, 335, 337–338,
341, 345–346, 348–350, 352–353,
355–356, 359, 361, 376, 387, 390–391,

78–79, 81, 88–89, 91, 96, 98, 110, 112,
122–123, 126, 129–130, 132, 134–136,
141, 145, 148–151

Thomas E, 257, 285

Thomas M. Romine, 218

Thomas Ramsey, 213

Thomas Romine, 242, 256, 328, 337–338,
352, 355–356, 361, 387

Thomas Romines, 216, 295, 310, 352, 88

Thomas Stegg, 376

Thomas Wannamaker, 323

Thompson, 212, 218, 239, 293, 314, 323,
333–334, 357, 83, 96, 138, 145, 151

Thornton, 285, 333, 99, 151

Timothy, 246, 266, 303, 330, 346, 394, 90,
125, 128–129, 145

Tory Colgan, 324

Totawa, 223

Townley, 242, 106

Tryon, 200–202, 114

Tucker, 212, 151

U

Union, 2, 202, 220, 236, 244–245, 249, 257,
261, 266, 273, 276, 284, 326, 387,
394–395, 78–79, 81–82, 84, 101, 113,
115, 117, 122

Unknown, 205, 218, 240, 242, 246, 256,
260, 344, 346, 363, 392, 394

Uriah Romine, 338

V

Valzora, 96

Van Houten, 225, 228

Verda Holley, 336
 Vina Romine, 240
 Vincent, 80–81, 96
 Virginia, 200, 204, 207–208, 228, 242, 288,
 298, 302, 304, 312, 317, 320–322,
 325–326, 343, 360, 363–364, 392–393,
 396, 81–85, 96, 101, 103, 105, 117–119,
 145, 150
 Virginia Louise, 392, 150
 Vol, 207, 219, 229, 232, 234–235, 248, 253,
 256, 259, 278–281, 284, 315, 328–329,
 345, 356, 361–362, 368, 386, 395, 78,
 154

W

W Romine, 201
 W. Romine, 218, 229, 246, 252, 259, 304,
 317, 319, 328, 330, 332, 334, 345, 363,
 393
 W.B. Romine, 264
 Wales, 313, 142
 Walter, 206, 224, 240, 249–250, 258, 286,
 324, 331, 388, 391, 85, 89, 91, 96, 127,
 138, 145, 150, 152
 Warren, 236–238, 241, 247, 251, 253,
 258–259, 297, 312, 316, 333, 339, 346,
 361–362, 364, 388, 79, 96, 101–105,
 109, 115, 117–118, 145
 Washington, 205–206, 222–224, 226–227,
 229, 232, 236–237, 239, 244, 247, 249,
 255, 260–261, 264, 267, 278, 296, 303,
 306–307, 313–314, 316–317, 326, 331,
 336, 343, 346, 354, 360–361, 368, 386,
 394, 79, 91, 101–102, 104–105, 107,
 109, 111, 113, 115, 117–119, 122, 145,
 152, 154
 Washington Romine, 260, 354
 Wayne, 234, 240, 247, 326, 352, 362, 388,
 391, 394, 397, 78, 101, 103, 105, 108,
 111–112, 114, 139, 145
 Weaver, 248, 331, 152
 Wells, 248, 104
 Wendell Romine, 388
 Wesley Romine, 253, 328
 West, 208–209, 224, 226, 251, 254, 276,
 281, 304, 315, 322, 326, 369, 381–383,
 389, 78, 81–85, 101, 103, 105, 107,
 113–114, 118–119, 152
 Whitfield, 266, 101, 107
 Will, 2, 212, 217, 219, 225–226, 230, 234,
 246, 252, 269, 274, 298, 302, 308, 310,
 312–314, 326–327, 372–373, 375–376,
 380–383, 389, 394
 William, 204, 206, 208–211, 213, 218–223,
 225–226, 228–230, 232–234, 236,
 238–240, 242–249, 252, 254, 258–260,
 265, 267–268, 272, 274, 278–279,
 309–310, 313, 319, 321–322, 324, 331,
 339, 343–344, 348, 350–351, 359, 362,
 364, 383, 387, 395, 81, 83, 88–89, 96,
 123, 125, 127, 129–130, 133, 135, 148,
 152–153
 William A, 222, 244, 362
 William B. Romine, 247
 William C. Romine, 234
 William H. Romaine, 229, 233
 William H. Romine, 319
 William Henry Romaine, 228–229
 William I, 240
 William R, 260, 351, 88
 William Romain, 222
 William Romaine, 228, 233
 William Romine, 344, 359, 364
 William Romines, 219, 272, 274, 309–310,
 350, 88
 William Romins, 322
 William T. Romine, 229
 William W. Romine, 252
 Willie May Romine, 258
 Winfield Romine, 81
 Winnie Romine, 318
 Wm. H. Romaine, 228–229
 Wood, 207, 216, 240, 252, 262, 276, 279,
 288, 290, 304, 320–322, 324, 329,

*355–356, 394, 82, 101, 103, 105,
117–119, 153*

Wright Romine, *219*

Wyatt Romines, *230*

Y

Yeoman, *327, 375, 377, 380*

Z

Zach, *345, 97, 145*

Zach Romine, *345*

Zachariah, *233, 259, 280–281, 345,
348–349, 89, 98, 135, 145, 148*

Zachariah Romine, *259, 345*

Zachariah Romines, *280–281, 89*

Zona, *249, 119*

Zura, *358, 145*

Zura Romine, *358*